



42nd Edition

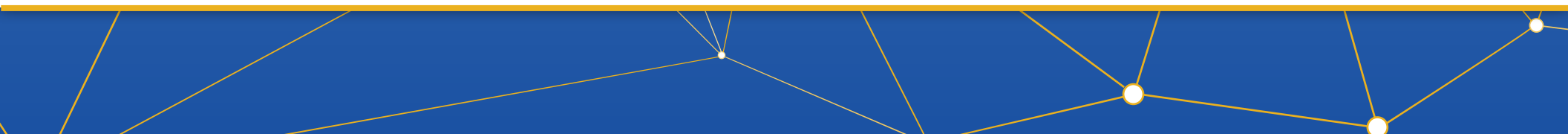
2020 Statistical Abstract

The source for South Carolina's higher education data since 1978.



South Carolina 
Commission on Higher Education

Access | Affordability | Excellence



2020 STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

South Carolina Commission on Higher Education

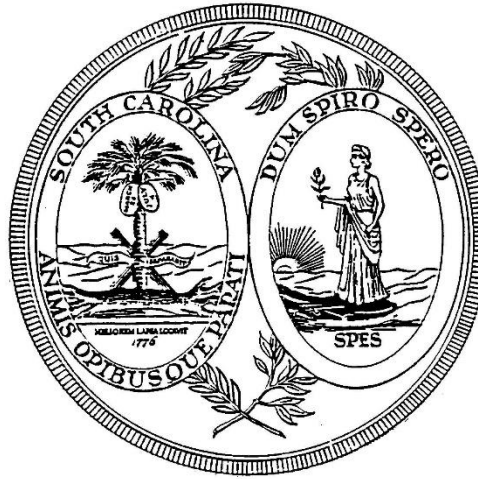
Dr. Rusty Monhollon, President & Executive Director

Editor

Dr. Christopher Robinson, Senior Data & Research Analyst

Special Thanks to the Members of the Statistical Abstract Team

Ms. Monica Goodwin.....	Data Research & IT Manager II (CIO)
Dr. Samuel Grubbs	Program Manager Academic Programs and Policies
Dr. Gerrick Hampton	Associate Director, Student Financial Support
Mr. Jeff Thompson	Program Manager Research & Data
Mrs. Bunnie Lempesis Ward	Director of Governmental Affairs and Communications



Dr. Rusty Monhollon
President & Executive Director

1122 Lady Street, Suite 300
Columbia, South Carolina 29201
<http://www.che.sc.gov>

Tel. 803-737-2260
Fax. 803-737-2297

PREFACE AND ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Forty-Second Edition

The *South Carolina Higher Education Statistical Abstract* is a comprehensive, single-source compilation of tables and graphs which report data frequently requested by the governor, legislators, college and university staff, other state government officials, and the general public. The 2020 edition of the Statistical Abstract marks the 42nd year of this valuable publication.

This *Abstract* includes the most recent statistics on enrollment, degrees awarded, faculty, tuition and fees, funding, and other factual data. Relevant terminology is listed in the introduction to each section.

The *Abstract* would not have been possible without the assistance of the college and university institutional representatives' completion of data for CHE reports and the federal Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS). The help and support of these individuals is extremely important to the CHE's data collection process. Their assistance is greatly appreciated.

Rusty Monhollon, Ph.D.
President & Executive Director

Table of Contents

CHE's Mission, Goals, Roles and Functions	1
South Carolina: Facts at a Glance	3
Enrollment	4
Figure 1.1: Ten-Year Trend in Headcount Enrollment, by Institutional Sector	5
Figure 1.2: Ten-Year Trend in Headcount Enrollment, by Fee Rate Classification	6
Figure 1.3: Ten-Year Trend in Headcount Enrollment, by Gender	7
Figure 1.4: Ten-Year Trend in Headcount Enrollment, by Enrollment Status	8
Figure 1.5: Ten-Year Trend in Headcount Enrollment, by Race/Ethnicity	9
Enrollment Terminology	10
Figure 1.6: Fall 2019 First-Time Undergraduate Headcount Enrollment, by County of Origin for Public Four-Year Institutions	14
Figure 1.7: Fall 2019 First-Time Undergraduate Headcount Enrollment, by State of Origin for Public Four-Year Institutions	15
Table 1.1: Ten-Year Trend in Total Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Enrollment, All Students	16
Table 1.2: Ten-Year Trend in Total Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Enrollment, Undergraduate Students.....	18
Table 1.3: Ten-Year Trend in Total Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Enrollment, Master's Students	20
Table 1.4: Ten-Year Trend in Total Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Enrollment, Doctor's – Research/Scholarship.....	21
Table 1.5: Ten-Year Trend in Total Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Enrollment, Doctor's – Professional Practice	21
Table 1.6: Ten-Year Trend in Total Headcount Enrollment, All Students	22
Table 1.7: Fall 2019 Undergraduate Total Headcount Enrollment, by Tuition and Fee Classification Rate	25
Table 1.8: Fall 2019 Headcount Enrollment, All Students by Student Status	27
Table 1.9: Fall 2019 Headcount Enrollment, Undergraduate Students by Student Status.....	30
Table 1.10: Fall 2019 Headcount Enrollment, Graduate Students by Student Status.....	33
Table 1.11: Fall 2019 First-Time Undergraduate Headcount Enrollment, by State of Origin	34
Table 1.12: Ten-Year Trend in First-Time Undergraduate Headcount Enrollment, by State of Origin at Public Four-Year Institutions ...	36
Table 1.13: Fall 2019 First-Time Undergraduate Headcount Enrollment, by County of Origin	38

Table 1.14: Ten-Year Trend in First-Time Undergraduate Headcount Enrollment, by County of Origin at Public Four-Year Institutions.	40
Table 1.15: Fall 2019 Headcount Enrollment, by Race/Ethnicity and Gender, All Students	42
Table 1.16: Fall 2019 Headcount Enrollment, by Race/Ethnicity and Gender, First-Time Undergraduate Students	44
Table 1.17: Fall 2019 Headcount Enrollment, by Race/Ethnicity and Gender, All Undergraduate Students	46
Table 1.18: Fall 2019 Headcount Enrollment, by Race/Ethnicity and Gender, Graduate Students.....	48
Table 1.19: First-Time, Full-Time Degree Seeking Undergraduate Cohort, Retained from Fall 2018 to Fall 2019.....	49
Table 1.20: Ten-Year Trend in Fall to Fall Retention, First-Time, Full-Time Degree-Seeking Undergraduate Cohorts, Public Institutions	51
Table 1.21: Ten-Year Trend in Fall to Fall Retention, First-Time, Full-Time Degree-Seeking Undergraduate Cohorts, Independent Institutions	52
Table 1.22: Fall 2019 Migration of First-Time Undergraduates, Transfer Summary by Institutional Sector	53
Table 1.23: Fall 2019 Migration of First-Time Undergraduates, Transfer to Public Four-Year Institutions	55
Table 1.24: Fall 2019 Migration of First-Time Undergraduates, Transfers to Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC	57
Table 1.25: Fall 2019 Migration of First-Time Undergraduates, Transfers to Technical Colleges	59
Table 1.26: Fall 2019 Migration of First-Time Undergraduates, Transfers to Independent Institutions	61
Degrees Awarded	63
Figure 2.1: Ten-Year Trend in Degrees Awarded, by Fiscal Years	64
Figure 2.2: Fiscal Year 2018-19 Degrees Awarded	65
Figure 2.3: Ten-Year Trend in Degrees Awarded, by Fiscal Years and Gender.....	66
Figure 2.4: Ten-Year Trend in Top 5 Degrees Awarded, Percentages of Total Degrees Awarded, by Gender and Fiscal Years, All Degree Levels.....	67
Degrees Awarded Terminology	68
Table 2.1: Ten-Year Trend in Degrees Awarded, Fiscal Years 2009-10 to 2018-19, All Degree Levels.....	71
Table 2.2: Fiscal Year 2018-19 Total Degrees Awarded, by Degree Level	73
Table 2.3: Fiscal Year 2018-19 Total Degrees Awarded, by Race/Ethnicity and Gender	75
Tables 2.4: Fiscal Year 2018-19 Total Certificates Awarded, by Academic Discipline, Race/Ethnicity, and Gender	76
Tables 2.5: Fiscal Year 2018-19 Total Diplomas Awarded, by Academic Discipline, Race/Ethnicity, and Gender	76

Tables 2.6: Fiscal Year 2018-19 Total Associate’s Degrees Awarded, by Academic Discipline, Race/Ethnicity, and Gender	77
Tables 2.7: Fiscal Year 2018-19 Total Bachelor’s Degrees Awarded, by Academic Discipline, Race/Ethnicity, and Gender	78
Tables 2.8: Fiscal Year 2018-19 Total Post-Bachelor’s Certificates Awarded, by Academic Discipline, Race/Ethnicity, and Gender	79
Tables 2.9: Fiscal Year 2018-19 Total Master’s Degrees Awarded, by Academic Discipline, Race/Ethnicity, and Gender	80
Tables 2.10: Fiscal Year 2018-19 Total Post-Master’s Certificates Awarded, by Academic Discipline, Race/Ethnicity, and Gender	80
Tables 2.11: Fiscal Year 2018-19 Total Specialist Degrees Awarded, by Academic Discipline, Race/Ethnicity, and Gender	81
Tables 2.12: Fiscal Year 2018-19 Total Doctor’s – Research/Scholarship Awarded, by Academic Discipline, Race/Ethnicity, and Gender	81
Tables 2.13: Fiscal Year 2018-19 Total Doctor’s – Professional Practice Awarded, by Academic Discipline, Race/Ethnicity, and Gender	81
Graduation Rates	82
Figure 3.1: Ten-Year Trend in Graduation Rates for Public Four-Year Institutions, by Sector Graduation Rates	83
Figure 3.2: Ten-Year Trend in Graduation Rates for Public Two-Year Institutions, by Sector Graduation Rates	84
Graduation Rates Terminology	85
Table 3.1: Graduation Rates for Public Four-Year Institutions, First-Time, Full-Time Undergraduates Entering in Fall 2013	86
Table 3.2: Graduation Rates for Public Four-Year Institutions, Ten-Year Trend in Percent of First-Time, Full-Time Undergraduates Graduating within 150% of Program Time	87
Table 3.3: Graduation Rates for Public Two-Year Institutions, First-Time, Full-Time Degree-Seeking Undergraduates Entering in Fall 2016	88
Table 3.4: Graduation Rates for Public Two-Year Institutions, Ten-Year Trend in Percent of First-Time, Full-Time Undergraduates Graduating within 150% of Program Time	89
Table 3.5: 150% Success Rates for Public Two-Year Institutions, First-Time, Full-Time Undergraduates Entering in Fall 2016	90
SAT and ACT Scores	91
Figure 4.1: Fall 2019 First-Time Undergraduate In-State Students, Average Test Scores by Institution	92
Figure 4.2: Fall 2019 First-Time Undergraduate In-State Students, Average Test Scores by Race/Ethnicity and Gender	93

SAT and ACT Terminology	94
Table 4.1: Fall 2019 Reported SAT and ACT Scores, In-State First-Time Undergraduates at Public Institutions, by Race/Ethnicity and Gender	96
Table 4.2: Fall 2019 Reported SAT and ACT Scores, In-State First-Time Undergraduates at Public Institutions	97
Table 4.3: Fall 2019 Reported SAT and ACT Scores, Out-of-State First-Time Undergraduates at Public Institutions	98
Table 4.4: Fall 2019 Reported SAT and ACT Scores, All First-Time Undergraduates at Public Institutions	99
Scholarships	100
Figure 5.1: Ten-Year Headcount Trend in Awarded Scholarships and Grants, by Academic Year.....	101
Figure 5.2: Ten-Year Disbursement Trend in Awarded Scholarships and Grants, by Academic Year.....	102
Figure 5.3: Awarded Scholarships and Grants for the 2019-20 Academic Year.....	103
Scholarship Terminology	104
Table 5.1: 2019-20 Academic Year Scholarship and Grant Disbursements	106
Table 5.2: Fall 2019 Scholarship and Grant Disbursements	108
Table 5.3: Fall 2019 LIFE and Palmetto Fellows Scholarship, Disbursements with Enhancements	110
Table 5.4: Palmetto Fellows Scholarship Retention between Fall 2018 and Fall 2019, by Student Level	111
Table 5.5: LIFE Scholarship Retention between Fall 2018 and Fall 2019, by Student Level	113
Table 5.6: Fall 2018 to Fall 2019, First-Time Undergraduate Retention for LIFE Scholarship Recipients, Associate or Bachelor Degree-Seeking Students	115
Table 5.7: Fall 2018 to Fall 2019, First-Time Undergraduate Retention for HOPE Scholarship Recipients, Associate or Bachelor Degree-Seeking Students	117
Table 5.8: South Carolina National Guard College Assistance Program, Disbursements and Recipients by Academic Year	118
Tuition and Fees	120
Figure 6.1: Ten-Year Trend in In-State Tuition and Required Fees, by Institutional Sector Average	121
Figure 6.2: Ten-Year Trend in Out-of-State Tuition and Required Fees, by Institutional Sector Average	122
Tuition and Fees Terminology	123
Table 6.1: Academic Year 2019-20, Full-Time Undergraduate Tuition and Required Fee Rates	125

Table 6.2: Ten-Year Trend in Tuition and Required Fees, In-State, Full-Time Undergraduate Students	126
Table 6.3: Ten-Year Trend in Tuition and Required Fees, Out-of-State, Full-Time Undergraduate Students	127
Table 6.4: 2019-20 Academic Year, Full-Time Undergraduate Tuition, Required Fees, and Average Housing Cost, Public Institutions	128
Table 6.5: 2019-20 Academic Year, Full-Time Undergraduate Tuition, Required Fees, and Average Housing Cost, Independent Institutions	129
Table 6.6: Five-Year Trend in Undergraduate Abatements, Academic Years 2014-15 to 2018-19	130
Table 6.7: Number of Undergraduate Students Receiving Educational Fee Waivers, by Academic Year	131
Finance	132
Figure 7.1: Ten-Year Trend in State Education Recurring Appropriations, by Fiscal Year	133
Finance Terminology	134
Table 7.1: Ten-Year Trend in State Education Recurring Appropriations, Fiscal Years 2010-11 to 2019-20	135
Table 7.2: Lottery Appropriations for Higher Education, Fiscal Years 2015-16 to 2019-20	136
Table 7.3: Beginning Appropriations for State Undergraduate Scholarship and Grand Programs, Fiscal Years 2015-16 to 2019-20 ..	137
Facilities	138
Figure 8.1: Total Square Feet of Assignable Area, Fall 2019	139
Figure 8.2: Percentage of Total Assignable Area, Fall 2019	140
Facilities Terminology	141
Table 8.1: Fall 2019 Assignable Area by Room Function	143
Table 8.2: Fall 2015, 2018, and 2019 Facilities Utilization Summary	144
Table 8.3: Fall 2019 Square Feet by Room Classification	147
Table 8.4: Fall 2019 Number of Buildings by Age, For All Campus Facilities	148
Faculty	149
Figure 9.1: Ten-Year Trend in Full-Time Teaching Faculty, by Fall Semester	150

Figure 9.2: Ten-Year Trend in Full-Time, Tenured or Tenure Track Teaching Faculty, by Race/Ethnicity Headcounts for Fall Semesters	151
Figure 9.3: Ten-Year Trend in Full-Time, Not on Tenure Track Teaching Faculty, by Race/Ethnicity Headcounts for Fall Semesters ..	152
Faculty Terminology	153
Table 9.1: Fall 2019 Full-Time Teaching Faculty Headcounts and Average Salaries	156
Table 9.2: Fall 2019 Headcounts for Remaining Faculty	157
Table 9.3: Fall 2019 Average Full-Time Teaching Faculty Salaries by Two-Digit CIP Code, Public Four-Year Institutions	158
Table 9.4: Ten-Year Trend in Full-Time Teaching Faculty Salaries	159
Table 9.5: Fall 2019 Full-Time Teaching Faculty, Summary Headcounts by Race/Ethnicity and Gender, Public Institutions	160
Table 9.6: Fall 2019 Full-Time Teaching Faculty, Institutional Headcounts by Race/Ethnicity and Gender	161
 Appendix 1: Types of Public Institutions in South Carolina by Mission	 163
Appendix 2: Locations of South Carolina Public Colleges and Universities	164
Appendix 3: Locations of South Carolina Independent Colleges and Universities	165
Appendix 4: Public Institutions' Board of Trustees	166
Appendix 5: List of Commissioners	168
Appendix 6: CHE Leadership Staff	169

Please send any suggestions or questions about the Statistical Abstract to:

Higher Education Statistical Abstract Suggestions

Attn: Data & Research Team

1122 Lady St. Suite 300

Columbia, SC 29201

chedata@che.sc.gov

I. Mission

The South Carolina Commission on Higher Education is committed to access, affordability, and quality in the state system of higher education through coordination, regulation, advocacy and oversight, as directed by the General Assembly.

II. Goals

As defined under the mission for higher education in the State of South Carolina Code Laws Section 59-103-15(A)(2)(a through g), goals to be met are as follows:

- High academic quality
- Affordable and accessible education
- Instructional excellence
- Coordination and cooperation with public education
- Cooperation among the General Assembly, Commission on Higher Education, the Council of Presidents of State Institutions, institutions of higher learning, and the business community
- Economic growth
- Clearly defined missions

III. Roles and Functions

- To provide pertinent information about higher education to parents and students. (13-1-1840, 59-59-190, 59-103-65 through 180)
- To review and approve new degree program proposals and evaluate the productivity of existing programs. (59-101-150, 59-103-20, 59-103-35)
- To administer state, regional, and federal programs affecting South Carolina higher education. (59-114-40 through 59-114-75)
- To maintain a statewide planning and institutional effectiveness system. (59-103-30 through 59-103-45, 59-104-610 through 59-104-660)
- To monitor the implementation and evaluate the effectiveness of programs designed to provide minority groups with access to and equality of higher education opportunities. (59-25-55, Provisos 1A.6. and 11.2. of the Fiscal Year 2017-2018 Appropriations Bill H.3720)
- To examine and license non-public educational institutions. (59-58-40)

- To make recommendations by means of data collection, research, and studies to the Governor, S.C. Department of Administration, S.C. Revenue and Fiscal Affairs Office, and the General Assembly regarding policies, roles, operations, and structure of South Carolina's higher education institutions. (59-11-75(A), 59-101-350, 59-103-35 through 59-103-36, 59-103-45, 59-103-60 through 59-103-70, FY 17-18 Proviso 11.22., Act 96 of 2017)
- To maintain statewide higher education data collection. (59-53-40, 59-101-350, 59-104-20, 59-143-30, 59-149-40, 59-150-70, Provisos 1.17., 3.5., 11.17., 11.16., 83.6., and 117.72 of the Fiscal Year 2017-2018 Appropriations Bill H.3720)
- To establish procedures for the transferability of courses at the undergraduate level between and among two-year and four-year institutions. (59-53-40 and 59-103-45)
- To coordinate with the State Board of Education in determining minimum academic expectations and requirements and approving appropriate secondary courses for prospective post-secondary students. (59-103-45(2))
- To review minimum undergraduate admissions standards for in-state and out-of-state students. (59-103-45(3))
- To reduce, expand, or consolidate, and beginning July 1, 1999, close any institution which does not meet the standards of achievement enumerated in Section 59-103-30 of the Code of Laws of South Carolina, as amended. (59-103-45(5))
- To review and approve each institutional mission statement to ensure it is within the overall mission of that particular type of institution and is within the overall mission of the state. (59-103-45)
- To evaluate the financial health of our public colleges and universities to ensure that, given national and state trends in higher education, current and proposed academic programs; construction and maintenance projects, leases, and land purchases; and other activities of those institutions are viable and that access, affordability, and excellence are sustainable. (2-47-40, 2-47-55, 11-51-125, 59-101-187, 59-101-340, 59-101-350, 59-103-30, 59-103-110)
- To administer and provide oversight for a number of student financial aid programs including Palmetto Fellows, LIFE, HOPE, Lottery Tuition Assistance, S.C. Need-based Grants, and the S.C. National Guard College Assistance Program. (59-104-20, 59-114-40, 59-142-20, 59-149-10, and 59-150-360 through 59-150-370)
- To provide staff and support to the Smart State® Research Centers of Economic Excellence Program. (2-75-70, however, by Proviso 11.22. of the 2017-2018 Appropriations Bill H.3720, the board is sunseting)
- To serve as the State Approving Agency (SAA) to evaluate educational/vocational institutions and training establishments where veterans and others eligible for the GI Bill can receive those benefits. (38 CFR 21.4150 through 38 CFR 21.4155)
- To serve as the fiscal agent for the state electronic Library (PASCAL) system. (Proviso 3.4 of the Fiscal Year 2017-2018 Appropriations Bill H.3720)

South Carolina Facts at a Glance

Governor

Lt. Governor

President of the Senate

Speaker of the House of Representatives

The Honorable Henry McMaster

The Honorable Pamela Evette

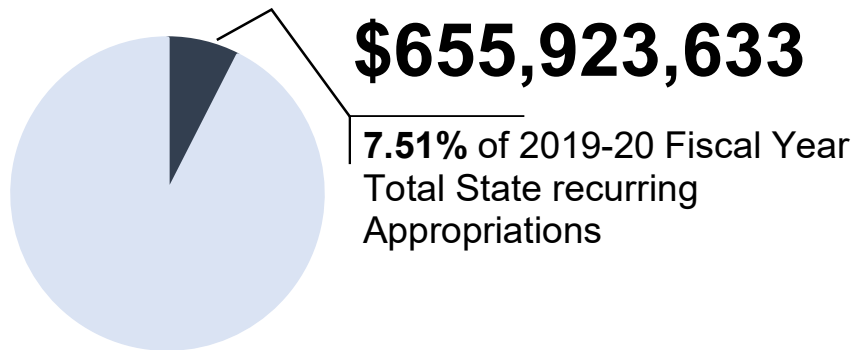
The Honorable Harvey S. Peeler Jr.

The Honorable James H. "Jay" Lucas

Commission on Higher Education

Dr. Rusty Monhollon, President & Executive Director

Fiscal Year 2019-20 State Appropriations
to Public Colleges and Universities



Total Number of Institutions	84
Public Institution Total	33
Research Institutions	3
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions	10
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC	4
Technical Colleges	16
Independent Institution Total	25
Independent Senior Institutions	23
Independent Two-Year Institutions	2
Out-Of-State Degree Granting	24

Fall 2019 Grand Total Headcount Enrollment	234,209
Public Institution Total	
Research Institutions	64,157
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions	52,753
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC	5,118
Technical Colleges	75,934
Independent Institution Total	
Independent Senior Institutions ¹	53,313
Independent Two-Year Institutions	934

Fiscal Year 2018-19 Grand Total Degrees Awarded	53,143
Public Institution Total	
Research Institutions	16,744
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions	10,987
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC	524
Technical Colleges	16,493
Independent Institution Total	
Independent Senior Institutions	8,197
Independent Two-Year Institutions	198

¹Converse College data unavailable as of 1/7/2021

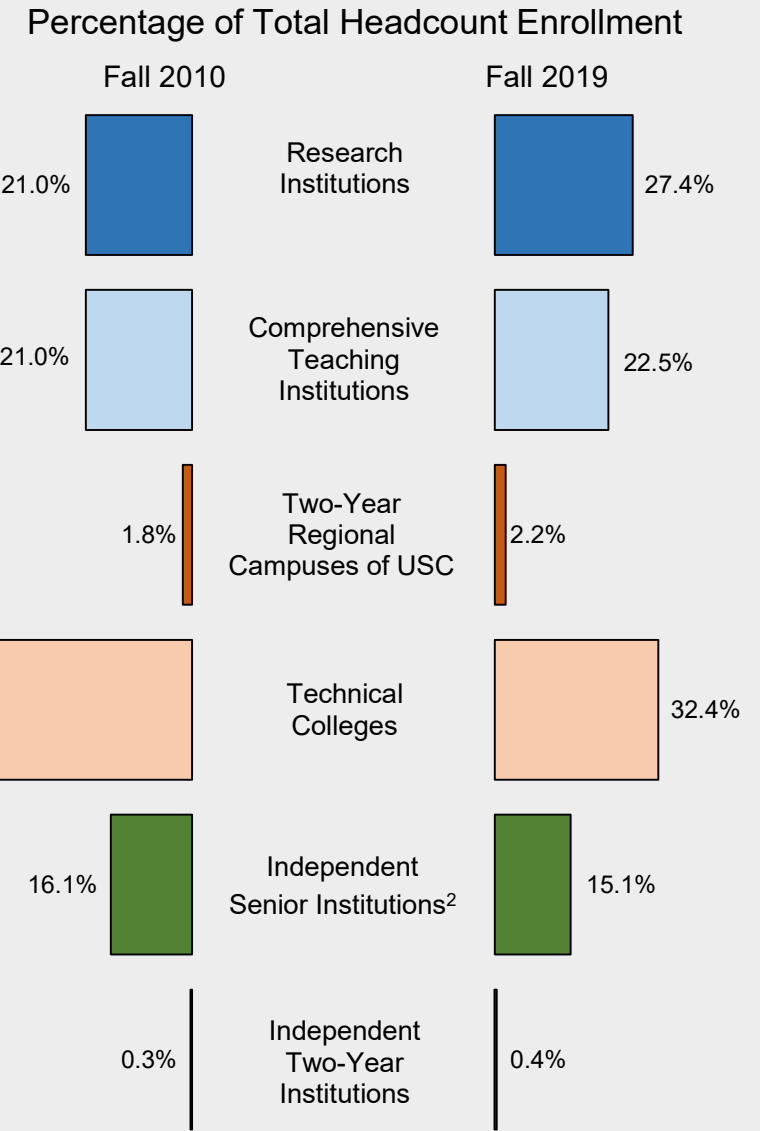
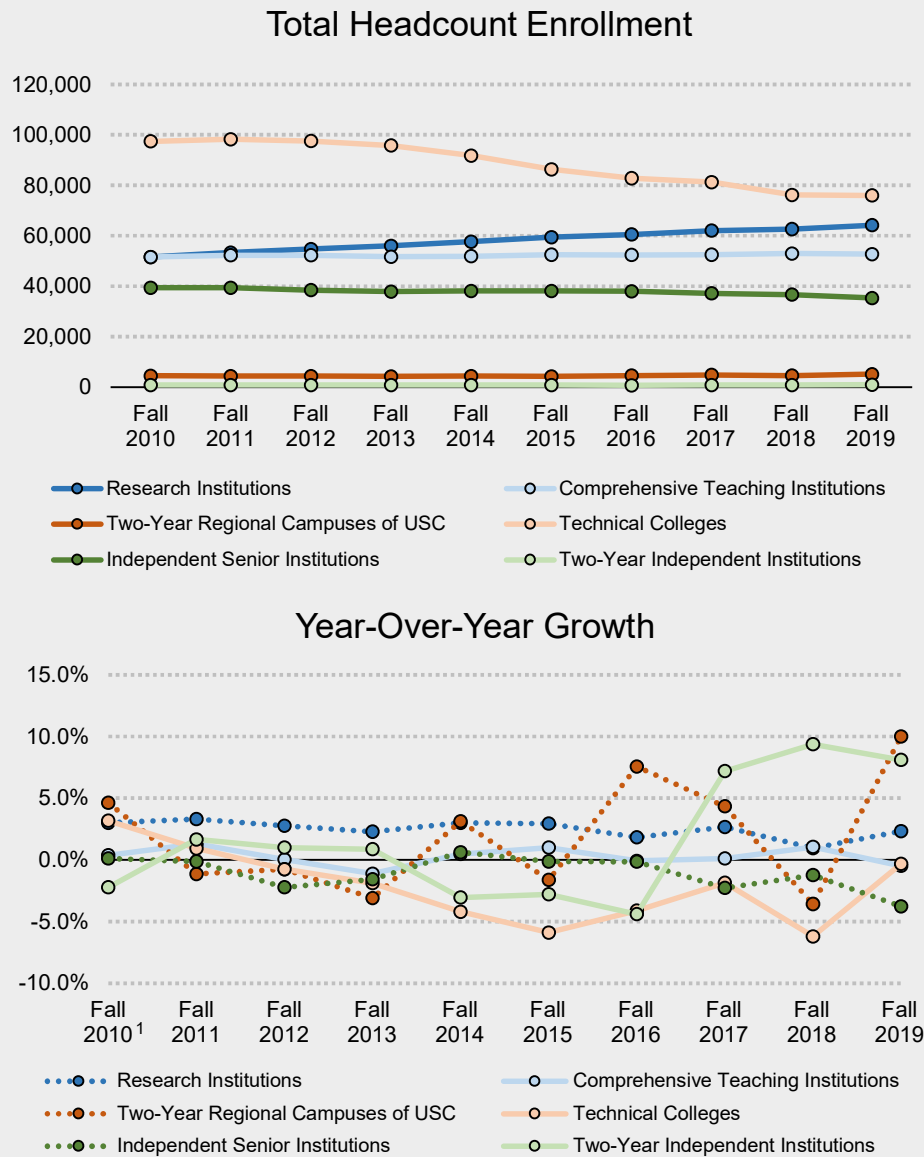
Enrollment

234,209 total students were enrolled in South Carolina institutions of higher education during the Fall semester of 2019. Of these students, 179,141 were South Carolinians, 44,930 were first-time undergraduate students, and 17,491 were high school students taking college courses. 15,057 students were reported as first-time transfer students, and 9,865 of these were transfers among South Carolina institutions.

The South Carolina Commission on Higher Education collects general admission and registration data on all students enrolled in credit bearing courses at South Carolina colleges and universities. This enrollment data is reported to the CHE at the student level, allowing for student characteristics to be grouped at the institutional level. For example, Table 1.8 shows differences in student headcounts at each institution based on student status and Table 1.15 shows student headcounts at each institution by race/ethnicity and gender.

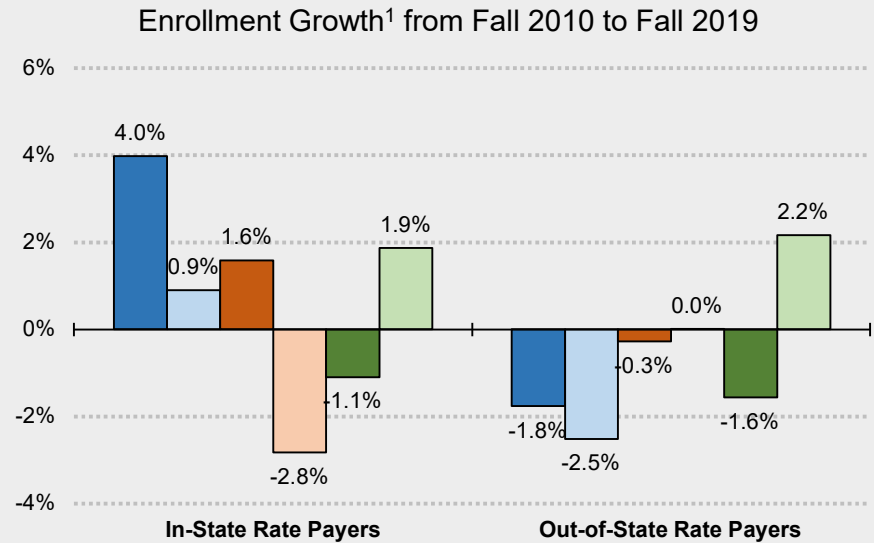
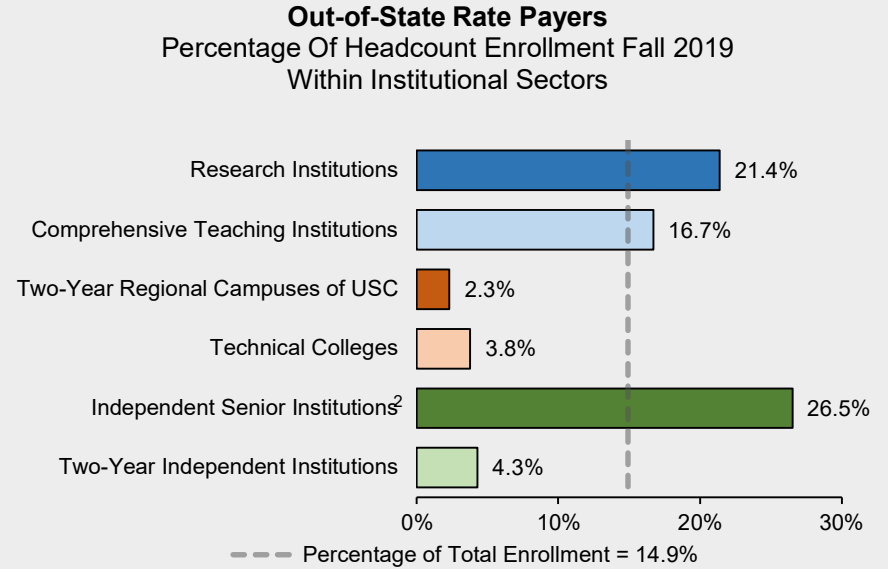
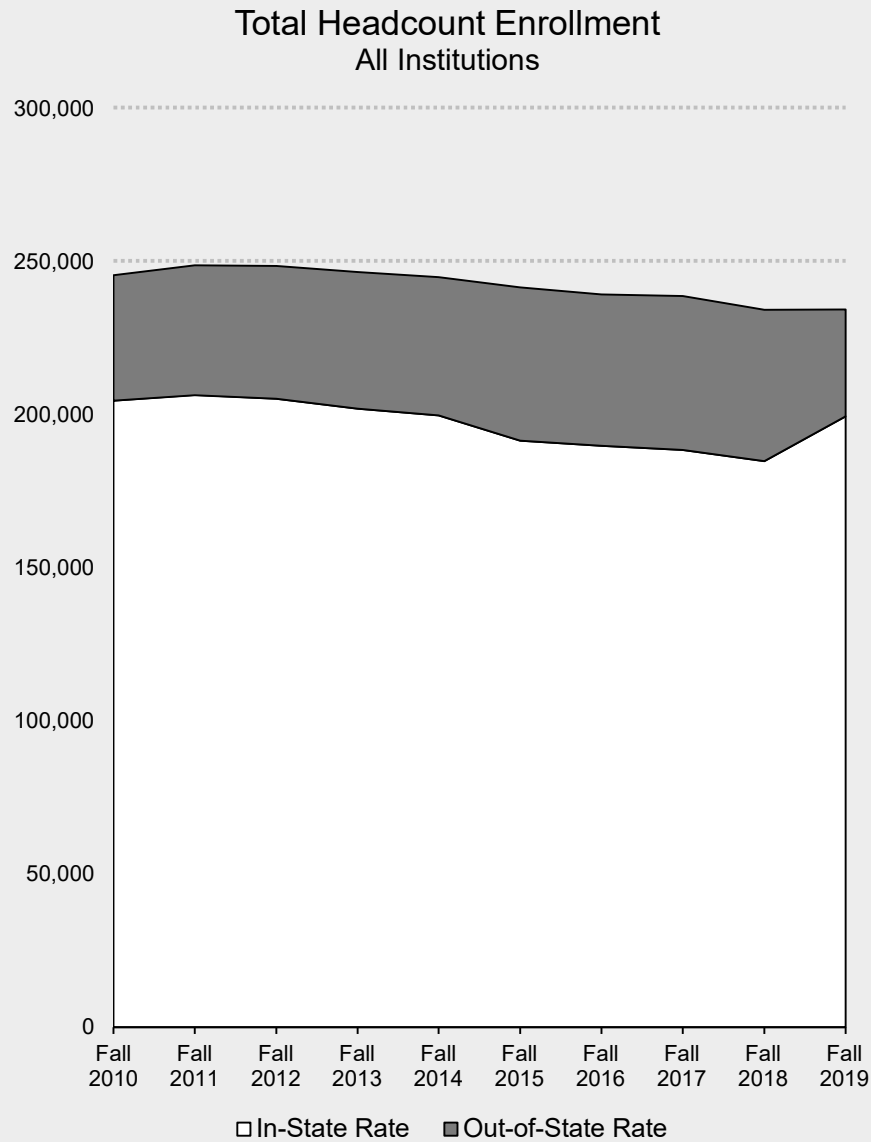
Many of the tables in this section present enrollment data only for Fall 2019 consistent with the data collected by the Federal Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS) Fall Enrollment survey and the construction methodology for student cohorts to track graduation rates. The retention and migration tables are examples of how enrollment data in the Commission on Higher Education Management Information System (CHEMIS) database is used to track student progression through the South Carolina higher education system.

Figure 1.1: Ten-Year Trend in Headcount Enrollment by Institutional Sector



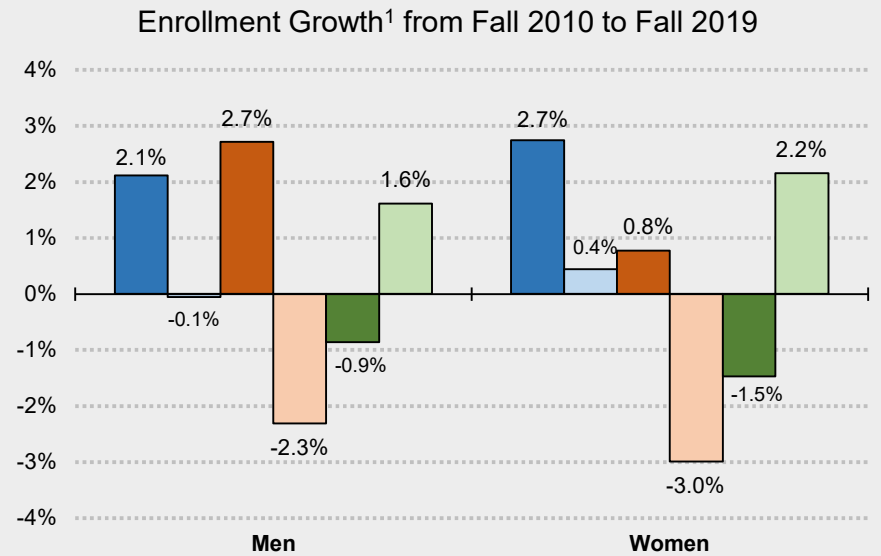
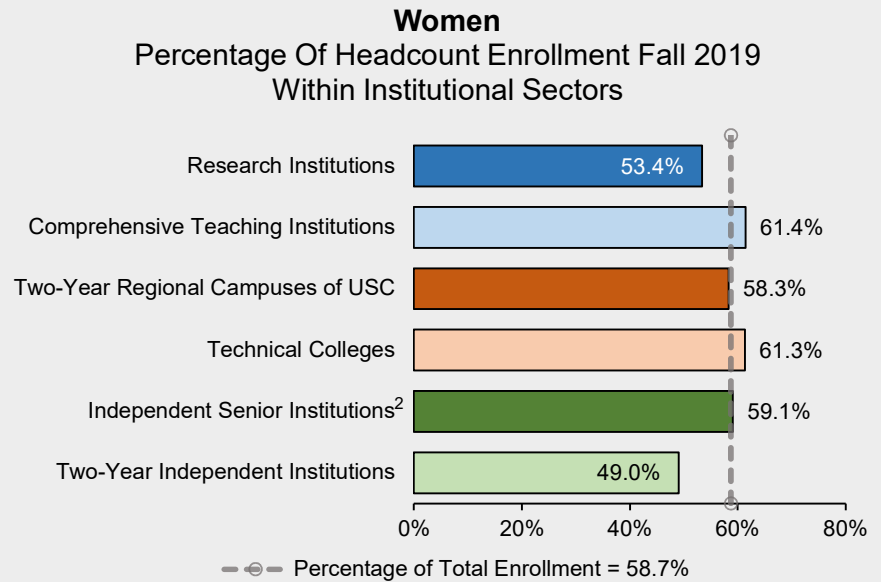
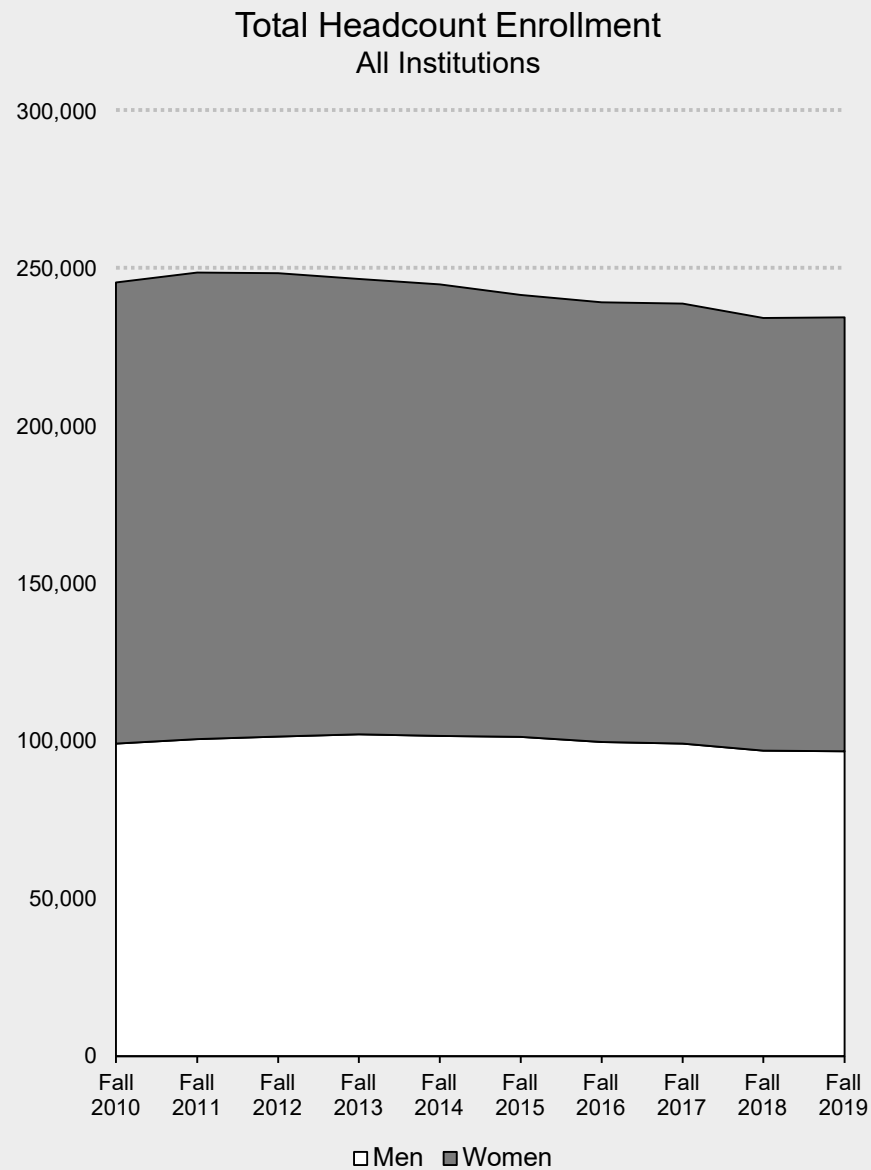
¹ Compared to fall 2009, ² Converse College data unavailable as of 1/7/2021

Figure 1.2: Ten-Year Trend in Headcount Enrollment by Fee Rate Classification



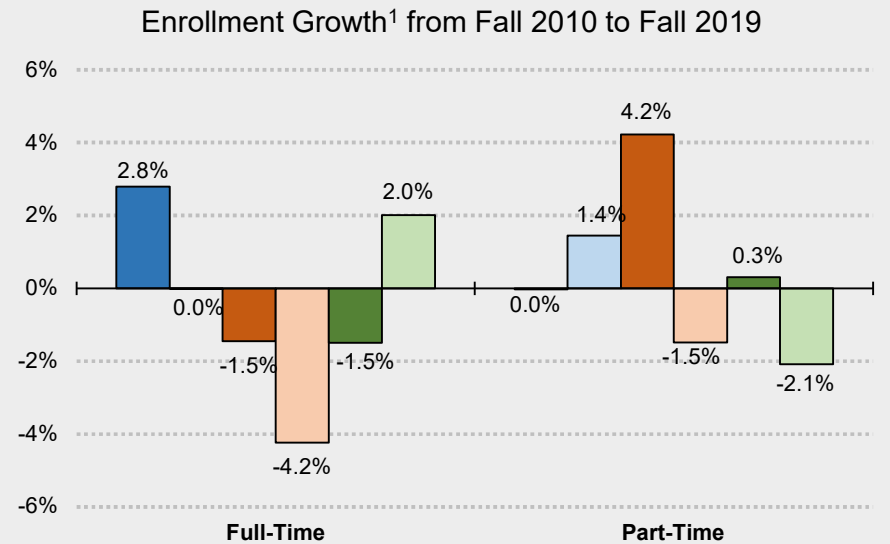
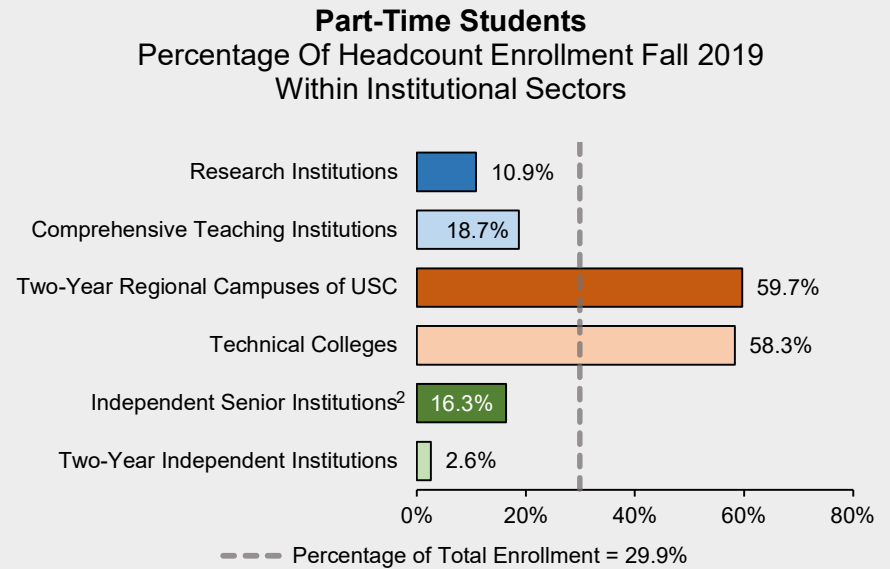
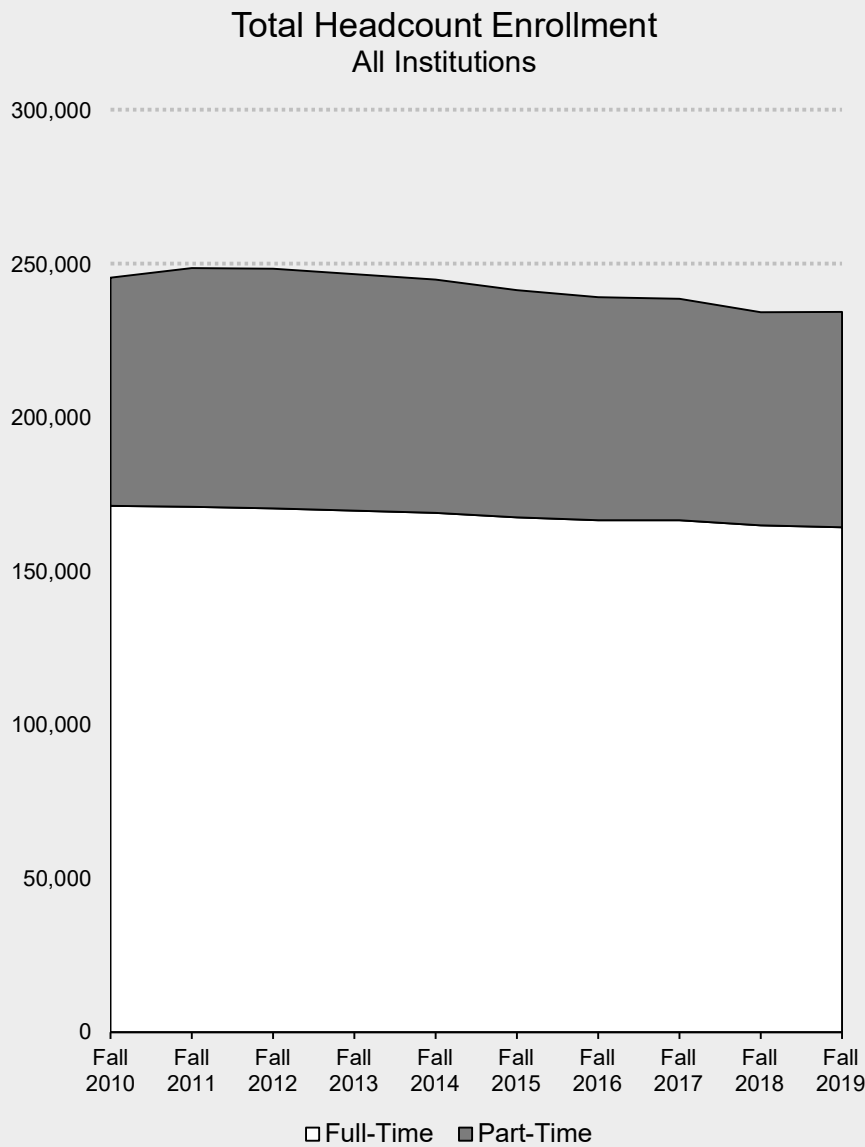
¹ Compound Annual Growth Rates, ² Converse College data unavailable as of 1/7/2021

Figure 1.3: Ten-Year Trend in Headcount Enrollment by Gender



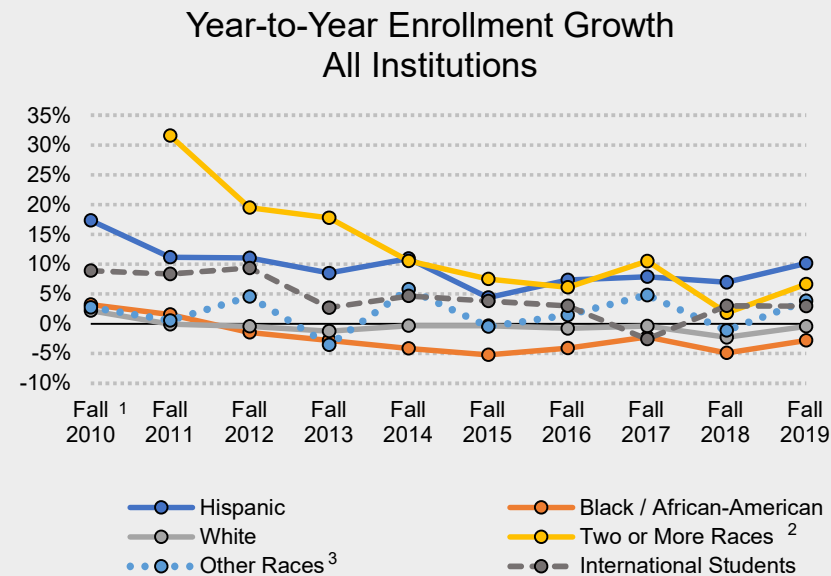
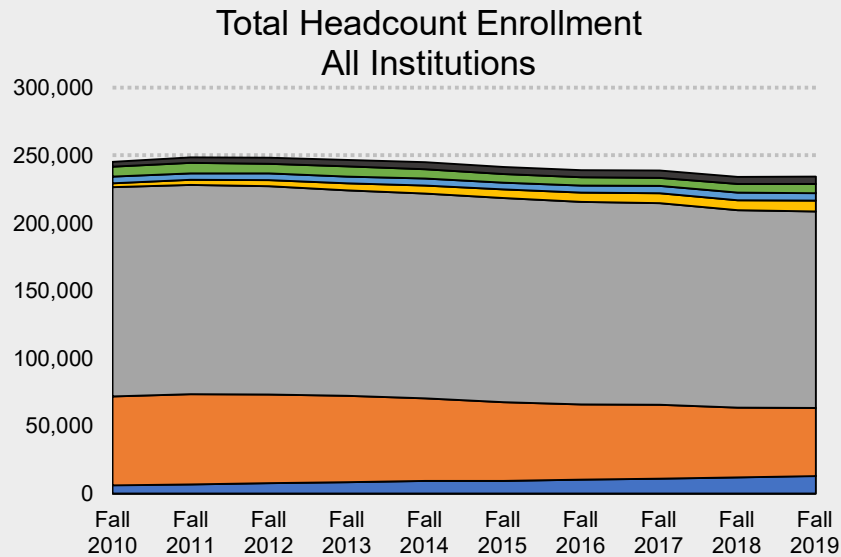
¹ Compound Annual Growth Rates , ² Converse College data unavailable as of 1/7/2021

Figure 1.4: Ten-Year Trend in Headcount Enrollment by Enrollment Status

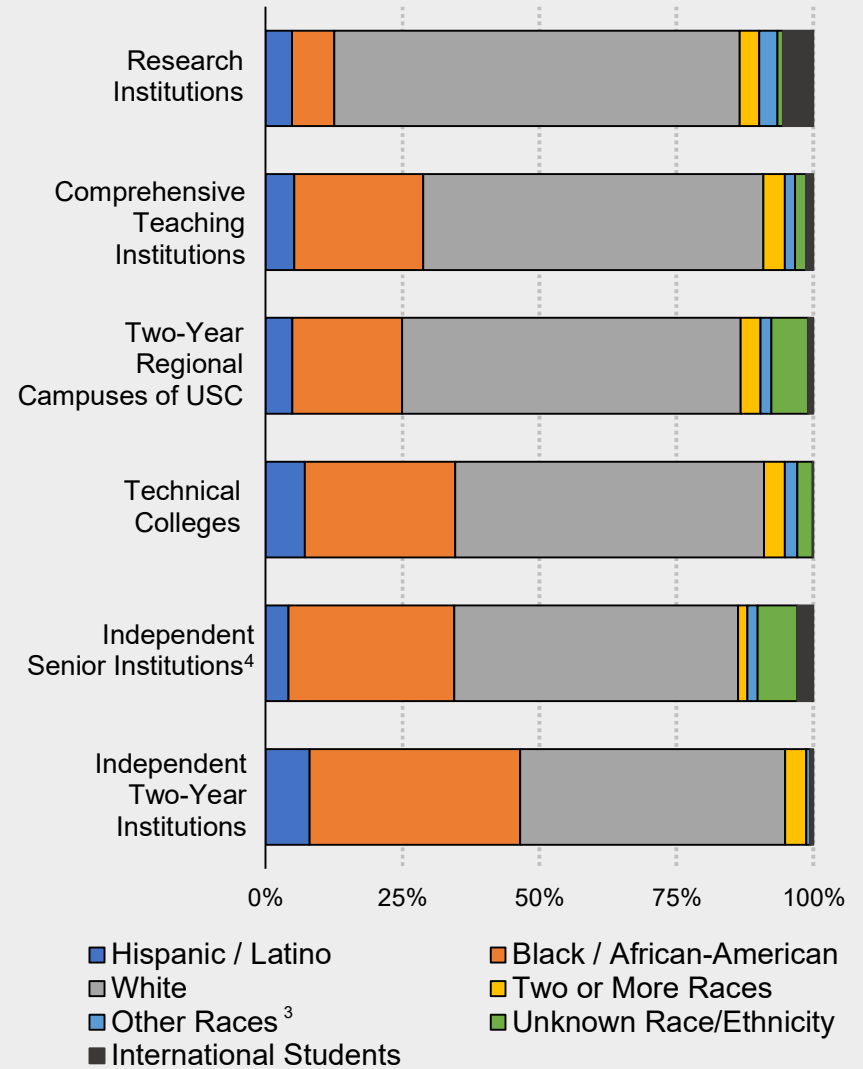


¹ Compound Annual Growth Rates, ² Converse College data unavailable as of 1/7/2021

Figure 1.5: Ten-Year Trend in Headcount Enrollment by Race/Ethnicity



Racial Breakdown of Headcount Enrollment, Fall 2019



¹ Calculated from fall 2009 data, ² Growth not shown between 2010 and 2011 was 105.3%, ³ Other Races includes: Asian, American Indian/Alaskan Native, and Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander, ⁴ Converse College data unavailable as of 1/7/2021

Enrollment Terminology

American Indian/Alaskan Native – A person having origins in any of the original peoples of North and South America (including Central America) who maintains cultural identification through tribal affiliation or community attachment.

Asian – A person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, or the Indian Subcontinent, including, for example, Cambodia, China, India, Japan, Korea, Malaysia, Pakistan, the Philippine Islands, Thailand, and Vietnam.

Black/African American – An American of African, and especially of black African, descent.

Cohort Exclusions – Students who were initially counted in a cohort and left the institution without a degree can be removed from subsequent cohort counts used to calculate retention and graduation rates for the following reasons:

- Death or severe disability
- Service in the armed forces (including those called to active duty)
- Service with a foreign aid service of a foreign government
- Service in official church mission

Doctor's Degree - Professional Practice – A doctor's degree that is conferred upon completion of a program providing the knowledge and skills for the recognition, credential, or license required for professional practice. The degree is awarded after a period of study such that the total time to the degree, including both pre-professional and professional preparation, equals at least six full-time equivalent academic years. Some of these degrees were formerly classified as “*first-professional*” and may include: Chiropractic (D.C. or D.C.M.); Dentistry (D.D.S. or D.M.D.); Law (L.L.B. or J.D.); Medicine (M.D.); Optometry (O.D.); Osteopathic Medicine (D.O); Pharmacy (Pharm.D.); Podiatry (D.P.M., Pod.D., D.P.); or, Veterinary Medicine (D.V.M.), and others, as designated by the awarding institution.

Doctor's Degree - Research/Scholarship – A Ph.D. or other doctor's degree that requires advanced work beyond the master's level, including the preparation and defense of a dissertation based on original research, or the planning and execution of an original project demonstrating substantial artistic or scholarly achievement. Some examples of this type of degree may include: Education Doctorate (Ed.D.), Doctor of Musical Arts (D.M.A.), Doctor of Business Administration (D.B.A.), Doctor of Science (D.Sc.), Doctor of Arts (D.A.), or Doctor of Management (D.M.), and others, as designated by the awarding institution.

First-Time Undergraduate – An entering undergraduate student who has never attended a college (or other higher education institution) before. Includes students enrolled in the fall term who entered the same institution for the first time in the prior Summer semester. Also includes students who entered with advanced standing (as Sophomores or Juniors) through any college credit earned before graduation from high school either through advanced placement courses or dual enrollment programs.

Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Student – Calculated as fifteen (15) credit hours per semester for an undergraduate student, twelve (12) credit hours per semester for a graduate level 1 (Master's) student, and nine (9) credit hours per semester for graduate level 2 (Doctoral) students. Doctorate-Professional Practice pharmacy hours are fifteen (15) credit hours per semester and Doctorate-Professional Practice law are fourteen (14) credit hours per semester. Medicine and Dentistry FTE enrollment is reported as headcounts rather than by credit hours. All calculated FTE values are reported rounded up the nearest whole number consistent with conservative practices for population and sample size estimations.

Gender – The CHE collects gender information on all enrolled students and faculty following the federal Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS) policy which currently does not distinguish between sex and gender and requires institutions to report gender as either female or male. Institutions are allowed to determine the method for reporting individuals as male or female when gender is unknown or self-report as neither female nor male.

Headcount – The number of students enrolled at an institution as of the reporting institution's matriculation date.

High School Student – A student with special permission to enroll in a credit bearing college or university course and identified by that institution as a high school student. The CHE does not collect data on whether the college level credit earned by these students counts towards the completion of a High School Diploma.

Hispanic/Latino – A person of Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American, or other Spanish culture of origin, regardless of race. This category is mutually exclusive with the race categories. CHE methodology does not permit the reporting of these students under additional race categories.

In-State Rate – Pursuant to SC Code of Laws 59-112-10, et seq, and Reg. 62.600, South Carolina residents for fee purposes including limited statutory exceptions for certain persons and their dependents residing or working in SC or for which SC has statutory reciprocal

arrangements enabling SC students to attend institutions outside of SC at in-state rates. In-State includes the following categories as coded in CHEMIS for fee purposes:

- (1) Residents of South Carolina
- (A) Military personnel and their dependents in SC
- (B) Faculty/staff employed by State Institutions and their dependents
- (C) Retirees and their dependents who reside in SC and have been domiciled in SC for less than one year and maintain a residence in SC
- (D) Full-time employees in SC and their dependents who have taken steps to establish residency
- (E) Students participating in the reciprocal Southern Regional Education Board (SREB) Academic Common Market program whereby students may take programs not available in their state but offered in another state within the region at the in-state rate
- (G) Reciprocity agreements which enable reciprocity with other states with regard to In-State tuition and fees
- (H) Non-resident aliens (international students) in approved visa classifications once they have been awarded permanent resident status and meet statutory provisions for residency and domiciliary
- (I) Resident – Exception, Covered individuals receiving veterans GI Bill Chapter 30 and 33 education benefits (Section 59-112-50C)

International Student – A person who is not a citizen or national of the United States and who is in this country on a visa or temporary basis and does not have the right to remain indefinitely. This category is mutually exclusive with the other race/ethnicity categories. CHE methodology does not permit the reporting of these students under additional race or ethnicity categories.

Matriculation Date – The date when a student can drop a course without penalty at the reporting institution. Varies by institution.

Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander - A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Hawaii, Guam, Samoa, or other Pacific Islands.

Out-of-State Rate – Non-residents of South Carolina and those non-resident exception students on scholarship (non-state) who may have a full or partial waiver of the out-of-state tuition differential per board approved policy as allowed by Section 59-112-70 of the SC Code of Laws, as amended. Out-of-state includes the following categories as coded in CHEMIS for fee purposes:

- (2) Non-Resident of SC
- (F) Non-resident exception for fee category including out-of-state students on non-state scholarships for which the board may adopt a policy to provide for a waiver of the tuition differential

Race/Ethnicity – Categories developed in 1997 by the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) used to describe groups to which individuals belong or identify with. The categories do not denote scientific definitions of anthropological origins. These categories are assigned to U.S.

citizens, resident aliens, and other eligible non-citizens. CHEMIS methodology states individuals who select Hispanic/Latino or are non-resident aliens are not assigned an additional race category.

Two or More Races – A student who selects more than one race category. This category is mutually exclusive with the other race/ethnicity categories. CHE methodology does not count these students under the headcounts for the individual races they selected.

Unknown Race/Ethnicity – This category is used only if the student did not self-report a race or ethnic designation, and the college or university finds it impossible to place the student in one of the aforementioned race/ethnicity categories during established enrollment procedures or in any post-enrollment identification or verification process.

White – A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Europe, North Africa, or the Middle East.

Figure 1.6: Fall 2019 First-Time Undergraduate Headcount Enrollment by County of Origin for Public Four-Year Institutions

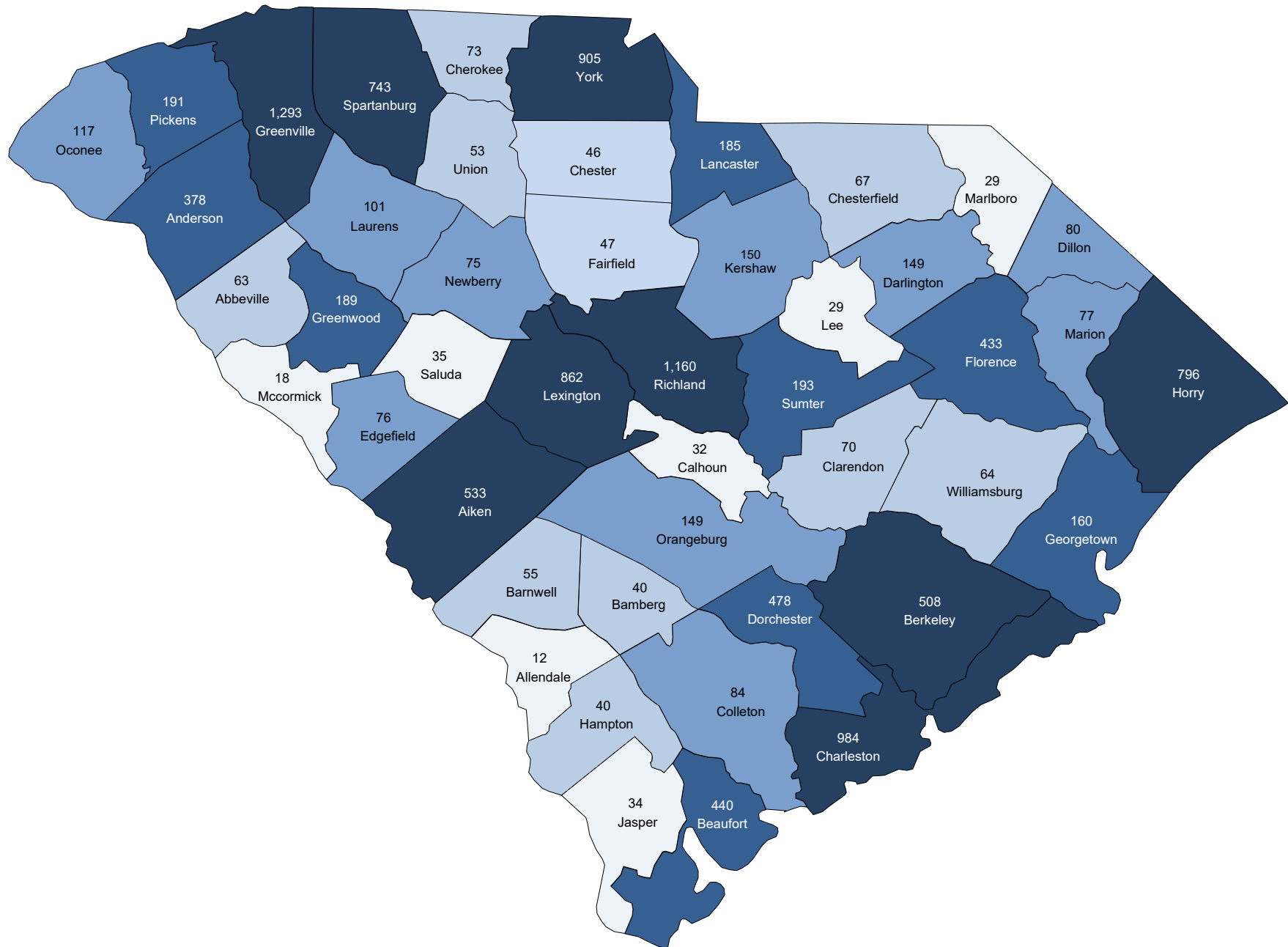
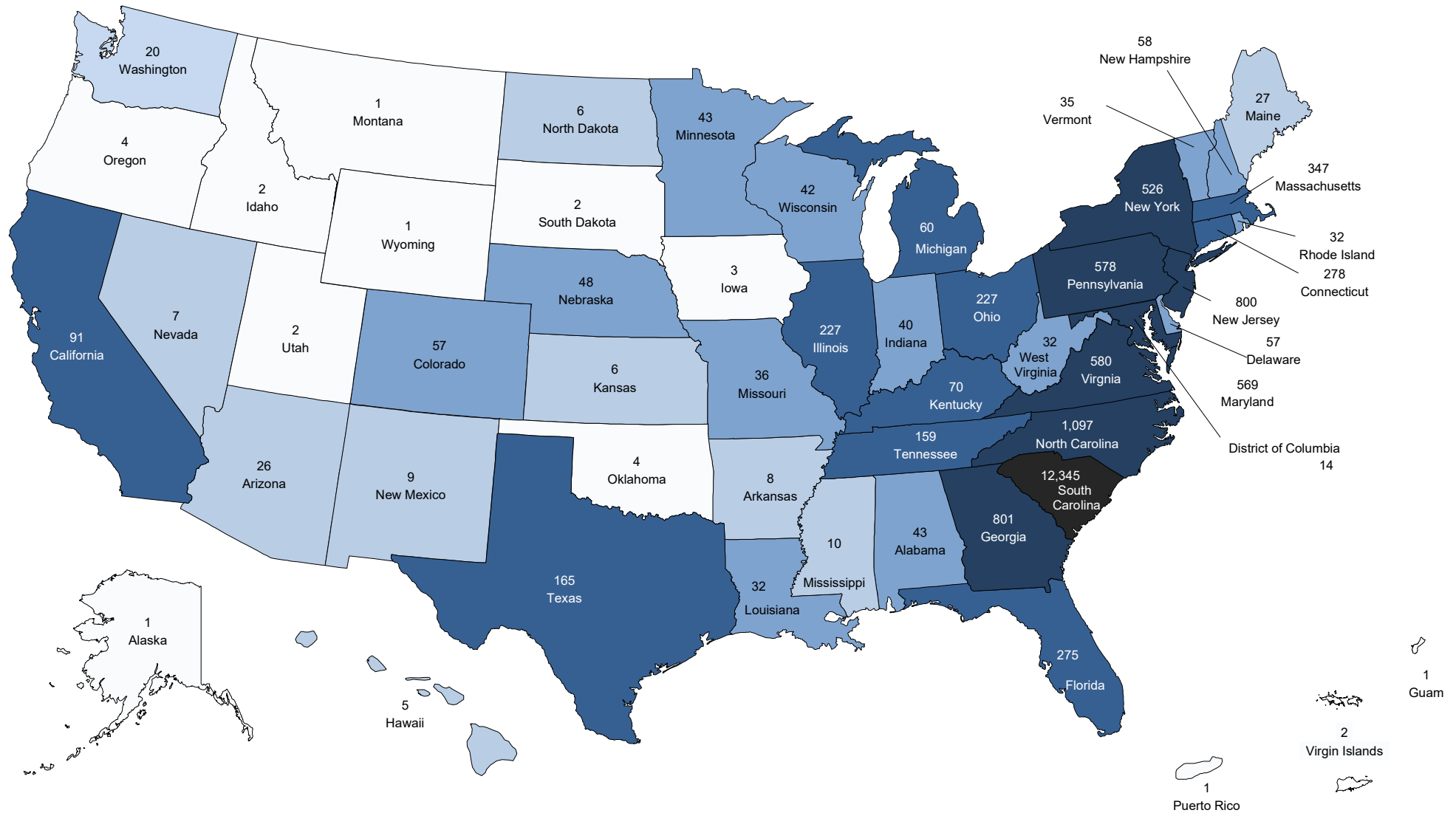


Figure 1.7: Fall 2019 First-Time Undergraduate Headcount Enrollment by State of Origin for Public Four-Year Institutions



**Table 1.1: Ten-Year Trend in Total Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Enrollment
All Students**

	Fall 2010	Fall 2011	Fall 2012	Fall 2013	Fall 2014	Fall 2015	Fall 2016	Fall 2017	Fall 2018	Fall 2019	% Change	
											2019 over 2010	2019 over 2018
Research Institutions												
Clemson	18,420	18,980	19,800	20,462	20,849	21,654	23,499	23,211	23,657	24,375	32.3%	3.0%
USC Columbia ¹	27,149	28,084	28,781	29,763	30,853	31,544	31,691	32,456	32,671	33,329	22.8%	2.0%
MUSC ¹	2,871	3,016	3,101	3,134	3,230	3,307	3,403	3,372	3,357	3,422	19.2%	1.9%
Research Subtotal	48,440	50,080	51,682	53,359	54,932	56,505	58,593	59,039	59,685	61,126	26.2%	2.4%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions												
The Citadel	3,271	3,263	3,407	3,534	3,521	3,474	3,497	3,608	3,683	3,646	11.5%	-1.0%
Coastal Carolina	8,303	8,721	8,859	8,871	9,421	9,777	9,934	10,113	9,950	9,914	19.4%	-0.4%
College of Charleston	10,206	10,549	10,559	10,538	10,354	10,365	10,257	9,825	9,855	9,576	-6.2%	-2.8%
Francis Marion	3,560	3,629	3,550	3,516	3,423	3,438	3,373	3,279	3,233	3,416	-4.0%	5.7%
Lander	2,852	2,850	2,817	2,681	2,616	2,552	2,643	2,758	2,886	3,097	8.6%	7.3%
SC State	3,998	4,008	3,468	3,160	3,042	2,728	2,648	2,636	2,640	2,292	-42.7%	-13.2%
USC Aiken	2,835	2,787	2,749	2,810	2,938	2,985	3,029	2,990	3,034	2,981	5.1%	-1.7%
USC Beaufort	1,519	1,593	1,548	1,510	1,603	1,814	1,834	1,923	1,946	1,932	27.2%	-0.7%
USC Upstate	4,947	4,885	4,883	4,930	4,850	5,042	4,763	5,080	5,247	5,235	5.8%	-0.2%
Winthrop	5,232	5,223	5,367	5,313	5,308	5,378	5,387	5,313	5,102	5,081	-2.9%	-0.4%
Comprehensive Subtotal	46,723	47,508	47,207	46,863	47,076	47,553	47,365	47,525	47,576	47,170	1.0%	-0.9%
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC												
USC Lancaster	1,143	1,260	1,299	1,249	1,162	1,178	1,145	1,186	1,060	1,112	-2.7%	4.9%
USC Salkehatchie	764	759	796	732	754	746	750	731	708	639	-16.4%	-9.7%
USC Sumter	878	775	701	723	686	655	584	734	783	855	-2.6%	9.2%
USC Union	360	335	345	350	414	334	493	558	654	689	91.4%	5.4%
Two-Year Regional Subtotal	3,145	3,129	3,141	3,054	3,016	2,913	2,972	3,209	3,205	3,295	4.8%	2.8%

table continues to next page

¹FTE includes medicine and dentistry headcount.

**Table 1.1: Ten-Year Trend in Total Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Enrollment
All Students**

(continued)

											% Change	
	Fall 2010	Fall 2011	Fall 2012	Fall 2013	Fall 2014	Fall 2015	Fall 2016	Fall 2017	Fall 2018	Fall 2019	2019 over 2010	2019 over 2018
Technical Colleges²												
Aiken	2,104	1,990	1,873	1,616	1,493	1,419	1,512	1,472	1,364	1,356	-35.6%	-0.6%
Central Carolina	2,630	2,677	2,663	2,540	2,275	2,201	2,164	2,261	2,182	2,018	-23.3%	-7.5%
Denmark	848	1,431	1,813	1,508	1,402	774	483	398	363	333	-60.7%	-8.3%
Florence - Darlington	4,045	4,082	3,962	3,966	3,985	3,763	3,683	3,339	2,634	2,274	-43.8%	-13.7%
Greenville	9,826	9,241	8,901	8,410	7,734	7,571	7,403	7,356	6,699	6,956	-29.2%	3.8%
Horry - Georgetown	4,965	4,833	4,881	4,822	4,717	4,606	4,645	4,739	4,654	4,550	-8.4%	-2.2%
Midlands	7,929	7,919	7,772	7,618	7,523	7,288	7,150	6,706	6,410	6,076	-23.4%	-5.2%
Northeastern	814	838	790	797	755	688	641	660	781	791	-2.8%	1.3%
Orangeburg - Calhoun	2,094	1,900	1,914	1,787	1,991	1,743	1,664	1,535	1,491	1,412	-32.6%	-5.3%
Piedmont	3,827	4,073	4,281	4,030	3,590	3,302	3,055	2,906	2,859	3,084	-19.4%	7.9%
Spartanburg CC	4,022	3,949	3,887	3,798	3,556	3,165	3,037	2,922	2,938	2,991	-25.6%	1.8%
TC of The Lowcountry	1,732	1,587	1,406	1,423	1,470	1,364	1,295	1,351	1,281	1,280	-26.1%	-0.1%
Tri-County	5,152	4,911	4,787	4,741	4,653	4,464	4,452	4,410	4,418	4,548	-11.7%	2.9%
Trident	10,220	10,797	11,007	11,051	10,311	9,555	8,281	8,301	7,428	7,434	-27.3%	0.1%
Williamsburg	473	414	397	437	421	402	379	419	406	447	-5.5%	10.1%
York	3,916	3,585	3,129	3,349	3,370	3,106	3,096	3,121	2,884	3,156	-19.4%	9.4%
Technical Subtotal	64,597	64,227	63,463	61,893	59,246	55,411	52,940	51,896	48,792	48,706	-24.6%	-0.2%
Public Instituion Total	162,905	164,944	165,493	165,169	164,270	162,382	161,870	161,669	159,258	160,297	-1.6%	0.7%

²These numbers exclude continuing education hours.

**Table 1.2: Ten-Year Trend in Total Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Enrollment
Undergraduate Students**

											% Change	
											2019 over 2010	2019 over 2018
Research Institutions												
Clemson	15,376	15,749	16,532	16,978	17,314	18,054	19,848	19,503	19,743	20,263	31.8%	2.6%
USC Columbia	21,130	22,168	22,891	23,790	24,338	25,111	25,218	26,145	26,578	27,313	29.3%	2.8%
MUSC	221	201	207	206	286	318	301	294	310	307	38.9%	-1.0%
Research Subtotal	36,727	38,118	39,630	40,974	41,938	43,483	45,367	45,942	46,631	47,883	30.4%	2.7%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions												
The Citadel	2,808	2,810	2,987	3,100	3,118	3,049	3,082	3,140	3,239	3,200	14.0%	-1.2%
Coastal Carolina	8,074	8,456	8,569	8,564	9,106	9,436	9,535	9,722	9,567	9,531	18.0%	-0.4%
College of Charleston	9,615	10,006	10,038	10,044	9,939	9,914	9,842	9,421	9,458	9,164	-4.7%	-3.1%
Francis Marion	3,446	3,474	3,429	3,367	3,259	3,257	3,200	3,086	2,642	3,114	-9.6%	17.9%
Lander	2,818	2,837	2,787	2,650	2,587	2,539	2,629	2,728	2,848	3,052	8.3%	7.2%
SC State	3,629	3,641	3,132	2,839	2,737	2,466	2,407	2,370	2,315	2,080	-42.7%	-10.2%
USC Aiken	2,800	2,747	2,708	2,761	2,850	2,935	2,963	2,926	2,898	2,798	-0.1%	-3.5%
USC Beaufort	1,519	1,593	1,548	1,510	1,603	1,814	1,834	1,923	1,946	1,929	27.0%	-0.9%
USC Upstate	4,926	4,857	4,841	4,895	4,791	4,951	4,688	5,011	5,201	5,041	2.3%	-3.1%
Winthrop	4,655	4,607	4,728	4,703	4,713	4,822	4,829	4,738	4,600	4,525	-2.8%	-1.6%
Comprehensive Subtotal	44,290	45,028	44,767	44,433	44,703	45,183	45,009	45,065	44,714	44,434	0.3%	-0.6%
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC												
USC Lancaster	1,143	1,260	1,299	1,249	1,162	1,178	1,145	1,186	1,060	1,112	-2.7%	4.9%
USC Salkehatchie	764	759	796	732	754	746	750	731	708	639	-16.4%	-9.7%
USC Sumter	878	775	701	723	686	655	584	734	783	855	-2.6%	9.2%
USC Union	360	335	345	350	414	334	493	558	654	689	91.4%	5.4%
Two-Year Regional Subtotal	3,145	3,129	3,141	3,054	3,016	2,913	2,972	3,209	3,205	3,295	4.8%	2.8%

table continues to next page

**Table 1.2: Ten-Year Trend in Total Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Enrollment
Undergraduate Students**

(continued)

	Fall 2010	Fall 2011	Fall 2012	Fall 2013	Fall 2014	Fall 2015	Fall 2016	Fall 2017	Fall 2018	Fall 2019	% Change	
											2019 over 2010	2019 over 2018
Technical Colleges¹												
Aiken	2,104	1,990	1,873	1,616	1,493	1,419	1,512	1,472	1,364	1,356	-35.6%	-0.6%
Central Carolina	2,630	2,677	2,663	2,540	2,275	2,201	2,164	2,261	2,182	2,018	-23.3%	-7.5%
Denmark	848	1,431	1,813	1,508	1,402	774	483	398	363	333	-60.7%	-8.3%
Florence - Darlington	4,045	4,082	3,962	3,966	3,985	3,763	3,683	3,339	2,634	2,274	-43.8%	-13.7%
Greenville	9,826	9,241	8,901	8,410	7,734	7,571	7,403	7,356	6,699	6,956	-29.2%	3.8%
Horry - Georgetown	4,965	4,833	4,881	4,822	4,717	4,606	4,645	4,739	4,654	4,550	-8.4%	-2.2%
Midlands	7,929	7,919	7,772	7,618	7,523	7,288	7,150	6,706	6,410	6,076	-23.4%	-5.2%
Northeastern	814	838	790	797	755	688	641	660	781	791	-2.8%	1.3%
Orangeburg - Calhoun	2,094	1,900	1,914	1,787	1,991	1,743	1,664	1,535	1,491	1,412	-32.6%	-5.3%
Piedmont	3,827	4,073	4,281	4,030	3,590	3,302	3,055	2,906	2,859	3,084	-19.4%	7.9%
Spartanburg CC	4,022	3,949	3,887	3,798	3,556	3,165	3,037	2,922	2,938	2,991	-25.6%	1.8%
TC of The Lowcountry	1,732	1,587	1,406	1,423	1,470	1,364	1,295	1,351	1,281	1,280	-26.1%	-0.1%
Tri-County	5,152	4,911	4,787	4,741	4,653	4,464	4,452	4,410	4,418	4,548	-11.7%	2.9%
Trident	10,220	10,797	11,007	11,051	10,311	9,555	8,281	8,301	7,428	7,434	-27.3%	0.1%
Williamsburg	473	414	397	437	421	402	379	419	406	447	-5.5%	10.1%
York	3,916	3,585	3,129	3,349	3,370	3,106	3,096	3,121	2,884	3,156	-19.4%	9.4%
Technical Subtotal	64,597	64,227	63,463	61,893	59,246	55,411	52,940	51,896	48,792	48,706	-24.6%	-0.2%
Public Instituion Total	148,759	150,502	151,001	150,354	148,903	146,990	146,288	146,112	143,342	144,318	-3.0%	0.7%

¹These numbers exclude continuing education hours.

**Table 1.3: Ten-Year Trend in Total Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Enrollment
Master's Students**

	Fall 2010	Fall 2011	Fall 2012	Fall 2013	Fall 2014	Fall 2015	Fall 2016	Fall 2017	Fall 2018	Fall 2019	% Change	
											2019 over 2010	2019 over 2018
Research Institutions												
Clemson	1,689	1,792	1,832	1,993	2,064	2,129	2,176	2,241	2,347	2,532	49.9%	7.9%
USC Columbia	3,159	3,049	2,905	2,922	3,248	3,093	3,097	2,951	2,748	2,657	-15.9%	-3.3%
MUSC	667	766	766	714	666	693	743	725	648	558	-16.3%	-13.9%
Research Subtotal	5,515	5,607	5,503	5,629	5,978	5,915	6,016	5,917	5,743	5,747	4.2%	0.1%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions												
The Citadel	464	453	421	435	404	426	416	468	444	446	-3.9%	0.5%
Coastal Carolina	229	266	291	307	316	342	400	392	383	383	67.2%	0.0%
College of Charleston	591	543	521	495	416	452	416	404	398	412	-30.3%	3.5%
Francis Marion	114	156	122	150	164	181	173	193	591	302	164.9%	-48.9%
Lander	34	13	31	31	30	14	14	31	38	45	32.4%	18.4%
SC State	318	310	285	283	277	241	221	242	295	185	-41.8%	-37.3%
USC Aiken	36	40	42	49	89	50	67	64	136	184	411.1%	35.3%
USC Beaufort ¹										4	0.0%	0.0%
USC Upstate	21	28	42	35	60	92	75	70	47	194	823.8%	312.8%
Winthrop	577	617	640	611	596	557	558	575	502	557	-3.5%	11.0%
Comprehensive Subtotal	2,384	2,426	2,395	2,396	2,352	2,355	2,340	2,439	2,834	2,712	13.8%	-4.3%
Public Four-Year Institution Total	7,899	8,033	7,898	8,025	8,330	8,270	8,356	8,356	8,577	8,459	7.1%	-1.4%

¹ Master's programs not offered before 2019.

**Table 1.4: Ten-Year Trend in Total Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Enrollment
Doctor's - Research/Scholarship**

Institution	Fall 2010	Fall 2011	Fall 2012	Fall 2013	Fall 2014	Fall 2015	Fall 2016	Fall 2017	Fall 2018	Fall 2019	% Change	
											2019 over 2010	2019 over 2018
Clemson	1,356	1,440	1,436	1,493	1,471	1,472	1,477	1,467	1,568	1,580	16.5%	0.8%
USC Columbia	1,427	1,420	1,416	1,466	1,600	1,591	1,579	1,501	1,430	1,411	-1.1%	-1.3%
MUSC	688	736	776	824	888	891	956	963	1,008	1,168	69.8%	15.9%
SC State	52	59	51	39	30	22	22	26	31	28	-46.2%	-9.7%
Total	3,523	3,655	3,679	3,822	3,989	3,976	4,034	3,957	4,037	4,187	18.8%	3.7%

**Table 1.5: Ten-Year Trend in Total Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Enrollment
Doctor's - Professional Practice**

	Fall 2010	Fall 2011	Fall 2012	Fall 2013	Fall 2014	Fall 2015	Fall 2016	Fall 2017	Fall 2018	Fall 2019	% Change	
											2019 over 2010	2019 over 2018
USC Columbia¹												
Law	709	696	666	646	638	638	630	632	654	660	-6.9%	0.9%
Medicine	339	348	414	472	560	652	706	756	782	809	138.6%	3.5%
Pharmacy	387	405	491	469	470	461	463	473	481	481	24.3%	0.0%
USC Columbia Subtotal	1,435	1,449	1,571	1,587	1,668	1,751	1,799	1,861	1,917	1,950	35.9%	1.7%
MUSC¹												
Dentistry	238	257	270	288	292	296	300	298	300	306	28.6%	2.0%
Medicine	697	695	706	719	725	735	725	734	743	738	5.9%	-0.7%
Pharmacy	362	362	378	385	375	375	381	358	349	346	-4.4%	-0.9%
MUSC Subtotal	1,297	1,314	1,354	1,392	1,392	1,406	1,406	1,390	1,392	1,390	7.2%	-0.1%
Total	2,732	2,763	2,925	2,979	3,060	3,157	3,205	3,251	3,309	3,340	22.3%	0.9%

¹ FTE includes medicine and dentistry headcount.

**Table 1.6: Ten-Year Trend in Total Headcount Enrollment
All Students**

	Fall 2010	Fall 2011	Fall 2012	Fall 2013	Fall 2014	Fall 2015	Fall 2016	Fall 2017	Fall 2018	Fall 2019	% Change	
											2019 over 2010	2019 over 2018
Research Institutions												
Clemson	19,453	19,914	20,768	21,303	21,857	22,698	23,406	24,387	24,951	25,822	32.7%	3.5%
USC Columbia	29,599	30,721	31,288	31,964	32,971	33,724	34,099	34,731	34,795	35,364	19.5%	1.6%
MUSC	2,556	2,678	2,731	2,775	2,898	2,992	2,986	2,985	2,944	2,971	16.2%	0.9%
Research Subtotal	51,608	53,313	54,787	56,042	57,726	59,414	60,491	62,103	62,690	64,157	24.3%	2.3%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions												
The Citadel	3,402	3,390	3,499	3,598	3,592	3,506	3,602	3,717	3,784	3,767	10.7%	-0.4%
Coastal Carolina	8,706	9,084	9,335	9,478	9,976	10,263	10,479	10,663	10,641	10,484	20.4%	-1.5%
College of Charleston	11,532	11,649	11,723	11,619	11,456	11,531	11,294	10,863	10,783	10,545	-8.6%	-2.2%
Francis Marion	4,032	4,187	4,093	4,058	3,944	3,947	3,874	3,786	3,940	4,240	5.2%	7.6%
Lander	3,060	3,069	3,049	2,877	2,787	2,701	2,772	2,848	3,044	3,226	5.4%	6.0%
SC State	4,362	4,326	3,807	3,463	3,331	3,054	2,905	2,942	3,022	2,479	-43.2%	-18.0%
USC Aiken	3,254	3,277	3,211	3,299	3,444	3,448	3,548	3,506	3,700	3,720	14.3%	0.5%
USC Beaufort	1,754	1,874	1,828	1,724	1,794	1,980	2,005	2,077	2,116	2,119	20.8%	0.1%
USC Upstate	5,492	5,493	5,561	5,445	5,585	5,996	5,821	5,990	6,175	6,308	14.9%	2.2%
Winthrop	5,998	5,913	6,170	6,130	6,024	6,031	6,109	6,073	5,813	5,865	-2.2%	0.9%
Comprehensive Subtotal	51,592	52,262	52,276	51,691	51,933	52,457	52,409	52,465	53,018	52,753	2.3%	-0.5%
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC												
USC Lancaster	1,588	1,744	1,832	1,811	1,738	1,722	1,845	1,910	1,523	1,640	3.3%	7.7%
USC Salkehatchie	1,150	1,155	1,173	1,021	1,076	1,109	1,137	1,011	927	964	-16.2%	4.0%
USC Sumter	1,192	1,018	898	924	879	901	805	1,002	1,110	1,361	14.2%	22.6%
USC Union	530	492	473	484	679	569	839	903	1,093	1,153	117.5%	5.5%
Regional USC Subtotal	4,460	4,409	4,376	4,240	4,372	4,301	4,626	4,826	4,653	5,118	14.8%	10.0%

table continues to next page

**Table 1.6: Ten-Year Trend in Total Headcount Enrollment
All Students**

(continued)

	Fall 2010	Fall 2011	Fall 2012	Fall 2013	Fall 2014	Fall 2015	Fall 2016	Fall 2017	Fall 2018	Fall 2019	% Change	
											2019 over 2010	2019 over 2018
Technical Colleges												
Aiken	3,128	3,071	2,905	2,583	2,351	2,359	2,459	2,399	2,267	2,236	-28.5%	-1.4%
Central Carolina	4,382	4,522	4,577	4,456	3,963	3,662	3,579	3,720	3,550	3,361	-23.3%	-5.3%
Denmark	1,033	1,607	2,003	1,838	1,678	1,043	632	523	489	483	-53.2%	-1.2%
Florence - Darlington	5,855	6,011	6,002	5,991	6,215	6,007	6,003	5,439	4,182	3,558	-39.2%	-14.9%
Greenville	14,879	14,453	13,965	13,448	12,592	12,280	11,932	11,745	10,864	11,123	-25.2%	2.4%
Horry - Georgetown	7,826	7,487	7,698	7,660	7,335	7,097	7,018	7,079	6,788	6,705	-14.3%	-1.2%
Midlands	12,078	12,224	11,949	11,634	11,424	10,946	10,749	10,625	9,892	9,160	-24.2%	-7.4%
Northeastern	1,219	1,223	1,134	1,153	1,090	1,054	970	1,063	1,275	1,429	17.2%	12.1%
Orangeburg - Calhoun	3,200	3,003	3,004	2,718	3,060	2,774	2,640	2,479	2,387	2,298	-28.2%	-3.7%
Piedmont	5,703	6,213	6,541	6,171	5,694	5,216	4,907	4,596	4,491	4,747	-16.8%	5.7%
Spartanburg CC	5,871	6,008	6,036	5,864	5,495	4,928	4,715	4,635	4,534	4,633	-21.1%	2.2%
TC of The Lowcountry	2,792	2,633	2,434	2,427	2,529	2,332	2,231	2,314	2,247	2,308	-17.3%	2.7%
Tri-County	6,941	6,800	6,622	6,553	6,386	6,128	6,094	6,069	6,082	6,181	-10.9%	1.6%
Trident	15,790	16,781	17,224	17,489	16,136	15,043	13,561	13,271	12,148	12,351	-21.8%	1.7%
Williamsburg	723	661	641	729	717	693	676	732	737	832	15.1%	12.9%
York	6,000	5,621	4,849	5,030	5,061	4,753	4,604	4,538	4,253	4,529	-24.5%	6.5%
Technical Subtotal	97,420	98,318	97,584	95,744	91,726	86,315	82,770	81,227	76,186	75,934	-22.1%	-0.3%

table continues to next page

**Table 1.6: Ten-Year Trend in Total Headcount Enrollment
All Students**

(continued)

	Fall 2010	Fall 2011	Fall 2012	Fall 2013	Fall 2014	Fall 2015	Fall 2016	Fall 2017	Fall 2018	Fall 2019	% Change	
											2019 over 2010	2019 over 2018
Independent Senior Institutions												
Allen University	848	644	672	651	660	625	600	590	691	817	-3.7%	18.2%
Anderson University	2,512	2,705	2,920	2,966	3,112	3,212	3,432	3,494	3,429	3,543	41.0%	3.3%
Benedict College	3,137	3,213	2,917	2,512	2,444	2,465	2,281	2,090	2,155	2,039	-35.0%	-5.4%
Bob Jones University	3,794	3,631	3,469	3,364	3,108	3,005	2,901	2,916	3,005	3,008	-20.7%	0.1%
Charleston Southern University	3,213	3,290	3,130	3,269	3,367	3,621	3,616	3,492	3,414	3,477	8.2%	1.8%
Claffin University	1,920	1,961	1,946	1,884	1,866	1,925	1,978	2,129	2,172	2,070	7.8%	-4.7%
Coker University	1,106	1,141	1,163	1,211	1,219	1,282	1,225	1,096	1,275	1,113	0.6%	-12.7%
Columbia College	1,367	1,266	1,258	1,169	1,221	1,484	1,588	1,513	1,276	1,243	-9.1%	-2.6%
Columbia International University	1,201	1,177	1,168	1,154	1,103	1,001	966	966	1,096	1,651	37.5%	50.6%
Converse College ³	1,269	1,297	1,094	1,052	1,394	1,149	1,320	1,478	1,371			
Erskine College	811	773	751	784	753	760	822	694	572	784	-3.3%	37.1%
Furman University	2,996	3,028	2,915	2,953	2,973	2,884	3,003	2,948	2,947	2,828	-5.6%	-4.0%
Limestone University	3,419	3,411	3,445	3,307	3,214	3,139	2,952	2,605	2,410	2,199	-35.7%	-8.8%
Lutheran Theological Southern Seminary ¹	153	139	100	107	92	82						
Morris College	1,048	979	874	824	780	774	754	747	649	600	-42.7%	-7.6%
Newberry College	1,155	1,110	1,042	1,039	1,093	1,064	1,070	1,181	1,208	1,271	10.0%	5.2%
North Greenville University	2,312	2,433	2,420	2,466	2,569	2,689	2,534	2,565	2,578	2,426	4.9%	-5.9%
Presbyterian College	1,266	1,360	1,403	1,433	1,460	1,379	1,353	1,280	1,330	1,353	6.9%	1.7%
Sherman College of Chiropractic	200	186	237	286	346	391	384	397	421	432	116.0%	2.6%
South University ²	1,546	1,568	1,587	1,627	1,464	1,328	1,270	1,134	987	799	-48.3%	-19.0%
Southern Wesleyan University	1,883	1,872	1,737	1,701	1,778	1,736	1,880	1,688	1,551	1,430	-24.1%	-7.8%
Voorhees College	752	642	648	533	468	434	415	475	491	510	-32.2%	3.9%
Wofford College	1,541	1,568	1,619	1,615	1,658	1,660	1,682	1,678	1,666	1,720	11.6%	3.2%
Independent Sr. Subtotal	39,449	39,394	38,515	37,907	38,142	38,089	38,026	37,156	36,694	35,313	-10.5%	-3.8%
Independent Two-Year Institutions												
Spartanburg Methodist College	790	803	811	818	793	771	737	790	864	934	18.2%	8.1%
Independent 2-Yr Subtotal	790	803	811	818	793	771	737	790	864	934	18.2%	8.1%
Grand Total	245,319	248,499	248,349	246,442	244,692	241,347	239,059	238,567	234,105	234,209	-4.5%	0.0%

¹ Last year of reported data was 2015

² For-profit, degree-granting institution

³ Data unavailable as of 1/7/2021

**Table 1.7: Fall 2019 Undergraduate Total Headcount Enrollment
by Tuition and Fee Classification Rate**

	Number of In-State Rate Payers	Number of Out-of-State Rate Payers	Total	% In-State Rate Payers	% Out-of-State Rate Payers
Research Institutions					
Clemson	13,971	6,224	20,195	69.2%	30.8%
USC Columbia	16,858	10,644	27,502	61.3%	38.7%
MUSC	284	41	325	87.4%	12.6%
Research Subtotal	31,113	16,909	48,022	64.8%	35.2%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions					
The Citadel	1,841	1,082	2,923	63.0%	37.0%
Coastal Carolina	5,703	4,057	9,760	58.4%	41.6%
College of Charleston	6,076	3,524	9,600	63.3%	36.7%
Francis Marion	3,637	163	3,800	95.7%	4.3%
Lander	2,882	262	3,144	91.7%	8.3%
SC State	1,928	227	2,155	89.5%	10.5%
USC Aiken	2,873	379	3,252	88.3%	11.7%
USC Beaufort	1,789	323	2,112	84.7%	15.3%
USC Upstate	5,494	359	5,853	93.9%	6.1%
Winthrop	4,297	467	4,764	90.2%	9.8%
Comprehensive Subtotal	36,520	10,843	47,363	77.1%	22.9%
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC					
USC Lancaster	1,602	38	1,640	97.7%	2.3%
USC Salkehatchie	889	75	964	92.2%	7.8%
USC Sumter	1,315	46	1,361	96.6%	3.4%
USC Union	1,070	83	1,153	92.8%	7.2%
Regional USC Subtotal	4,876	242	5,118	95.3%	4.7%

table continues to next page

**Table 1.7: Fall 2019 Undergraduate Total Headcount Enrollment
by Tuition and Fee Classification Rate**

(continued)

	Number of In-State Rate Payers	Number of Out-of-State Rate Payers	Total	% In-State Rate Payers	% Out-of-State Rate Payers
Technical Colleges					
Aiken	2,163	73	2,236	96.7%	3.3%
Central Carolina	3,321	40	3,361	98.8%	1.2%
Denmark	453	30	483	93.8%	6.2%
Florence - Darlington	3,500	58	3,558	98.4%	1.6%
Greenville	10,623	500	11,123	95.5%	4.5%
Horry - Georgetown	6,140	565	6,705	91.6%	8.4%
Midlands	8,977	183	9,160	98.0%	2.0%
Northeastern	1,381	48	1,429	96.6%	3.4%
Orangeburg - Calhoun	2,263	35	2,298	98.5%	1.5%
Piedmont	4,530	217	4,747	95.4%	4.6%
Spartanburg CC	4,552	81	4,633	98.3%	1.7%
TC of The Lowcountry	2,189	119	2,308	94.8%	5.2%
Tri-County	5,895	286	6,181	95.4%	4.6%
Trident	11,821	530	12,351	95.7%	4.3%
Williamsburg	829	3	832	99.6%	0.4%
York	4,407	122	4,529	97.3%	2.7%
Technical Subtotal	73,044	2,890	75,934	96.2%	3.8%
Public Institution Total	145,553	30,884	176,437	82.5%	17.5%

**Table 1.8: Fall 2019 Headcount Enrollment
All Students by Student Status**

	Total Students	In-State	Out-of-State ¹	Full-Time	Part-Time	High School	% In-State	% Full-Time	% High School
Research Institutions									
Clemson	25,822	15,422	10,400	22,615	3,207	5	59.7%	87.6%	0.0%
USC Columbia	35,364	20,356	15,008	31,814	3,550	1	57.6%	90.0%	0.0%
MUSC	2,971	2,052	919	2,747	224		69.1%	92.5%	0.0%
Research Subtotal	64,157	37,830	26,327	57,176	6,981	6	59.0%	89.1%	0.0%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions									
The Citadel	3,767	2,391	1,376	2,867	900		63.5%	76.1%	0.0%
Coastal Carolina	10,484	5,336	5,148	9,018	1,466	305	50.9%	86.0%	2.9%
College of Charleston	10,545	6,523	4,022	9,025	1,520	107	61.9%	85.6%	1.0%
Francis Marion	4,240	3,970	270	3,076	1,164	593	93.6%	72.5%	14.0%
Lander	3,226	2,950	276	2,956	270	81	91.4%	91.6%	2.5%
SC State	2,479	2,173	306	2,156	323		87.7%	87.0%	0.0%
USC Aiken	3,720	3,143	577	2,758	962	268	84.5%	74.1%	7.2%
USC Beaufort	2,119	1,779	340	1,778	341	82	84.0%	83.9%	3.9%
USC Upstate	6,308	5,943	365	4,661	1,647	592	94.2%	73.9%	9.4%
Winthrop	5,865	5,108	757	4,574	1,291	241	87.1%	78.0%	4.1%
Comprehensive Subtotal	52,753	39,316	13,437	42,869	9,884	2,269	74.5%	81.3%	4.3%
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC									
USC Lancaster	1,640	1,619	21	715	925	828	98.7%	43.6%	50.5%
USC Salkehatchie	964	894	70	435	529	398	92.7%	45.1%	41.3%
USC Sumter	1,361	1,303	58	555	806	667	95.7%	40.8%	49.0%
USC Union	1,153	1,068	85	359	794	856	92.6%	31.1%	74.2%
Regional USC Subtotal	5,118	4,884	234	2,064	3,054	2,749	95.4%	40.3%	53.7%

table continues to next page

**Table 1.8: Fall 2019 Headcount Enrollment
All Students by Student Status**

(continued)

	Total Students	In-State	Out-of-State ¹	Full-Time	Part-Time	High School	% In-State	% Full-Time	% High School
Technical Colleges									
Aiken	2,236	1,974	262	739	1,497	116	88.3%	33.1%	5.2%
Central Carolina	3,361	3,351	10	1,125	2,236	638	99.7%	33.5%	19.0%
Denmark	483	449	34	231	252	97	93.0%	47.8%	20.1%
Florence - Darlington	3,558	3,431	127	1,462	2,096	365	96.4%	41.1%	10.3%
Greenville	11,123	10,638	485	4,537	6,586	1,696	95.6%	40.8%	15.2%
Horry - Georgetown	6,705	5,530	1,175	3,207	3,498	785	82.5%	47.8%	11.7%
Midlands	9,160	8,935	225	4,179	4,981	525	97.5%	45.6%	5.7%
Northeastern	1,429	1,410	19	337	1,092	430	98.7%	23.6%	30.1%
Orangeburg - Calhoun	2,298	2,261	37	770	1,528	615	98.4%	33.5%	26.8%
Piedmont	4,747	4,637	110	1,822	2,925	716	97.7%	38.4%	15.1%
Spartanburg CC	4,633	4,546	87	2,132	2,501	926	98.1%	46.0%	20.0%
TC of The Lowcountry	2,308	2,090	218	577	1,731	421	90.6%	25.0%	18.2%
Tri-County	6,181	5,834	347	3,467	2,714	819	94.4%	56.1%	13.3%
Trident	12,351	12,244	107	4,617	7,734	2,360	99.1%	37.4%	19.1%
Williamsburg	832	829	3	169	663	401	99.6%	20.3%	48.2%
York	4,529	4,438	91	2,277	2,252	591	98.0%	50.3%	13.0%
Technical Subtotal	75,934	72,597	3,337	31,648	44,286	11,501	95.6%	41.7%	15.1%

table continues to next page

**Table 1.8: Fall 2019 Headcount Enrollment
All Students by Student Status**

(continued)

	Total Students	In-State	Out-of-State ¹	Full-Time	Part-Time	High School	% In-State	% Full-Time	% High School
Independent Senior Institutions									
Allen University	817	562	255	731	86		68.8%	89.5%	0.0%
Anderson University	3,543	2,825	718	3,076	467	33	79.7%	86.8%	0.9%
Benedict College	2,039	982	1,057	2,023	16		48.2%	99.2%	0.0%
Bob Jones University	3,008	961	2,047	2,404	604	208	31.9%	79.9%	6.9%
Charleston Southern University	3,477	2,865	612	2,682	795	116	82.4%	77.1%	3.3%
Claflin University	2,070	1,738	332	1,959	111	29	84.0%	94.6%	1.4%
Coker University	1,113	826	287	1,056	57		74.2%	94.9%	0.0%
Columbia College	1,243	1,092	151	890	353		87.9%	71.6%	0.0%
Columbia International University	1,651	782	869	774	877	77	47.4%	46.9%	4.7%
Converse College ²									
Erskine College	784	532	252	771	13		67.9%	98.3%	0.0%
Furman University	2,828	908	1,920	2,661	167		32.1%	94.1%	0.0%
Limestone University	2,199	1,644	555	1,650	549	60	74.8%	75.0%	2.7%
Morris College	600	521	79	578	22		86.8%	96.3%	0.0%
Newberry College	1,271	949	322	1,225	46	8	74.7%	96.4%	0.6%
North Greenville University	2,426	1,948	478	1,970	456	310	80.3%	81.2%	12.8%
Presbyterian College	1,353	958	395	1,287	66	56	70.8%	95.1%	4.1%
Sherman College of Chiropractic	432	324	108	432			75.0%	100.0%	0.0%
South University	799	745	54	353	446	68	93.2%	44.2%	8.5%
Southern Wesleyan University	1,430	1,166	264	805	625		81.5%	56.3%	0.0%
Voorhees College	510	328	182	505	5		64.3%	99.0%	0.0%
Wofford College	1,720	964	756	1,709	11		56.0%	99.4%	0.0%
Independent Sr. Subtotal	35,313	23,620	11,693	29,541	5,772	965	66.9%	83.7%	2.7%
Independent Two-Year Institutions									
Spartanburg Methodist College	934	894	40	910	24	1	95.7%	97.4%	0.1%
Independent 2-Yr Subtotal	934	894	40	910	24	0	95.7%	97.4%	0.0%
Grand Total	234,209	179,141	55,068	164,208	70,001	17,490	76.5%	70.1%	7.5%

¹ Out-of-State includes international and unknown students.

² Data unavailable as of 1/7/2021

Table 1.9: Fall 2019 Headcount Enrollment Undergraduate Students by Student Status

	Total Students	In-State	Out-of-State ¹	Full-Time	Part-Time	High School	% In-State	% Full-Time	% High School
Research Institutions									
Clemson	20,195	13,184	7,011	19,486	709	5	65.3%	96.5%	0.0%
USC Columbia	27,502	15,467	12,035	26,400	1,102	1	56.2%	96.0%	0.0%
MUSC	325	282	43	324	1		86.8%	99.7%	0.0%
Research Subtotal	48,022	28,933	19,089	46,210	1,812	6	60.2%	96.2%	0.0%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions									
The Citadel	2,923	1,705	1,218	2,688	235		58.3%	92.0%	0.0%
Coastal Carolina	9,760	4,811	4,949	8,810	950	305	49.3%	90.3%	3.1%
College of Charleston	9,600	5,761	3,839	8,762	838	107	60.0%	91.3%	1.1%
Francis Marion	3,800	3,601	199	2,900	900	593	94.8%	76.3%	15.6%
Lander	3,144	2,877	267	2,941	203	81	91.5%	93.5%	2.6%
SC State	2,155	1,885	270	1,958	197		87.5%	90.9%	0.0%
USC Aiken	3,252	2,783	469	2,585	667	268	85.6%	79.5%	8.2%
USC Beaufort	2,112	1,772	340	1,775	337	82	83.9%	84.0%	3.9%
USC Upstate	5,853	5,500	353	4,637	1,216	592	94.0%	79.2%	10.1%
Winthrop	4,764	4,299	465	4,236	528	241	90.2%	88.9%	5.1%
Comprehensive Subtotal	47,363	34,994	12,369	41,292	6,071	2,269	73.9%	87.2%	4.8%
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC									
USC Lancaster	1,640	1,619	21	715	925	828	98.7%	43.6%	50.5%
USC Salkehatchie	964	894	70	435	529	398	92.7%	45.1%	41.3%
USC Sumter	1,361	1,303	58	555	806	667	95.7%	40.8%	49.0%
USC Union	1,153	1,068	85	359	794	856	92.6%	31.1%	74.2%
Regional USC Subtotal	5,118	4,884	234	2,064	3,054	2,749	95.4%	40.3%	53.7%

table continues to next page

**Table 1.9: Fall 2019 Headcount Enrollment
Undergraduate Students by Student Status**

(continued)

	Total Students	In-State	Out-of-State ¹	Full-Time	Part-Time	High School	% In-State	% Full-Time	% High School
Technical Colleges									
Aiken	2,236	1,974	262	739	1,497	116	88.3%	33.1%	5.2%
Central Carolina	3,361	3,351	10	1,125	2,236	638	99.7%	33.5%	19.0%
Denmark	483	449	34	231	252	97	93.0%	47.8%	20.1%
Florence - Darlington	3,558	3,431	127	1,462	2,096	365	96.4%	41.1%	10.3%
Greenville	11,123	10,638	485	4,537	6,586	1,696	95.6%	40.8%	15.2%
Horry - Georgetown	6,705	5,530	1,175	3,207	3,498	785	82.5%	47.8%	11.7%
Midlands	9,160	8,935	225	4,179	4,981	525	97.5%	45.6%	5.7%
Northeastern	1,429	1,410	19	337	1,092	430	98.7%	23.6%	30.1%
Orangeburg - Calhoun	2,298	2,261	37	770	1,528	615	98.4%	33.5%	26.8%
Piedmont	4,747	4,637	110	1,822	2,925	716	97.7%	38.4%	15.1%
Spartanburg CC	4,633	4,546	87	2,132	2,501	926	98.1%	46.0%	20.0%
TC of The Lowcountry	2,308	2,090	218	577	1,731	421	90.6%	25.0%	18.2%
Tri-County	6,181	5,834	347	3,467	2,714	819	94.4%	56.1%	13.3%
Trident	12,351	12,244	107	4,617	7,734	2,360	99.1%	37.4%	19.1%
Williamsburg	832	829	3	169	663	401	99.6%	20.3%	48.2%
York	4,529	4,438	91	2,277	2,252	591	98.0%	50.3%	13.0%
Technical Subtotal	75,934	72,597	3,337	31,648	44,286	11,501	95.6%	41.7%	15.1%

table continues to next page

Table 1.9: Fall 2019 Headcount Enrollment Undergraduate Students by Student Status

(continued)

	Total Students	In-State	Out-of-State ¹	Full-Time	Part-Time	High School	% In-State	% Full-Time	% High School
Independent Senior Institutions									
Allen University	754	499	255	715	39		66.2%	94.8%	0.0%
Anderson University	2,901	2,332	569	2,539	362	33	80.4%	87.5%	1.1%
Benedict College	2,033	977	1,056	2,017	16		48.1%	99.2%	0.0%
Bob Jones University	2,651	863	1,788	2,314	337	208	32.6%	87.3%	7.8%
Charleston Southern University	2,884	2,395	489	2,558	326	116	83.0%	88.7%	4.0%
Claflin University	1,986	1,665	321	1,889	97	29	83.8%	95.1%	1.5%
Coker University	977	728	249	920	57		74.5%	94.2%	0.0%
Columbia College	1,102	962	140	763	339		87.3%	69.2%	0.0%
Columbia International University	808	493	315	551	257	77	61.0%	68.2%	9.5%
Converse College ²									
Erskine College	784	532	252	771	13		67.9%	98.3%	0.0%
Furman University	2,688	796	1,892	2,603	85		29.6%	96.8%	0.0%
Limestone University	2,186	1,634	552	1,648	538	60	74.7%	75.4%	2.7%
Morris College	600	521	79	578	22		86.8%	96.3%	0.0%
Newberry College	1,271	949	322	1,225	46	8	74.7%	96.4%	0.6%
North Greenville University	2,166	1,755	411	1,758	408	310	81.0%	81.2%	14.3%
Presbyterian College	1,102	744	358	1,041	61	56	67.5%	94.5%	5.1%
South University	534	522	12	222	312		97.8%	41.6%	0.0%
Southern Wesleyan University	1,150	910	240	800	350	68	79.1%	69.6%	5.9%
Voorhees College	510	328	182	505	5		64.3%	99.0%	0.0%
Wofford College	1,720	964	756	1,709	11		56.0%	99.4%	0.0%
Independent Sr. Subtotal	30,807	20,569	10,238	27,126	3,681	965	66.8%	88.1%	3.1%
Independent Two-Year Institutions									
Spartanburg Methodist College	934	894	40	910	24	1	95.7%	97.4%	0.1%
Independent 2-Yr Subtotal	934	894	40	910	24	1	95.7%	97.4%	0.1%
Grand Total	208,178	162,871	45,307	149,250	58,928	17,491	78.2%	71.7%	8.4%

¹ Out-of-State includes international and unknown students.

² Data unavailable as of 1/7/2021

1.10: Fall 2019 Headcount Enrollment Graduate Students by Student Status

	Total Students	In-State	Out-of-State ¹	Full-Time	Part-Time	% In-State	% Full-Time
Research Institutions							
Clemson	5,627	2,238	3,389	3,129	2,498	39.8%	55.6%
USC Columbia	7,862	4,889	2,973	5,414	2,448	62.2%	60.8%
MUSC	2,646	1,770	876	2,423	223	66.9%	49.5%
Research Subtotal	16,135	8,897	7,238	10,966	5,169	55.1%	68.0%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions							
The Citadel	844	686	158	179	665	81.3%	21.2%
Coastal Carolina	724	525	199	208	516	72.5%	28.7%
College of Charleston	945	762	183	263	682	80.6%	27.8%
Francis Marion	440	369	71	176	264	83.9%	40.0%
Lander	82	73	9	15	67	89.0%	18.3%
SC State	324	288	36	198	126	88.9%	61.1%
USC Aiken	468	360	108	173	295	76.9%	37.0%
USC Beaufort	7	7		3	4	100.0%	42.9%
USC Upstate	455	443	12	24	431	97.4%	5.3%
Winthrop	1,101	809	292	338	763	73.5%	30.7%
Comprehensive Subtotal	5,390	4,322	1,068	1,577	3,813	80.2%	29.3%
Independent Senior Institutions							
Allen University	63	63		16	47	100.0%	25.4%
Anderson University	642	493	149	537	105	76.8%	83.6%
Benedict College	6	5	1	6		83.3%	100.0%
Bob Jones University	357	98	259	90	267	27.5%	25.2%
Charleston Southern University	593	470	123	124	469	79.3%	20.9%
Clayton University	84	73	11	70	14	86.9%	83.3%
Coker University	136	98	38	136		72.1%	100.0%
Columbia College	141	130	11	127	14	92.2%	90.1%
Columbia International University	843	289	554	223	620	34.3%	26.5%
Converse College ²							
Erskine College						0.0%	0.0%
Furman University	140	112	28	58	82	80.0%	41.4%
Limestone University	13	10	3	2	11	76.9%	15.4%
North Greenville University	260	193	67	212	48	74.2%	81.5%
Presbyterian College	251	214	37	246	5	85.3%	98.0%
Sherman Coll. of Chiropractic	432	324	108	432		75.0%	100.0%
South University	265	223	42	131	134	84.2%	49.4%
Southern Wesleyan University	280	256	24	5	275	91.4%	1.8%
Independent Sr. Subtotal	4,506	3,051	1,455	2,415	2,091	67.7%	53.6%
Four-Year Institution Total	26,031	16,270	9,761	14,958	11,073	62.5%	57.5%

¹ Out-of-State includes international and unknown students

² Data unavailable as of 1/7/2021

**Table 1.11: Fall 2019 First-Time Undergraduate Headcount Enrollment
by State of Origin**

	Clemson	USC Columbia	The Citadel	Coastal Carolina	College of Charleston	Francis Marion	Lander	SC State	USC Aiken	USC Beaufort	USC Upstate	Winthrop	State Total
State or Territory													
Alabama	10	7	3	1	18		1	1	1		1		43
Alaska			1										1
Arizona	6	10	1	4	2	1	1				1		26
Arkansas	1	1	2	2						1		1	8
California	25	25	13	4	18	1		3				2	91
Colorado	16	17	4	5	13		1					1	57
Connecticut	56	83	4	71	59	1			1	2	1		278
Delaware	14	21	3	10	8						1		57
District of Columbia		2		4	7							1	14
Florida	97	65	19	16	42	1	13	2	9	3	3	5	275
Georgia	209	324	48	52	52	1	19	13	30	28	11	14	801
Guam ¹											1		1
Hawaii	2			1	1					1			5
Idaho			1		1								2
Illinois	69	100	7	25	17		1	2	1	3	2		227
Indiana	11	6	8	3	11							1	40
Iowa		2	1										3
Kansas	4	1			1								6
Kentucky	9	29		18	8					1	3	2	70
Louisiana	5	7	4	2	12	1	1						32
Maine	5	7	1	6	4						1	3	27
Maryland	96	252	11	123	74			2	5	2		4	569
Massachusetts	58	136	10	71	69		2			1			347
Michigan	12	20	3	15	6		1	1			1	1	60
Minnesota	12	10	4	6	2		2	1	1		1	4	43
Mississippi	2	2	2		4								10
Missouri	10	10	2	6	5			2	1				36
Montana		1											1
Nebraska	1	4	1	1	1						1	39	48
Nevada	2		1	1	2			1					7
New Hampshire	11	14	5	17	9		1					1	58
New Jersey	200	291	13	165	123		1	1	2	2		2	800
New Mexico	1	1		3			1					3	9
New York	112	209	7	105	75		2	5	3	7	1		526
North Carolina	200	522	54	128	133	9	13	10	9	4	15		1,097
North Dakota				2								4	6

table continues to next page

**Table 1.11: Fall 2019 First-Time Undergraduate Headcount Enrollment
by State of Origin**

(continued)

	Clemson	USC Columbia	The Citadel	Coastal Carolina	College of Charleston	Francis Marion	Lander	SC State	USC Aiken	USC Beaufort	USC Upstate	Winthrop	State Total
State or Territory													
Ohio	44	100	6	32	22		4	1	1	7	3	7	227
Oklahoma	1	1		2									4
Oregon		2	1	1									4
Palau ¹												5	5
Pennsylvania	110	210	11	162	79		1			3	2		578
Puerto Rico		1											1
Rhode Island	6	10		7	7							2	32
South Carolina	2,271	3,255	329	1,024	1,009	688	843	318	483	368	804	953	12,345
South Dakota	1			1									2
Tennessee	43	61	8	16	23		5			2	1		159
Texas	64	54	17	5	22		2			1			165
Utah					2								2
Vermont	3	5		9	12					1		5	35
Virgin Islands ¹	1				1								2
Virginia	87	274	21	124	62	3	3	3	1		2		580
Washington	6	3	4	1	4		1				1		20
West Virginia	3	7	3	13	2		1	1	1			1	32
Wisconsin	5	22	1	8	5			1					42
Wyoming	1												1
State or Territory Subtotal	3,902	6,184	634	2,272	2,027	706	920	368	549	437	857	1,061	19,917
Other Locations													
APO (Foreign Assigned Service)	1			2									3
Armed Forces													0
Foreign Countries	21	79	12	30	21	8	23	3	8	8	19	12	244
Unknown	8	23			3	2			1	4	5		46
Other Location Subtotal	30	102	12	32	24	10	23	3	9	12	24	12	293
Public Four-Year Institution Total	3,932	6,286	646	2,304	2,051	716	943	371	558	449	881	1,073	20,210

¹ IPEDS data collection and reported requires enrollments from these geographic entities be reported separately.

**Table 1.12: Ten-Year Trend in First-Time Undergraduate Headcount Enrollment
by State of Origin at Public Four-Year Institutions**

State or Territory	Fall 2010	Fall 2011	Fall 2012	Fall 2013	Fall 2014	Fall 2015	Fall 2016	Fall 2017	Fall 2018	Fall 2019	Net Change	
											10 Year	1 Year
Alabama	37	43	29	38	31	34	34	31	54	43	6	-11
Alaska		3	3	3	1	5	3	4	1	1	1	0
Arizona	11	10	9	18	11	11	7	13	13	26	15	13
Arkansas	9	10	3	7	4	3	4	11	15	8	-1	-7
California	76	102	122	118	109	129	100	97	96	91	15	-5
Colorado	40	31	43	42	45	34	44	40	34	57	17	23
Connecticut	202	216	204	227	287	269	243	271	267	278	76	11
Delaware	58	49	43	53	67	56	70	69	54	57	-1	3
District of Columbia	22	21	22	18	19	27	19	26	31	14	-8	-17
Florida	255	258	263	257	264	269	268	293	275	275	20	0
Georgia	632	621	677	656	675	596	663	713	679	801	169	122
Guam ¹		1	1	1					1	1	1	0
Hawaii		6	5	8	4	6	6	4	7	5	5	-2
Idaho	4		4	2	3	1		4	2	2	-2	0
Illinois	112	143	136	151	168	196	183	226	256	227	115	-29
Indiana	33	43	37	25	43	32	47	39	35	40	7	5
Iowa	5	2	3	5	7	7	6	9	10	3	-2	-7
Kansas	10	9	6	10	3	10	18	11	5	6	-4	1
Kentucky	56	67	76	91	78	75	86	84	74	70	14	-4
Louisiana	25	36	24	21	16	27	20	30	27	32	7	5
Maine	31	23	17	29	24	22	20	15	19	27	-4	8
Maryland	578	575	581	652	655	638	564	648	596	569	-9	-27
Massachusetts	286	305	338	290	332	412	379	384	368	347	61	-21
Michigan	45	67	56	44	63	59	41	57	53	60	15	7
Minnesota	14	13	20	18	27	25	27	32	35	43	29	8
Mississippi	6	10	8	8	5	6	4	7	12	10	4	-2
Missouri	22	26	38	28	19	31	37	33	40	36	14	-4
Montana	1	1	1	1	1	1			2	1	0	-1
Nebraska	4	12	8	5	5	10	11	11	9	48	44	39
Nevada	4	6	7	5	6	5	4	3	3	7	3	4
New Hampshire	49	44	52	43	53	77	60	69	49	58	9	9
New Jersey	546	613	620	554	593	651	652	656	687	800	254	113
New Mexico	4	4	2	6	3	2	1	4	4	9	5	5
New York	346	342	369	362	443	433	456	443	469	526	180	57
North Carolina	871	945	940	998	1,044	1,024	1,064	1,096	1,037	1,097	226	60
North Dakota	1				2	1	1		2	6	5	4

table continues to next page

Table 1.12: Ten-Year Trend in First-Time Undergraduate Headcount Enrollment by State of Origin at Public Four-Year Institutions

(continued)

State or Territory	Fall 2010	Fall 2011	Fall 2012	Fall 2013	Fall 2014	Fall 2015	Fall 2016	Fall 2017	Fall 2018	Fall 2019	Net Change	
											10 Year	1 Year
Ohio	229	241	258	250	256	234	261	225	224	227	-2	3
Oklahoma	2	6	5	9	9	11	13	11	8	4	2	-4
Oregon	5	2	7	6	7	5	9	3	4	4	-1	0
Palau ¹										5	5	5
Pennsylvania	365	397	421	431	484	458	516	510	538	578	213	40
Puerto Rico	1		2		1	1		1		1	0	1
Rhode Island	27	29	52	44	36	41	42	43	45	32	5	-13
South Carolina	11,139	11,206	11,398	11,231	11,254	11,511	11,774	12,015	12,479	12,345	1,206	-134
South Dakota	3		2	1	1	1				2	-1	2
Tennessee	144	129	123	145	161	145	142	147	179	159	15	-20
Texas	113	133	131	134	133	132	143	130	135	165	52	30
Utah	4	2	7	5	3	5	6	4	2	2	-2	0
Vermont	23	16	13	25	26	25	25	20	15	35	12	20
Virgin Islands ¹	2			1		2	2			2	0	2
Virginia	548	571	587	609	659	652	633	662	694	580	32	-114
Washington	11	13	14	15	18	17	15	17	17	20	9	3
West Virginia	24	23	18	28	28	18	32	15	29	32	8	3
Wisconsin	18	28	26	24	20	29	27	33	30	42	24	12
Wyoming	2	1	1					2		1	-1	1
State or Territory Subtotal	17,055	17,454	17,832	17,752	18,206	18,471	18,782	19,271	19,720	19,917	2,862	197
Other Locations												
APO (Foreign Assigned Service)	2	1	1	5	3		7	1	4	3	1	-1
Armed Forces					4	2	1			0	0	0
Foreign Countries	168	193	198	172	112	118	208	168	211	244	76	33
Unknown	57	23	9	9	107	112	37	39	45	46	-11	1
Other Location Subtotal	227	217	208	186	226	232	253	208	260	293	66	33
Public Four-Year Institution Total	17,282	17,671	18,040	17,938	18,432	18,703	19,035	19,479	19,980	20,210	2,928	230

¹ IPEDS data collection and reported requires enrollments from these geographic entities be reported separately.

**Table 1.13: Fall 2019 First-Time Undergraduate Headcount Enrollment
by County of Origin**

	Clemson	USC Columbia	The Citadel	Coastal Carolina	College of Charleston	Francis Marion	Lander	SC State	USC Aiken	USC Beaufort	USC Upstate	Winthrop	County Total
SC County													
Abbeville	9	11	2	2	4		29		1	1		4	63
Aiken	56	106	4	10	18	3	37	8	259	5	12	15	533
Allendale	3			3	1			4	1				12
Anderson	123	106	13	16	23	2	57	7	2	1	6	22	378
Bamberg	6	8	1	1		2	3	8	4		5	2	40
Barnwell	7	9		6	1		4	4	21	3			55
Beaufort	70	104	15	28	59	5	8	8	4	111	15	13	440
Berkeley	84	133	16	54	72	18	25	15	7	19	15	50	508
Calhoun	7	10			2			6	2	1	2	2	32
Charleston	217	336	49	45	167	16	28	36	4	33	7	46	984
Cherokee	8	11	1	9	2		6	2		2	22	10	73
Chester	5	4		5	3	3	4	3	1	1	3	14	46
Chesterfield	15	12		12	3	4	2	2		2	3	12	67
Clarendon	8	9		10		18		13		2	5	5	70
Colleton	8	13	1	5	6	6	1	3	9	24	5	3	84
Darlington	21	26	2	15	8	45	9	9	2		2	10	149
Dillon	2	15	4	10	2	32	2	6	1		2	4	80
Dorchester	109	138	8	24	55	14	16	17	4	38	10	45	478
Edgefield	6	15		1			6	2	33	2	6	5	76
Fairfield	16	8		1	2	3	8	2	1	1	1	4	47
Florence	51	57	15	19	19	202	12	10	3	3	7	35	433
Georgetown	17	42	4	33	23	12	6	1	1	5	2	14	160
Greenville	385	410	41	41	106	2	82	7	4	7	117	91	1,293
Greenwood	23	31	7	2	9	1	88	3	1	2	8	14	189
Hampton	7	4		3	1	5	4	3		2	4	7	40
Horry	96	174	18	371	55	21	18	4	3		10	26	796
Jasper	2	7		4	2	4	1	1	1	10		2	34
Kershaw	18	46	5	13	12	15	9		2	5	6	19	150
Lancaster	25	59	1	18	14	10	11	4	2		12	29	185
Laurens	14	18	2	1	4	5	32	1	1	2	9	12	101
Lee	4	8		2		11		2		1		1	29
Lexington	152	308	29	26	62	13	89	7	48	25	30	73	862
McCormick	5	1		1			3	1	2		3	2	18
Marion	1	14		16	3	29	3	3			3	5	77
Marlboro	2	4		4		12	2	2			3		29
Newberry	12	17	1	7	4		23	1	2	1	2	5	75

table continues to next page

**Table 1.13: Fall 2019 First-Time Undergraduate Headcount Enrollment
by County of Origin**

(continued)

	Clemson	USC Columbia	The Citadel	Coastal Carolina	College of Charleston	Francis Marion	Lander	SC State	USC Aiken	USC Beaufort	USC Upstate	Winthrop	County Total
SC County													
Oconee	47	26	3	6	20	2	10				1	2	117
Orangeburg	14	23	7	17	7	10	7	25	15	5	6	13	149
Pickens	82	37	10	2	27	1	11	4			7	10	191
Richland	182	434	31	75	59	36	65	48	27	25	70	108	1,160
Saluda	5	3	1		2		16		4		3	1	35
Spartanburg	103	160	14	25	35	5	57	12		3	281	48	743
Sumter	32	49	5	14	14	30	6	11	3	3	9	17	193
Union	5	10		1	1		13			1	17	5	53
Williamsburg	3	7		10	6	25	1	3	1	1	3	4	64
York	204	232	19	56	96	17	29	10	7	21	70	144	905
County Subtotal	2,271	3,255	329	1,024	1,009	639	843	318	483	368	804	953	12,296
Other Locations													
Out-Of-State	6	2,929	305	1,250	1,021	18	78	50	66	69	53	108	5,953
Foreign Countries	8	79	12	30	21	8	22	3	8	8	19	12	230
Unknown	1,647	23				51			1	4	5		1,731
Other Location Subtotal	1,661	3,031	317	1,280	1,042	77	100	53	75	81	77	120	7,914
Public Four-Year Institution Total	3,932	6,286	646	2,304	2,051	716	943	371	558	449	881	1,073	20,210

**Table 1.14: Ten-Year Trend in First-Time Undergraduate Headcount Enrollment
by County of Origin at Public Four-Year Institutions**

SC County	Fall 2010	Fall 2011	Fall 2012	Fall 2013	Fall 2014	Fall 2015	Fall 2016	Fall 2017	Fall 2018	Fall 2019	Net Change	
											10 Year	1 Year
Abbeville	53	65	46	53	44	48	52	52	50	63	10	13
Aiken	551	557	529	553	506	557	513	495	531	533	-18	2
Allendale	18	14	16	19	12	9	14	14	15	12	-6	-3
Anderson	329	324	349	360	277	302	362	327	369	378	49	9
Bamberg	40	38	34	41	41	30	34	41	42	40	0	-2
Barnwell	59	46	62	36	46	42	58	41	42	55	-4	13
Beaufort	451	403	367	411	429	438	407	419	413	440	-11	27
Berkeley	329	347	419	411	367	409	459	440	519	508	179	-11
Calhoun	26	32	33	31	38	42	42	45	29	32	6	3
Charleston	840	858	965	886	940	893	970	989	1,045	984	144	-61
Cherokee	96	83	90	74	90	88	84	101	107	73	-23	-34
Chester	54	67	69	61	74	51	46	66	72	46	-8	-26
Chesterfield	104	96	79	108	76	69	71	73	94	67	-37	-27
Clarendon	67	55	60	58	55	53	54	64	58	70	3	12
Colleton	56	70	58	71	73	73	58	76	67	84	28	17
Darlington	179	180	166	197	167	173	207	179	154	149	-30	-5
Dillon	84	94	94	62	71	80	76	75	87	80	-4	-7
Dorchester	328	340	350	386	408	397	453	484	487	478	150	-9
Edgefield	75	59	70	58	68	57	70	85	82	76	1	-6
Fairfield	64	56	49	42	44	50	49	47	52	47	-17	-5
Florence	448	394	442	431	398	449	464	438	462	433	-15	-29
Georgetown	141	139	166	132	173	175	156	172	195	160	19	-35
Greenville	1,135	1,203	1,199	1,194	1,206	1,151	1,131	1,221	1,227	1,293	158	66
Greenwood	185	137	152	149	154	174	170	169	183	189	4	6
Hampton	48	49	45	49	39	46	40	52	50	40	-8	-10
Horry	635	774	653	697	701	693	729	754	794	796	161	2
Jasper	24	22	21	41	30	40	38	47	33	34	10	1
Kershaw	160	157	156	139	169	149	159	146	176	150	-10	-26
Lancaster	112	90	110	120	130	151	150	153	182	185	73	3
Laurens	112	113	105	72	97	90	116	119	102	101	-11	-1
Lee	49	29	40	38	22	24	20	38	29	29	-20	0
Lexington	822	795	833	763	759	794	801	828	906	862	40	-44
McCormick	13	53	53	42	30	43	53	39	15	18	5	3
Marion	64	11	18	20	20	27	22	24	65	77	13	12
Marlboro	47	67	80	69	68	77	66	73	50	29	-18	-21
Newberry	50	68	74	67	64	84	70	78	75	75	25	0

table continues to next page

**Table 1.14: Ten-Year Trend in First-Time Undergraduate Headcount Enrollment
by County of Origin at Public Four-Year Institutions**

(continued)

	Fall 2009	Fall 2010	Fall 2011	Fall 2012	Fall 2013	Fall 2014	Fall 2015	Fall 2016	Fall 2017	Fall 2018	Net Change	
											10 Year	1 Year
SC County												
Oconee	108	101	109	103	93	97	101	127	90	117	9	27
Orangeburg	227	218	213	183	202	173	177	201	186	149	-78	-37
Pickens	161	195	164	150	162	187	179	157	167	191	30	24
Richland	1,037	1,087	1,110	1,124	1,145	1,169	1,123	1,152	1,188	1,160	123	-28
Saluda	43	27	30	23	45	27	46	41	35	35	-8	0
Spartanburg	666	648	640	640	635	718	709	734	768	743	77	-25
Sumter	205	230	209	217	193	206	220	188	214	193	-12	-21
Union	46	44	39	27	31	36	29	44	36	53	7	17
Williamsburg	73	62	62	68	49	73	77	68	70	64	-9	-6
York	706	705	737	751	811	797	839	839	863	905	199	42
County Subtotal	11,120	11,202	11,365	11,227	11,252	11,511	11,764	12,015	12,476	12,296	1,176	-180
Other Locations												
Out-Of-State	5,935	6,261	6,443	6,524	6,960	6,962	5,692	5,791	5,768	5,953	18	185
Foreign Countries	208	196	199	149	109	118	192	156	192	230	22	38
Unknown	19	12	33	38	111	112	1,387	1,517	1,544	1,731	1,712	187
Other Location Subtotal	6,162	6,469	6,675	6,711	7,180	7,192	7,271	7,464	7,504	7,914	1,752	1,752
Public Four-Year Institution Total	17,282	17,671	18,040	17,938	18,432	18,703	19,035	19,479	19,980	20,210	2,928	2,928

**Table 1.15: Fall 2019 Headcount Enrollment
by Race/Ethnicity and Gender
All Students**

	Hispanic/ Latino		American Indian/ Alaskan Native		Asian		Black/ African American		Native Hawaiian/ Pacific Islander		White		Two or More Races		International Students		Unknown Race/Ethnicity		Institution Total
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
Research Institutions																			
Clemson	679	624	22	31	331	289	725	839	8	6	9,564	10,076	438	450	1,104	463	94	79	25,822
USC Columbia	728	920	29	32	561	598	1,163	1,952	16	12	11,540	14,203	521	784	1,138	817	174	176	35,364
MUSC	51	108	3	2	67	122	68	197			764	1,330	39	65	33	21	36	65	2,971
Research Subtotal	1,458	1,652	54	65	959	1,009	1,956	2,988	24	18	21,868	25,609	998	1,299	2,275	1,301	304	320	64,157
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions																			
The Citadel	191	71	13	2	52	12	201	100	6	1	2,317	557	136	36	19	7	30	16	3,767
Coastal Carolina	231	317	9	32	46	58	940	883	2	9	3,012	4,086	210	248	68	64	106	163	10,484
College of Charleston	207	423	14	22	63	141	263	544	4	10	2,853	5,304	130	251	72	78	67	99	10,545
Francis Marion	47	86	4	13	18	44	367	1,141	1	705	1,440	35	95	41	18	61	124	4,240	
Lander	29	54	6	14	11	19	218	603	2	3	679	1,390	42	80	13	5	20	38	3,226
SC State	2	8	1	3	2	4	1,060	1,263		1	26	57	2	4	4	2	11	29	2,479
USC Aiken	70	131	5	5	13	25	250	644	1	3	808	1,444	55	117	48	36	27	38	3,720
USC Beaufort	56	128	3	7	9	14	113	328	1	2	435	847	36	75	13	16	11	25	2,119
USC Upstate	138	241	4	10	71	106	455	1,340	2	4	1,186	2,235	76	170	41	48	66	115	6,308
Winthrop	85	246	4	16	27	41	457	1,240	3	4	982	2,431	66	152	50	55	2	4	5,865
Comprehensive Subtotal	1,056	1,705	63	124	312	464	4,324	8,086	21	38	13,003	19,791	788	1,228	369	329	401	651	52,753
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC																			
USC Lancaster	26	46	2	4	18	24	96	182		1	463	654	23	39	5	3	15	39	1,640
USC Salkehatchie	20	23		4	2	2	86	179			208	299	6	18	17	3	19	78	964
USC Sumter	39	34	1	3	16	9	117	163		1	333	436	32	31	13		48	85	1,361
USC Union	37	25	2	2	6	5	69	133			354	416	18	19	5	3	38	21	1,153
Regional USC Subtotal	122	128	5	13	42	40	368	657	0	2	1,358	1,805	79	107	40	9	120	223	5,118
Technical Colleges																			
Aiken	70	99	5	10	13	12	213	508	1	2	495	765	11	17		1	6	8	2,236
Central Carolina	44	85		4	9	21	396	1,001		2	636	1,053	23	42			22	23	3,361
Denmark	2	4		2	3		138	248			17	48	3				10	8	483
Florence - Darlington	44	59	16	23	10	17	371	995			593	849	24	29	1	2	212	313	3,558
Greenville	541	717	15	10	103	161	745	1,421	6	7	2,820	3,782	161	274	33	43	137	147	11,123
Horry - Georgetown	150	268	4	21	32	33	391	859	10	4	1,682	2,847	114	188	2	4	36	60	6,705
Midlands	235	379	14	14	101	106	954	2,085	5	4	1,823	2,417	152	284			261	326	9,160
Northeastern	14	28	10	20	4	3	177	504			235	367	15	32			7	13	1,429
Orangeburg - Calhoun	23	30	4	8	9	11	330	828	2		374	621	15	21			14	8	2,298
Piedmont	125	184	7	8	17	21	373	1,156			1,106	1,631	42	77					4,747
Spartanburg CC	173	262	1	8	79	111	343	630	6	2	1,184	1,566	66	128			35	39	4,633
TC of The Lowcountry	117	225	2	5	15	18	163	512		3	391	720	29	80			9	19	2,308
Tri-County	176	199	10	8	41	38	217	370	1		2,310	2,481	114	136			53	27	6,181
Trident	348	507	23	39	95	143	1,087	2,176	28	34	3,010	4,168	174	280			105	134	12,351
Williamsburg	1	2	2	2	2	2	250	340			78	142	3				8		832
York	133	190	8	11	24	43	320	739		3	1,184	1,444	100	241			40	49	4,529
Technical Subtotal	2,196	3,238	121	193	557	740	6,468	14,372	59	61	17,938	24,901	1,046	1,829	36	50	955	1,174	75,934
table continues to next page																			

table continues to next page

**Table 1.15: Fall 2019 Headcount Enrollment
by Race/Ethnicity and Gender
All Students**

(continued)

(continued)																				Institution Total
	Hispanic/ Latino		American Indian/ Alaskan Native		Asian		Black/ African American		Native Hawaiian/ Pacific Islander		White		Two or More Races		International Students		Unknown Race/Ethnicity			
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women		
Independent Senior Institutions																				
Allen University		5	2	4		2	394	361	1		6	12			1	2	11	16	817	
Anderson University	48	100	3	4	8	31	123	175	1	2	916	1,976	18	47	31	11	15	34	3,543	
Benedict College	35	23	4	20	1	9	823	1,025			11	8					35	45	2,039	
Bob Jones University	61	86	3	1	36	25	19	31	3	3	831	929	31	35	112	99	318	385	3,008	
Charleston Southern University	52	90	4	8	18	37	255	433	5	3	759	1,313	47	72	17	30	108	226	3,477	
Claflin University	11	17	11	18	5	8	582	1,289	1	3	5	22		1	38	29	12	18	2,070	
Coker University	28	27		6	5	3	126	207			267	369			9	8	23	35	1,113	
Columbia College	7	58	3	4		9	31	431			93	337		44		10	78	138	1,243	
Columbia International University	41	44	3	1	23	11	146	129		2	388	359	5	2	130	174	97	96	1,651	
Converse College ¹																				
Erskine College	27	16	3	4	7	3	97	40	4	3	282	178					81	39	784	
Furman University	60	85	4	3	25	47	78	101	1	1	833	1,405	39	44	32	38	14	18	2,828	
Limestone University	41	49	7	5	5	6	403	525	2		447	535		1	40	32	32	69	2,199	
Morris College	3	1	1	1			230	330			3	3	2	3			6	17	600	
Newberry College	16	15	1	4	2	5	269	119	1	1	315	334	24	17	42	29	44	33	1,271	
North Greenville University	42	42	2	1	9	11	107	75	2		757	918	32	30	2		165	231	2,426	
Presbyterian College	29	42	2	3	5	24	129	92			375	543	21	30	31	21	1	5	1,353	
Sherman College of Chiropractic	51	65		1	4	5	11	10			132	112			2	3	20	16	432	
South University	11	29		3	2	12	87	446		4	31	161					5	8	799	
Southern Wesleyan University	22	33	4	6	4	12	96	208		2	320	650			9	5	30	29	1,430	
Voorhees College							206	292			3	1			5	3			510	
Wofford College	30	46		2	12	21	87	57			645	732	24	26	22	12	3	1	1,720	
Independent Sr. Subtotal	615	873	57	99	171	281	4,299	6,376	21	24	7,419	10,897	243	352	523	506	1,098	1,459	35,313	
Independent Two-Year Institutions																				
Spartanburg Methodist College	39	36	1		3	3	191	168			223	229	14	22	5				934	
Independent 2-Yr Subtotal	39	36	1	0	3	3	191	168	0	0	223	229	14	22	5	0	0	0	934	
Grand Total	5,486	7,632	301	494	2,044	2,537	17,606	32,647	125	143	61,809	83,232	3,168	4,837	3,248	2,195	2,878	3,827	234,209	

¹Data unavailable as of 1/7/2021

**Table 1.16: Fall 2019 Headcount Enrollment
by Race/Ethnicity and Gender
First-Time Undergraduate Students**

	Hispanic/ Latino		American Indian/ Alaskan Native		Asian		Black/ African American		Native Hawaiian/ Pacific Islander		White		Two or More Races		International Students		Unknown Race/Ethnicity		Institution Total
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
Research Institutions																			
Clemson	152	142	4	9	53	56	82	134	2	2	1,385	1,692	86	102	14	7	6	4	3,932
USC Columbia	149	198	2	6	118	127	153	214	1	3	2,226	2,703	105	155	41	37	18	30	6,286
MUSC																			0
Research Subtotal	301	340	6	15	171	183	235	348	3	5	3,611	4,395	191	257	55	44	24	34	10,218
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions																			
The Citadel	38	12	1		10	1	36	6	1		444	51	29	6	3	2	5	1	646
Coastal Carolina	66	79	1	14	6	17	198	191	1	2	634	935	33	62	3	7	18	37	2,304
College of Charleston	38	94	1	3	10	27	40	82			482	1,147	26	60	10	11	5	15	2,051
Francis Marion	14	19		3	4	4	84	218			129	190	9	18	5	2	6	11	716
Lander	10	16	3	4	1	4	59	189	1		220	378	13	31	2	1	4	7	943
SC State	1	2		1	1		158	177			1	1					6	23	371
USC Aiken	15	20	1	2	2	4	39	77			125	225	12	24	7	1	2	2	558
USC Beaufort	11	29	1	1	5	1	30	68			78	185	13	14	2	6	2	3	449
USC Upstate	20	52	2	1	7	11	87	271			146	204	8	36	11	8	10	7	881
Winthrop	19	51	2	4	1	12	120	281	1		176	347	12	34	6	6		1	1,073
Comprehensive Subtotal	232	374	12	33	47	81	851	1,560	4	2	2,435	3,663	155	285	49	44	58	107	9,992
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC																			
USC Lancaster	9	10			2	2	22	29			122	118	7	9	1		2	1	334
USC Salkehatchie	11	12		1			22	52			45	61	2	2	8	1	1	2	220
USC Sumter	7	6		1	2	3	25	37			83	71	9	6	4		2	2	258
USC Union	4	2	1				12	33			37	32	5	5		1	8	8	148
Regional USC Subtotal	31	30	1	2	4	5	81	151	0	0	287	282	23	22	13	2	13	13	960
Technical Colleges																			
Aiken	39	27	1	5	1	1	84	122		1	164	143	2	5			3	3	601
Central Carolina	13	17				4	102	166		1	144	180	6	9			9	2	653
Denmark	2			2			60	88			13	17	2				2	2	188
Florence - Darlington	18	7	4	5	4	3	80	157			124	112	3	5			82	96	700
Greenville	129	164	3		17	22	229	297	1	2	452	557	35	52	1	7	8	18	1,994
Horry - Georgetown	42	52	2	5	8	7	121	122	1		368	419	36	43	1	2	3	13	1,245
Midlands	63	100	6	4	26	19	265	379	3		507	453	50	70			130	147	2,222
Northeastern	6	5	2	2		1	44	88			46	38	4	5			2	3	246
Orangeburg - Calhoun	2	1	2	1	2	1	47	87			75	70	6	4			1		299
Piedmont	35	60	4	2	1	2	99	175			251	294	16	14					953
Spartanburg CC	50	56		1	18	14	81	88	2		280	276	22	31			7	7	933
TC of The Lowcountry	39	58	1	2	2	1	35	59		1	73	133	6	13			4	3	430
Tri-County	62	69	2	5	16	11	95	93			929	796	46	51			12	5	2,192
Trident	62	111	4	3	18	14	236	322	4	7	463	554	40	74			8	16	1,936
Williamsburg				1		1	13	51			16	22							104
York	40	50		2	3	9	86	110			315	295	30	33			11	13	997
Technical Subtotal	602	777	31	40	116	110	1,677	2,404	11	12	4,220	4,359	304	409	2	9	282	328	15,693

table continues to next page

**Table 1.16: Fall 2019 Headcount Enrollment
by Race/Ethnicity and Gender
First-Time Undergraduate Students**

(continued)

(continued)																				Institution Total
	Hispanic/ Latino		American Indian/ Alaskan Native		Asian		Black/ African American		Native Hawaiian/ Pacific Islander		White		Two or More Races		International Students		Unknown Race/Ethnicity			
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women		
Independent Senior Institutions																				
Allen University		2	2	1		1	103	111			2	4			1	1	5	8	241	
Anderson University	7	23	2	1	2	11	8	12		1	175	385	2	6	4				639	
Benedict College	8	8	1	8		2	289	382			2	3					10	19	732	
Bob Jones University	8	22		1	8	3	8	4	1	1	150	172	7	6	17	19	83	145	655	
Charleston Southern University	13	23		1	2	8	39	51	2	1	142	231	10	15	2	5	10	24	579	
Clafflin University	2	5	3	5	1	2	142	284							6	6	2	2	460	
Coker University	13	8		2	1		26	39			71	88				1	8	9	266	
Columbia College		17		2		2		83				49		12		1	5	7	178	
Columbia International University	5	4			1		19	6			47	43			9	5	3	4	146	
Converse College ¹																				
Erskine College	25	8	1	2	3	1	69	34	3	1	209	101					54	11	522	
Furman University	13	18	2		8	13	9	19			211	321	8	12	7	4	2	1	648	
Limestone University	16	14		1	2		84	41			99	75			10	9	1	1	353	
Morris College	2	1					85	97			1	2	1	2			2	7	200	
Newberry College	3	3				3	95	47			69	75	5	3	14	4	13	6	340	
North Greenville University	6	7			1		23	11	1		139	175	12	2			14	13	404	
Presbyterian College	8	15				4	53	21			95	124	11	9	1	1			342	
South University								11											11	
Southern Wesleyan University	5	9					20	17			55	89			3		1		199	
Voorhees College							65	98											163	
Wofford College	10	17		1	3	4	19	15			178	205	6	9	5	2			474	
Independent Sr. Subtotal	144	204	11	25	32	54	1,156	1,383	7	4	1,645	2,142	62	76	79	58	213	257	7,552	
Independent Two-Year Institutions																				
Spartanburg Methodist College	29	18	1		2	1	112	100			116	113	8	12	3				515	
Independent 2-Yr Subtotal	29	18	1	0	2	1	112	100	0	0	116	113	8	12	3	0	0	0	515	
Grand Total	1,339	1,743	62	115	372	434	4,112	5,946	25	23	12,314	14,954	743	1,061	201	157	590	739	44,930	

¹ Data unavailable as of 1/7/2021

**Table 1.17: Fall 2019 Headcount Enrollment
by Race/Ethnicity and Gender
All Undergraduate Students**

	Hispanic/ Latino		American Indian/ Alaskan Native		Asian		Black/ African American		Native Hawaiian/ Pacific Islander		White		Two or More Races		International Students		Unknown Race/Ethnicity		Institution Total
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
Research Institutions																			
Clemson	586	525	19	26	278	250	597	645	6	4	8,129	8,106	395	385	124	52	39	29	20,195
USC Columbia	614	759	26	26	455	465	961	1,359	14	10	9,553	10,984	459	629	576	412	93	107	27,502
MUSC	2	15			2	9	4	25			38	198	2	11			3	16	325
Research Subtotal	1,202	1,299	45	52	735	724	1,562	2,029	20	14	17,720	19,288	856	1,025	700	464	135	152	48,022
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions																			
The Citadel	169	45	11		45	8	172	41	5	1	1,976	241	129	26	18	7	22	7	2,923
Coastal Carolina	226	307	9	29	40	56	902	831	2	9	2,843	3,693	205	241	60	52	101	154	9,760
College of Charleston	200	392	13	21	59	132	243	466	4	10	2,667	4,760	126	240	64	65	59	79	9,600
Francis Marion	43	81	4	11	17	36	359	1,023		1	657	1,212	35	90	39	18	57	117	3,800
Lander	28	53	6	13	11	18	217	597	2	1	666	1,340	42	78	13	5	19	35	3,144
SC State	2	8	1	3	1	2	976	1,065		1	23	29	2	4	1		10	27	2,155
USC Aiken	65	113	4	5	10	22	231	598	1	3	703	1,219	51	115	43	31	14	24	3,252
USC Beaufort	56	128	3	7	9	12	113	328	1	2	432	845	36	75	13	16	11	25	2,112
USC Upstate	135	232	4	10	70	101	450	1,303	2	4	1,137	1,908	73	165	40	46	62	111	5,853
Winthrop	75	218	4	15	25	39	419	1,010	3	3	860	1,830	60	133	36	30	1	3	4,764
Comprehensive Subtotal	999	1,577	59	114	287	426	4,082	7,262	20	35	11,964	17,077	759	1,167	327	270	356	582	47,363
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC																			
USC Lancaster	26	46	2	4	18	24	96	182		1	463	654	23	39	5	3	15	39	1,640
USC Salkehatchie	20	23		4	2	2	86	179			208	299	6	18	17	3	19	78	964
USC Sumter	39	34	1	3	16	9	117	163		1	333	436	32	31	13		48	85	1,361
USC Union	37	25	2	2	6	5	69	133			354	416	18	19	5	3	38	21	1,153
Regional USC Subtotal	122	128	5	13	42	40	368	657	0	2	1,358	1,805	79	107	40	9	120	223	5,118
Technical Colleges																			
Aiken	70	99	5	10	13	12	213	508	1	2	495	765	11	17		1	6	8	2,236
Central Carolina	44	85		4	9	21	396	1,001		2	636	1,053	23	42			22	23	3,361
Denmark	2	4		2	3		138	248			17	48	3				10	8	483
Florence - Darlington	44	59	16	23	10	17	371	995			593	849	24	29	1	2	212	313	3,558
Greenville	541	717	15	10	103	161	745	1,421	6	7	2,820	3,782	161	274	33	43	137	147	11,123
Horry - Georgetown	150	268	4	21	32	33	391	859	10	4	1,682	2,847	114	188	2	4	36	60	6,705
Midlands	235	379	14	14	101	106	954	2,085	5	4	1,823	2,417	152	284			261	326	9,160
Northeastern	14	28	10	20	4	3	177	504			235	367	15	32			7	13	1,429
Orangeburg - Calhoun	23	30	4	8	9	11	330	828	2		374	621	15	21			14	8	2,298
Piedmont	125	184	7	8	17	21	373	1,156			1,106	1,631	42	77					4,747
Spartanburg CC	173	262	1	8	79	111	343	630	6	2	1,184	1,566	66	128			35	39	4,633
TC of The Lowcountry	117	225	2	5	15	18	163	512		3	391	720	29	80			9	19	2,308
Tri-County	176	199	10	8	41	38	217	370	1		2,310	2,481	114	136			53	27	6,181
Trident	348	507	23	39	95	143	1,087	2,176	28	34	3,010	4,168	174	280			105	134	12,351
Williamsburg	1	2	2	2	2	2	250	340			78	142	3				8		832
York	133	190	8	11	24	43	320	739		3	1,184	1,444	100	241			40	49	4,529
Technical Subtotal	2,196	3,238	121	193	557	740	6,468	14,372	59	61	17,938	24,901	1,046	1,829	36	50	955	1,174	75,934

table continues to next page

**Table 1.17: Fall 2019 Headcount Enrollment
by Race/Ethnicity and Gender
All Undergraduate Students**

(continued)

(continued)																				Institution Total
	Hispanic/ Latino		American Indian/ Alaskan Native		Asian		Black/ African American		Native Hawaiian/ Pacific Islander		White		Two or More Races		International Students		Unknown Race/Ethnicity			
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women		
Independent Senior Institutions																				
Allen University		5	2	4		1	364	330	1		6	12			1	2	11	15	754	
Anderson University	38	87	2	3	5	28	51	101	1	1	744	1,705	15	38	27	8	13	34	2,901	
Benedict College	35	23	4	20	1	8	821	1,022			11	8					35	45	2,033	
Bob Jones University	52	81	3	1	30	22	17	29	2	3	675	844	26	34	82	84	297	369	2,651	
Charleston Southern University	49	79	4	7	13	31	217	335	5	2	624	1,110	41	60	8	25	88	186	2,884	
Claflin University	11	17	11	17	4	6	566	1,237	1	3	5	21			36	24	10	17	1,986	
Coker University	26	24		5	3	3	115	185			227	315			9	8	22	35	977	
Columbia College	6	55	1	4		8	27	384			72	308		43		10	71	113	1,102	
Columbia International University	26	27	2	1	5	2	84	79		2	208	247	2	2	22	12	40	47	808	
Converse College ¹																				
Erskine College	27	16	3	4	7	3	97	40	4	3	282	178					81	39	784	
Furman University	60	80	4	2	24	44	75	91	1	1	812	1,312	39	44	31	38	14	16	2,688	
Limestone University	41	49	7	5	4	6	401	522	2		443	532		1	40	32	32	69	2,186	
Morris College	3	1	1	1			230	330			3	3	2	3			6	17	600	
Newberry College	16	15	1	4	2	5	269	119	1	1	315	334	24	17	42	29	44	33	1,271	
North Greenville University	41	38	2	1	9	10	91	61	2		665	835	32	27	2		146	204	2,166	
Presbyterian College	25	37	1	1	2	13	118	56			331	416	20	26	31	20	1	4	1,102	
South University	4	20		2	1	3	60	304		4	22	110					2	2	534	
Southern Wesleyan University	21	31	4	3	2	8	78	164		1	286	490			9	5	30	18	1,150	
Voorhees College							206	292			3	1			5	3			510	
Wofford College	30	46		2	12	21	87	57			645	732	24	26	22	12	3	1	1,720	
Independent Sr. Subtotal	511	731	52	87	124	222	3,974	5,738	20	21	6,379	9,513	225	321	367	312	946	1,264	30,807	
Independent Two-Year Institutions																				
Spartanburg Methodist College	39	36	1		3	3	191	168			223	229	14	22	5				934	
Independent 2-Yr Subtotal	39	36	1	0	3	3	191	168	0	0	223	229	14	22	5	0	0	0	934	
Grand Total	5,069	7,009	283	459	1,748	2,155	16,645	30,226	119	133	55,582	72,813	2,979	4,471	1,475	1,105	2,512	3,395	208,178	

¹ Data unavailable as of 1/7/2021

**Table 1.18: Fall 2019 Headcount Enrollment
by Race/Ethnicity and Gender
Graduate Students**

	Hispanic/ Latino		American Indian/ Alaskan Native		Asian		Black/ African American		Native Hawaiian/ Pacific Islander		White		Two or More Races		International Students		Unknown Race/Ethnicity		Institution Total
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
Research Institutions																			
Clemson	93	99	3	5	53	39	128	194	2	2	1,435	1,970	43	65	980	411	55	50	5,627
USC Columbia	114	161	3	6	106	133	202	593	2	2	1,987	3,219	62	155	562	405	81	69	7,862
MUSC	49	93	3	2	65	113	64	172			726	1,132	37	54	33	21	33	49	2,646
Research Subtotal	256	353	9	13	224	285	394	959	4	4	4,148	6,321	142	274	1,575	837	169	168	16,135
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions																			
The Citadel	22	26	2	2	7	4	29	59	1		341	316	7	10	1		8	9	844
Coastal Carolina	5	10		3	6	2	38	52			169	393	5	7	8	12	5	9	724
College of Charleston	7	31	1	1	4	9	20	78			186	544	4	11	8	13	8	20	945
Francis Marion	4	5		2	1	8	8	118			48	228		5	2		4	7	440
Lander	1	1		1		1	1	6		2	13	50		2			1	3	82
SC State					1	2	84	198			3	28			3	2	1	2	324
USC Aiken	5	18	1		3	3	19	46			105	225	4	2	5	5	13	14	468
USC Beaufort						2					3	2							7
USC Upstate	3	9			1	5	5	37			49	327	3	5	1	2	4	4	455
Winthrop	10	28		1	2	2	38	230		1	122	601	6	19	14	25	1	1	1,101
Comprehensive Subtotal	57	128	4	10	25	38	242	824	1	3	1,039	2,714	29	61	42	59	45	69	5,390
Independent Senior Institutions																			
Allen University						1	30	31										1	63
Anderson University	10	13	1	1	3	3	72	74		1	172	271	3	9	4	3	2		642
Benedict College						1	2	3											6
Bob Jones University	9	5			6	3	2	2	1		156	85	5	1	30	15	21	16	357
Charleston Southern University	3	11		1	5	6	38	98		1	135	203	6	12	9	5	20	40	593
Claflin University				1	1	2	16	52				1		1	2	5	2	1	84
Coker University	2	3		1	2		11	22			40	54					1		136
Columbia College	1	3	2			1	4	47			21	29		1			7	25	141
Columbia International University	15	17	1		18	9	62	50			180	112	3		108	162	57	49	843
Converse College ¹																			
Erskine College																			0
Furman University		5		1	1	3	3	10			21	93			1			2	140
Limestone University					1		2	3			4	3							13
North Greenville University	1	4				1	16	14			92	83		3			19	27	260
Presbyterian College	4	5	1	2	3	11	11	36			44	127	1	4		1		1	251
Sherman Coll. of Chiropractic	51	65		1	4	5	11	10			132	112			2	3	20	16	432
South University	7	9		1	1	9	27	142			9	51					3	6	265
Southern Wesleyan University	1	2		3	2	4	18	44		1	34	160						11	280
Independent Sr. Subtotal	104	142	5	12	47	59	325	638	1	3	1,040	1,384	18	31	156	194	152	195	4,506
Four-Year Institution Total	417	623	18	35	296	382	961	2,421	6	10	6,227	10,419	189	366	1,773	1,090	366	432	26,031

¹ Data unavailable as of 1/7/2021

Table 1.19: First-Time, Full-Time Degree-Seeking Undergraduate Cohort Retained from Fall 2018 to Fall 2019

	Enrolled Fall 2018	Cohort Exclusions	Graduated with (Cert./Dipl./Assoc) AY 2018-19	Fall 2019 Retained & Not Graduated	Retention Percentage ¹
Research Institutions					
Clemson	3,785			3,520	93.0%
USC Columbia	5,849			5,153	88.1%
Research Subtotal	9,634	0	0	8,673	90.0%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions					
The Citadel	703			590	83.9%
Coastal Carolina	2,313			1,573	68.0%
College of Charleston	2,197	1		1,781	81.1%
Francis Marion	726			500	68.9%
Lander	870			588	67.6%
SC State	475			323	68.0%
USC Aiken	542			347	64.0%
USC Beaufort	406			230	56.7%
USC Upstate	1,008			672	66.7%
Winthrop	990			691	69.8%
Comprehensive Subtotal	10,230	1	0	7,295	71.3%
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC					
USC Lancaster	315			154	48.9%
USC Salkehatchie	264		1	95	36.4%
USC Sumter	246		7	110	47.6%
USC Union	176		1	85	48.9%
Regional USC Subtotal	1,001	0	9	444	45.3%
Technical Colleges					
Aiken	236		13	135	62.7%
Central Carolina	533		31	295	61.2%
Denmark	96		16	36	54.2%
Florence - Darlington	569		12	276	50.6%
Greenville	1,460		80	660	50.7%
Horry - Georgetown	1,010		73	460	52.8%
Midlands	1,563		39	636	43.2%
Northeastern	158		15	79	59.5%
Orangeburg - Calhoun	251		12	142	61.4%
Piedmont	597		28	318	58.0%
Spartanburg CC	682		15	400	60.9%
TC of The Lowcountry	192		2	91	48.4%
Tri-County	1,933		450	578	53.2%
Trident	1,397		79	719	57.1%
Williamsburg	51		2	25	52.9%
York	752		22	412	57.7%
Technical Subtotal	11,480	0	889	5,262	53.6%

table continues to next page

Table 1.19: First-Time, Full-Time Degree-Seeking Undergraduate Cohort Retained from Fall 2018 to Fall 2019

(Continued)

	Enrolled Fall 2018	Cohort Exclusions	Graduated with (Cert./Dipl./Assoc) AY 2018-19	Fall 2019 Retained & Not Graduated	Retention Percentage ¹
Independent Senior Institutions					
Allen University	256			141	55.1%
Anderson University	642			514	80.1%
Benedict College	1,683			908	54.0%
Bob Jones University	570			467	81.9%
Charleston Southern University	582			378	64.9%
Clafin University	572			398	69.6%
Coker University	280			174	62.1%
Columbia College	160			109	68.1%
Columbia International University	98			67	68.4%
Converse College ²					
Erskine College	166			105	63.3%
Furman University	713			630	88.4%
Limestone University	384			238	62.0%
Morris College	196			79	40.3%
Newberry College	374			250	66.8%
North Greenville University	497			356	71.6%
Presbyterian College	310			235	75.8%
South University	9			5	55.6%
Southern Wesleyan University	192			144	75.0%
Voorhees College	149			79	53.0%
Wofford College	465			426	91.6%
Independent Sr. Subtotal	8,298	0	0	5,703	68.7%
Independent Two-Year Institutions					
Spartanburg Methodist College	499		3	249	50.5%
Independent 2-Yr Subtotal	499	0	3	249	50.5%
Grand Total	41,142	1	901	27,626	69.3%

¹ Calculated by: ("Graduated with Certificate, Diploma, or Associate Degree in 2017-18 AY" + "Fall 2018 Retained & Not Graduated") / ("Enrolled Fall 2017" - "Cohort Exclusions")

² Data unavailable as of 1/7/2021

**Table 1.20: Ten-Year Trend in Fall to Fall Retention
First-Time, Full-Time Degree-Seeking Undergraduate Cohorts
Public Institutions**

	Fall 2009 to Fall 2010	Fall 2010 to Fall 2011	Fall 2011 to Fall 2012	Fall 2012 to Fall 2013	Fall 2013 to Fall 2014	Fall 2014 to Fall 2015	Fall 2015 to Fall 2016	Fall 2016 to Fall 2017	Fall 2017 to Fall 2018	Fall 2018 to Fall 2019
Research Institutions										
Clemson	88.9%	90.3%	91.3%	91.9%	92.3%	92.9%	92.3%	92.6%	93.3%	93.0%
USC Columbia	86.1%	86.7%	87.2%	87.4%	87.9%	87.3%	86.7%	88.0%	87.1%	88.1%
Research Subtotal	87.4%	88.2%	88.8%	89.3%	89.6%	89.6%	89.0%	89.9%	89.5%	90.0%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions										
The Citadel	79.7%	81.3%	83.4%	84.6%	85.4%	85.6%	82.7%	84.6%	83.4%	83.9%
Coastal Carolina	64.5%	62.8%	59.9%	62.6%	66.9%	64.7%	68.5%	67.1%	68.9%	68.0%
College of Charleston	81.3%	83.4%	81.4%	82.6%	79.0%	79.4%	79.4%	77.8%	79.2%	81.1%
Francis Marion	67.5%	66.8%	65.2%	66.8%	68.2%	69.0%	67.8%	64.5%	67.0%	68.9%
Lander	67.8%	64.4%	60.8%	61.4%	68.0%	69.4%	70.3%	63.3%	63.8%	67.6%
SC State	62.7%	65.1%	61.3%	60.3%	62.8%	57.4%	69.8%	67.8%	63.8%	68.0%
USC Aiken	73.1%	70.4%	67.5%	65.8%	66.0%	71.1%	70.6%	67.7%	62.5%	64.0%
USC Beaufort	52.3%	53.8%	50.1%	55.8%	50.7%	57.6%	55.0%	61.8%	62.4%	56.7%
USC Upstate	69.1%	67.4%	66.3%	66.1%	73.1%	69.9%	69.7%	66.6%	63.6%	66.7%
Winthrop	69.1%	72.1%	72.8%	71.8%	76.7%	76.7%	73.1%	76.5%	75.0%	69.8%
Comprehensive Subtotal	70.6%	70.3%	68.8%	69.8%	71.7%	71.1%	72.0%	71.2%	70.5%	71.3%
Public Four-Year Total	77.9%	78.1%	77.4%	78.6%	80.1%	79.6%	79.9%	79.9%	79.8%	80.4%
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC										
USC Lancaster	58.7%	57.4%	54.5%	53.7%	52.2%	60.3%	61.6%	54.1%	53.1%	48.9%
USC Salkehatchie	44.8%	45.7%	43.4%	45.5%	43.3%	41.2%	44.4%	42.5%	44.5%	36.4%
USC Sumter	53.2%	50.2%	47.7%	55.4%	60.5%	60.2%	53.8%	54.5%	51.3%	47.6%
USC Union	58.0%	64.0%	50.6%	44.2%	46.5%	26.0%	26.4%	37.8%	41.3%	48.9%
Regional USC Subtotal	53.5%	53.0%	49.6%	50.6%	50.9%	50.1%	51.4%	48.5%	48.5%	45.3%
Technical Colleges										
Aiken	55.1%	53.8%	53.8%	48.4%	52.8%	57.8%	66.1%	59.3%	58.4%	62.7%
Central Carolina	57.0%	54.5%	47.8%	48.9%	51.6%	53.5%	53.4%	59.2%	55.7%	61.2%
Denmark	32.0%	49.8%	37.3%	36.5%	44.6%	27.9%	29.2%	39.2%	44.3%	54.2%
Florence - Darlington	55.8%	52.5%	50.2%	46.3%	52.7%	51.8%	54.9%	52.0%	49.7%	50.6%
Greenville	51.1%	54.6%	52.0%	48.9%	48.9%	52.0%	53.4%	54.5%	49.8%	50.7%
Horry - Georgetown	49.3%	52.7%	51.2%	56.9%	57.9%	58.4%	53.4%	50.6%	49.8%	52.8%
Midlands	56.6%	52.2%	52.1%	52.0%	52.3%	46.9%	50.0%	47.0%	48.0%	43.2%
Northeastern	58.5%	57.8%	41.3%	51.4%	48.8%	52.5%	52.5%	47.4%	61.9%	59.5%
Orangeburg - Calhoun	57.5%	53.0%	50.3%	52.8%	53.5%	55.3%	59.5%	58.0%	58.8%	61.4%
Piedmont	59.0%	56.0%	59.6%	58.6%	59.8%	58.2%	57.8%	55.1%	53.2%	58.0%
Spartanburg CC	55.2%	57.5%	59.8%	56.2%	56.4%	57.1%	54.3%	61.5%	60.5%	60.9%
TC of The Lowcountry	51.5%	46.6%	48.0%	49.7%	52.3%	45.5%	54.1%	46.2%	47.1%	48.4%
Tri-County	44.4%	41.4%	46.3%	45.6%	47.4%	36.4%	37.3%	44.9%	51.3%	53.2%
Trident	55.9%	57.6%	50.8%	52.9%	49.7%	62.1%	59.3%	60.9%	54.5%	57.1%
Williamsburg	48.6%	42.5%	45.5%	38.5%	38.5%	42.9%	68.2%	50.0%	37.3%	52.9%
York	52.9%	54.8%	50.1%	52.3%	51.6%	59.1%	55.6%	53.6%	53.1%	57.7%
Technical Subtotal	52.9%	52.8%	50.8%	50.4%	51.4%	51.2%	51.7%	52.5%	52.0%	53.6%
Public Institution Total	65.9%	66.5%	65.2%	66.1%	67.6%	67.8%	68.6%	69.1%	70.7%	69.8%

**Table 1.21: Ten-Year Trend in Fall to Fall Retention
First-Time, Full-Time Degree-Seeking Undergraduate Cohorts
Independent Institutions**

	Fall 2009 to Fall 2010	Fall 2010 to Fall 2011	Fall 2011 to Fall 2012	Fall 2012 to Fall 2013	Fall 2013 to Fall 2014	Fall 2014 to Fall 2015	Fall 2015 to Fall 2016	Fall 2016 to Fall 2017	Fall 2017 to Fall 2018	Fall 2018 to Fall 2019
Independent Senior Institutions										
Allen University	43.2%	36.3%	60.9%	44.6%	50.3%	38.6%	47.7%	28.9%	49.2%	55.1%
Anderson University	68.2%	72.5%	77.3%	72.6%	76.9%	73.2%	75.5%	74.6%	79.4%	80.1%
Benedict College	58.3%	47.2%	56.8%	53.3%	57.8%	62.4%	56.1%	52.7%	55.6%	54.0%
Bob Jones University	75.5%	75.1%	83.1%	79.8%	80.6%	80.2%	80.7%	81.8%	82.3%	81.9%
Charleston Southern University	64.2%	63.3%	56.3%	64.7%	64.3%	64.7%	69.7%	65.7%	66.3%	64.9%
Claflin University	69.3%	76.1%	71.3%	65.9%	70.6%	77.4%	77.1%	76.5%	75.7%	69.6%
Coker University	70.9%	65.8%	68.6%	57.5%	64.3%	70.3%	59.3%	61.4%	50.2%	62.1%
Columbia College	61.5%	67.5%	59.6%	64.2%	74.0%	75.7%	67.6%	69.9%	70.4%	68.1%
Columbia International University	78.8%	82.1%	77.2%	85.1%	69.3%	72.9%	75.8%	100.0%	66.7%	68.4%
Converse College ¹	71.9%	61.6%	76.8%	71.9%	70.9%	66.2%	70.3%	71.8%	69.9%	
Ersine College	76.9%	75.7%	62.6%	83.2%	60.4%	61.5%	60.8%	49.3%	53.9%	63.3%
Furman University	88.5%	88.8%	87.6%	87.5%	88.6%	84.6%	83.4%	89.3%	88.4%	88.4%
Limestone University	65.8%	59.0%	54.7%	58.3%	60.5%	55.8%	50.7%	51.5%	52.3%	62.0%
Morris College	62.0%	43.0%	40.5%	50.0%	50.4%	48.7%	57.3%	48.4%	50.0%	40.3%
Newberry College	62.3%	62.8%	67.0%	68.6%	71.7%	70.8%	65.5%	64.2%	60.9%	66.8%
North Greenville University	69.0%	73.2%	68.6%	73.3%	77.1%	73.4%	70.1%	70.4%	73.2%	71.6%
Presbyterian College	83.5%	76.0%	86.1%	80.1%	83.1%	80.7%	76.0%	81.9%	76.4%	75.8%
South University	40.7%	31.9%	35.7%	41.7%	36.4%	37.5%	42.1%	9.1%	0.0%	55.6%
Southern Wesleyan University	70.2%	73.2%	62.8%	60.3%	73.0%	69.2%	71.7%	77.4%	69.7%	75.0%
Voorhees College	64.9%	46.9%	46.0%	46.3%	44.9%	56.6%	41.3%	55.3%	44.7%	53.0%
Wofford College	89.0%	87.2%	89.0%	89.5%	88.9%	87.5%	85.7%	89.1%	87.8%	91.6%
Independent Sr. Subtotal	69.9%	66.5%	69.5%	69.8%	71.5%	70.9%	69.7%	70.2%	70.0%	68.7%
Independent Two-Year Institutions										
Spartanburg Methodist College	47.5%	50.6%	52.1%	52.8%	51.0%	55.0%	52.5%	50.0%	50.0%	50.5%
Independent 2-Yr Subtotal	47.5%	50.6%	52.1%	52.8%	51.0%	55.0%	50.0%	50.0%	50.0%	50.5%
Independent Institution Total	68.6%	65.6%	68.5%	68.7%	70.2%	69.9%	68.7%	69.1%	68.7%	69.3%

¹ Data unavailable as of 1/7/2021

**Table 1.22: Fall 2019 Migration of First-Time Undergraduates
Transfer Summary by Institutional Sector**

<i>Transferring From:</i>	<i>Transferring To:</i>						Institution Total
	Research Institutions	Comprehensive Teaching Institutions	Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC	Technical Colleges	Independent Senior Institutions ¹	Independent Two-Year Institutions	
Research Institutions							
Clemson	22	37		99	5	1	164
USC Columbia	28	98	9	290	53	1	479
MUSC		1		2			3
Research Subtotal	50	136	9	391	58	2	646
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions							
The Citadel	3	7		22	2	1	35
Coastal Carolina	43	32		199	8		282
College of Charleston	81	50	1	112	11	1	256
Francis Marion	30	20	7	126	18		201
Lander	10	21		112	12	1	156
SC State	2	9		51	12	1	75
USC Aiken	40	8	2	85	10		145
USC Beaufort	36	20	7	26	3	1	93
USC Upstate	54	11	8	121	7	2	203
Winthrop	32	34		102	14		182
Comprehensive Subtotal	331	212	25	956	97	7	1,628
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC							
USC Lancaster	114	33		98	5		250
USC Salkehatchie	30	59	3	37	5		134
USC Sumter	62	28	1	49	5		145
USC Union	17	52	3	54	2	1	129
Regional USC Subtotal	223	172	7	238	17	1	658
Technical Colleges							
Aiken	11	77		52	14		154
Central Carolina	25	36	15	94	29	1	200
Denmark	1	3	1	43	4		52
Florence - Darlington	18	72	4	175	46		315
Greenville	146	213		239	73	5	676
Horry - Georgetown	34	245	1	95	14		389
Midlands	524	141	5	136	156	2	964
Northeastern	2	19		29	13		63
Orangeburg - Calhoun	15	20		55	16		106
Piedmont	20	51		74	35		180
Spartanburg CC	23	149		74	29	4	279
TC of The Lowcountry	14	41		46	4		105
Tri-County	901	56	1	129	81	3	1,171
Trident	135	290	3	109	121	1	659
Williamsburg		7		27	4		38
York	68	170	8	58	29		333
Technical Subtotal	1,937	1,590	38	1,435	668	16	5,684

table continues to next page

**Table 1.22: Fall 2019 Migration of First-Time Undergraduates
Transfer Summary by Institutional Sector**

(continued)

<i>Transferring From:</i>	<i>Transferring To:</i>						Institution Total
	Research Institutions	Comprehensive Teaching Institutions	Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC	Technical Colleges	Independent Senior Institutions ¹	Independent Two-Year Institutions	
Independent Senior Institutions							
Allen University	1	4		10	9		24
Anderson University	23	13	1	43	2	1	83
Benedict College	4	11	1	39	7		62
Bob Jones University	4	4		19	1		28
Charleston Southern University	13	20		72	9		114
Clafin University	8	59		41	9		117
Coker University	5	6	1	22	5		39
Columbia College	9	9	1	17	7		43
Columbia International University		1		12	2	1	16
Converse College	6	7	1	16	2	2	34
Ersine College	5	9	2	14	4		34
Furman University	8	3		4	4		19
Limestone University	6	22		35	5		68
Lutheran Theological Southern Seminary				4			4
Morris College	1	12	1	26	9		49
Newberry College	9	19		32	4	1	65
North Greenville University	10	23	1	36	5	2	77
Presbyterian College	8	11	2	15	6		42
South University		2		15	6		23
Southern Methodist College				1			1
Southern Wesleyan University	4	6		26	5		41
Voorhees College		4		12			16
Wofford College	5	5		15	2		27
Independent Sr. Subtotal	129	250	11	526	103	7	1,026
Independent Two-Year Institutions							
Clinton Junior College		6		2	1		9
Spartanburg Methodist College	23	65		87	23		198
Independent 2-Yr Subtotal	23	71	0	89	24	0	207
Other Institutions							
Art Institute of Charleston		3					3
Centura College					3		3
ITT Technical Institute - Myrtle Beach				1			1
Miller-Motte Technical College				7			7
Troy University	2						2
Other Institution Subtotal	2	3	0	8	3	0	16
Other Sources							
Foreign	6	11			66	1	84
Out-of-State	274	748		2,213	555	12	3,802
Unknown	449	370	165		317	5	1,306
Other Sources Subtotal	729	1,129	165	2,213	938	18	5,192
Grand Total	3,424	3,563	255	5,856	1,908	51	15,057

¹ Converse College data unavailable as of 1/7/2021

**Table 1.23: Fall 2019 Migration of First-Time Undergraduates
Transfers to Public Four-Year Institutions**

		Transferring To:													Institution Subtotal
Transferring From:		Clemson	USC Columbia	MUSC	The Citadel	Coastal Carolina	College of Charleston	Francis Marion	Lander	SC State	USC Aiken	USC Beaufort	USC Upstate	Winthrop	
Research Institutions															
Clemson			11	11	1	5	6	5	4		6	2	5	3	59
USC Columbia		18		10		19	12	7	4	2	13	11	27	3	126
MUSC							1								1
Research Subtotal		18	11	21	1	24	19	12	8	2	19	13	32	6	186
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions															
The Citadel		2	1			1	4			1			1		10
Coastal Carolina		14	27	2			6	3	2	5	1	3	7	5	75
College of Charleston		24	40	17	3	14		10	4		6	2	6	5	131
Francis Marion		10	17	3		4	4			2	4	1	1	4	50
Lander		3	7			2	1	2			3	4	8	1	31
SC State			2			2		3			2	1	1		11
USC Aiken		6	34		1			1		3			3		48
USC Beaufort		3	32	1	2		4	1	1		7		3	2	56
USC Upstate		9	43	2			2		1		3	2		3	65
Winthrop		9	22	1		3	9	1	1	2	6	3	9		66
Comprehensive Subtotal		80	225	26	6	26	30	21	9	13	32	16	39	20	543
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC															
USC Lancaster		2	112				2	2	1		5	5	8	10	147
USC Salkehatchie		1	29					2	1	1	21	30	4		89
USC Sumter		1	61					4			14	3	6	1	90
USC Union		1	16					2	2		30	2	16		69
Regional USC Subtotal		5	218	0	0	0	2	10	4	1	70	40	34	11	395
Technical Colleges															
Aiken		1	9	1		2	1		3	1	65	4	1		88
Central Carolina		4	20	1		1	1	11	2	5	3	2	8	3	61
Denmark			1			1				2					4
Florence - Darlington		3	14	1		11	2	50		2			6	1	90
Greenville		84	56	6	1	14	13		11	2		4	160	8	359
Horry - Georgetown		13	18	3	3	208	14	5		4	3	1	4	3	279
Midlands		17	503	4	1	23	11	4	14	12	23	5	31	17	665
Northeastern			2			3		12			1			3	21
Orangeburg - Calhoun		6	9		1	2	2			7	4	1	3		35
Piedmont		9	9	2	1		2	1	27	5	5		7	3	71
Spartanburg CC		14	9			3	5	1			2		138		172
TC of The Lowcountry		7	6	1	5	2	1		1	1	2	26	1	2	55
Tri-County		883	18		2	7	9	2	9		3	1	19	4	957
Trident		30	74	31	42	20	167	6	1	9	8	16	11	10	425
Williamsburg						4		1	1				1		7
York		19	49			8	9	2	4	1	1	2	31	112	238
Technical Subtotal		1,090	797	50	56	309	237	95	73	51	120	62	421	166	3,527
table continues to next page															

table continues to next page

**Table 1.23: Fall 2019 Migration of First-Time Undergraduates
Transfers to Public Four-Year Institutions**

(continued)

		Transferring To:													Institution Subtotal
Transferring From:		Clemson	USC Columbia	MUSC	The Citadel	Coastal Carolina	College of Charleston	Francis Marion	Lander	SC State	USC Aiken	USC Beaufort	USC Upstate	Winthrop	
Independent Senior Institutions															
Allen University			1					3		1					5
Anderson University		21	2				2	1			1	1	6	2	36
Benedict College			4			4		1		4	2				15
Bob Jones University		3		1				2			1		1		8
Charleston Southern University		3	8	2	2	1	6	5	2	1	1	1	1		33
Claflin University		2	6		1	4	2	4		30	5	4	6	3	67
Coker University			5			1	1	2					1	1	11
Columbia College		2	6	1		2				2	1	1	2	1	18
Columbia International University											1				1
Converse College		4	2								1		5	1	13
Erskine College		1	4			1	2		3			2	1		14
Furman University		7		1			1						1	1	11
Limestone University		3	3		1	3		2	4	2		1	7	2	28
Lutheran Theological Southern Seminary															0
Morris College			1					3		7	1		1		13
Newberry College		6	3			4			2	5		1	7		28
North Greenville University		6	4		1	2	1		2			1	16		33
Presbyterian College		3	5			3	1		4		2		1		19
South University										1			1		2
Southern Methodist College															0
Southern Wesleyan University		4				2			1				3		10
Voorhees College										2		1	1		4
Wofford College		2	1	2			3						2		10
Independent Sr. Subtotal		67	55	7	5	27	19	23	18	55	16	13	63	11	379
Independent Two-Year Institutions															
Clinton Junior College										2				4	6
Spartanburg Methodist College		16	7		1	2	8		3	4	3	3	36	5	88
Independent 2-Yr Subtotal		16	7	0	1	2	8	0	3	6	3	3	36	9	94
Other Institutions															
Art Institute of Charleston							1							2	3
Centura College															0
ITT Technical Institute - Myrtle Beach															0
Miller-Motte Technical College															0
Troy University			2												2
Other Institution Subtotal		0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	5
Other Sources															
Foreign		6			2	4	2	3							17
Out-of-State		247		27	43	325	188	51	33	40				68	1,022
Unknown			449		7			1	5		98	88	171		819
Other Sources Subtotal		253	449	27	52	329	190	55	38	40	98	88	171	68	1,858
Grand Total		1,529	1,764	131	121	717	506	216	153	168	358	235	796	293	6,987

**Table 1.24: Fall 2019 Migration of First-Time Undergraduates
Transfers to Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC**

<i>Transferring From:</i>	<i>Transferring To:</i>				Institution Subtotal
	USC Lancaster	USC Salkehatchie	USC Sumter	USC Union	
Research Institutions					
Clemson					0
USC Columbia	6		2	1	9
MUSC					0
Research Subtotal	6	0	2	1	9
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions					
The Citadel					0
Coastal Carolina					0
College of Charleston			1		1
Francis Marion		1	5	1	7
Lander					0
SC State					0
USC Aiken		1	1		2
USC Beaufort	3	4			7
USC Upstate	4	1	1	2	8
Winthrop					0
Comprehensive Subtotal	7	7	8	3	25
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC					
USC Lancaster					0
USC Salkehatchie	1			2	3
USC Sumter	1				1
USC Union	2	1			3
Regional USC Subtotal	4	1	0	2	7
Technical Colleges					
Aiken					0
Central Carolina			15		15
Denmark		1			1
Florence - Darlington	2		2		4
Greenville					0
Horry - Georgetown		1			1
Midlands	1	1	2	1	5
Northeastern					0
Orangeburg - Calhoun					0
Piedmont					0
Spartanburg CC					0
TC of The Lowcountry					0
Tri-County			1		1
Trident		2	1		3
Williamsburg					0
York	8				8
Technical Subtotal	11	5	21	1	38

table continues to next page

**Table 1.24: Fall 2019 Migration of First-Time Undergraduates
Transfers to Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC**

(continued)

Transferring From:	Transferring To:				Institution Subtotal
	USC Lancaster	USC Salkehatchie	USC Sumter	USC Union	
Independent Senior Institutions					
Allen University					0
Anderson University	1				1
Benedict College			1		1
Bob Jones University					0
Charleston Southern University					0
Clafin University					0
Coker University			1		1
Columbia College			1		1
Columbia International University					0
Converse College			1		1
Erskine College			2		2
Furman University					0
Limestone University					0
Lutheran Theological Southern Seminary					0
Morris College			1		1
Newberry College					0
North Greenville University			1		1
Presbyterian College			2		2
South University					0
Southern Methodist College					0
Southern Wesleyan University					0
Voorhees College					0
Wofford College					0
Independent Sr. Subtotal	1	0	10	0	11
Independent Two-Year Institutions					
Clinton Junior College					0
Spartanburg Methodist College					0
Independent 2-Yr Subtotal	0	0	0	0	0
Other Institutions					
Art Institute of Charleston					0
Centura College					0
ITT Technical Institute - Myrtle Beach					0
Miller-Motte Technical College					0
Troy University					0
Other Institution Subtotal	0	0	0	0	0
Other Sources					
Foreign					0
Out-of-State					0
Unknown	61	27	64	13	165
Other Sources Subtotal	61	27	64	13	165
Grand Total	90	40	105	20	255

**Table 1.25: Fall 2019 Migration of First-Time Undergraduates
Transfers to Technical Colleges**

		Transferring To:															Institution Subtotal	
		Aiken	Central Carolina	Denmark	Florence - Darlington	Greenville	Horry - Georgetown	Midlands	Northeastern	Orangeburg - Calhoun	Piedmont	Spartanburg CC	TC of The Lowcountry	Tri-County	Trident	Williamsburg		York
Transferring From:																		
Research Institutions																		
Clemson			1			18	3	16	5	1	4	5	4	24	11		7	99
USC Columbia		4	6	1	5	36	8	100	5	8	4	10		8	87	1	7	290
MUSC								1							1			2
Research Subtotal		4	7	1	5	54	11	117	10	9	8	15	4	32	99	1	14	391
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions																		
The Citadel		1	1			4	1	5				1		1	7		1	22
Coastal Carolina		3	2		8	6	115	16	3	7	2	3	3	4	16	1	10	199
College of Charleston		2	2		2	6	6	11		3		5	5	9	53		8	112
Francis Marion		4	12		32	5	14	13	15	3	1	2	3	1	16	2	3	126
Lander		5	1		4	9	1	17	3	4	34	5	2	12	8	2	5	112
SC State			4			5	2	11	2	11	2	1		1	12			51
USC Aiken		46	1		1		1	25		4	4				1		2	85
USC Beaufort			2				2	14		2				2	1		3	26
USC Upstate			3		1	8	1	15		2	7	58		13	4		9	121
Winthrop		2				9	1	27	1	2	2	4	5	1	25		23	102
Comprehensive Subtotal		63	28	0	48	52	144	154	24	38	52	79	18	44	143	5	64	956
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC																		
USC Lancaster			1				2	18	6			1		1	3		66	98
USC Salkehatchie				2	1	1		7		19	2			1	4			37
USC Sumter			2		1	1	2	36		1	3			1	2			49
USC Union		1	1				2	26			5	10			2		7	54
Regional USC Subtotal		1	4	2	2	2	6	87	6	20	10	11	0	3	11	0	73	238
Technical Colleges																		
Aiken				1	1	2		14	1	9	14	1	3	1	3		2	52
Central Carolina		1			19	2	8	34	3	4		1		2	7	8	5	94
Denmark		10			2	1		5		19	2			1	1	1	1	43
Florence - Darlington			1			8	27	21	67	4			3	4	5	33	2	175
Greenville		3					7	40	2	4	27	66	1	64	18		7	239
Horry - Georgetown			1		14	9		28	3	2	6	2	1	1	19	7	2	95
Midlands		11	4		6	12	7			29	11	6	1	5	31		13	136
Northeastern					15		2	6		1	2	1				1	1	29
Orangeburg - Calhoun		4	2	4		3	1	23			1		2	2	12		1	55
Piedmont		10			1	14	1	22		4		6		14	2			74
Spartanburg CC						38		9		3	3			7	6		8	74
TC of The Lowcountry		2		1	3	5	1	10		3		3		2	15		1	46
Tri-County					1	70	6	14		4	14	2	1		7		10	129
Trident		2		1		2	5	39		29	2	5	7	10		5	2	109
Williamsburg					7	4	6	3		2					5			27
York		3				8	4	18	2	3	3	4		4	9			58
Technical Subtotal		46	8	7	69	178	75	286	78	120	85	97	19	117	140	55	55	1,435
table continues to next page																		

table continues to next page

**Table 1.25: Fall 2019 Migration of First-Time Undergraduates
Transfers to Technical Colleges**

(continued)

Transferring From:	Transferring To:																Institution Subtotal
	Aiken	Central Carolina	Denmark	Florence - Darlington	Greenville	Horry - Georgetown	Midlands	Northeastern	Orangeburg - Calhoun	Piedmont	Spartanburg CC	TC of The Lowcountry	Tri-County	Trident	Williamsburg	York	
Independent Senior Institutions																	
Allen University			1	1		2	3		1					2			10
Anderson University				1	9	1	4			2			21	3		2	43
Benedict College		3		1	3		13	1	3	2	3	1		8		1	39
Bob Jones University	1				14	1	1							1		1	19
Charleston Southern University		2		3	3	2	5		2	1	5	3	2	43	1		72
Claflin University		4		3	4	2	8		10	1		1	1	5		2	41
Coker University		2		6	2		2	4		1	1	1	1	2			22
Columbia College				2			10			1				4			17
Columbia International University							9	1								2	12
Converse College	1				1		3	1		2	4		1	3			16
Erskine College		1		1	2							1	2	3		4	14
Furman University					2		1			1							4
Limestone University					4	2	4	3	1	1	11		2	5		2	35
Lutheran Theological Southern Seminary									4								4
Morris College	1	2		6		2	5	2	2					4	2		26
Newberry College	1	2			2		7		3	4	4	1	2	3		3	32
North Greenville University					9	2	3		1	1	10		6	2		2	36
Presbyterian College		1		1	4		2	1	1	2			3				15
South University	1	2	1		2		4		3	1	1						15
Southern Methodist College									1								1
Southern Wesleyan University		1			5		2			3	2		13				26
Voorhees College		2			1		4							4		1	12
Wofford College	1	1		2	3		3				4			1			15
Independent Sr. Subtotal	6	23	2	27	70	14	93	13	32	23	45	8	54	93	3	20	526
Independent Two-Year Institutions																	
Clinton Junior College							1		1								2
Spartanburg Methodist College	1			1	14	2	7		3	4	39	2	2	7		5	87
Independent 2-Yr Subtotal	1	0	0	1	14	2	8	0	4	4	39	2	2	7	0	5	89
Other Institutions																	
Art Institute of Charleston																	0
Centura College																	0
ITT Technical Institute - Myrtle Beach						1											1
Miller-Motte Technical College				1									1	5			7
Troy University																	0
Other Institution Subtotal	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	0	0	8
Other Sources																	
Foreign																	0
Out-of-State	90	27		49	251	246	245	29	36	154	119	174	99	556	6	132	2,213
Unknown																	0
Other Sources Subtotal	90	27	0	49	251	246	245	29	36	154	119	174	99	556	6	132	2,213
Grand Total	211	97	12	202	621	499	990	160	259	336	405	225	352	1,054	70	363	5,856

Table 1.26: Fall 2019 Migration of First-Time Undergraduates Transfers to Independent Institutions

Transferring To:																								Institution Subtotal
Transferring From:																								
Allen University	Anderson University	Benedict College	Bob Jones University	Charleston Southern University	Claflin University	Coker University	Columbia College	Columbia International University	Converse College ¹	Erskine College	Furman University	Limestone University	Morris College	Newberry College	North Greenville University	Presbyterian College	South University	Southern Wesleyan University	Voorhees College	Wofford College	Spartanburg Methodist College			
Research Institutions																								
Clemson	1										1					1		2			1	6		
USC Columbia	1		1		16		1	14	13					3		1	2			1	1	54		
MUSC																						0		
Research Subtotal	1	1	1	0	16	0	1	14	13	0	1	0	0	3	0	2	2	2	0	1	2	60		
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions																								
The Citadel								1			1										1	3		
Coastal Carolina		1						1				2		3			1					8		
College of Charleston		2		1	5		1							1	1						1	12		
Francis Marion		1	1		3		2	1	1			5	2				2					18		
Lander		4	1		2			2						3							1	13		
SC State	1		2		2			2	1				1	1			1	1			1	13		
USC Aiken		1			5			1									3					10		
USC Beaufort					2														1		1	4		
USC Upstate		1													1	1	2	2			2	9		
Winthrop		2			3			2	1			1		1			3			1		14		
Comprehensive Subtotal	1	12	4	1	22	0	3	10	3	1	0	8	3	9	2	1	12	4	0	1	7	104		
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC																								
USC Lancaster	1										3						1					5		
USC Salkehatchie													1	2	1	1						5		
USC Sumter			1										1	2			1					5		
USC Union		1															1				1	3		
Regional USC Subtotal	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	2	4	1	1	3	0	0	0	1	18		
Technical Colleges																								
Aiken					1			2	1				9						1			14		
Central Carolina			1				3	8					6	4	2		4	1			1	30		
Denmark					1			1							1		1					4		
Florence - Darlington			1		2		23		1				15	1	2	1						46		
Greenville	12	1	3	6				1		1	6	16		4	6	1		16			5	78		
Horry - Georgetown				2			3	2	3			3						1				14		
Midlands	4	2		7			14	71	5	1		17		8		1	21	5			2	158		
Northeastern	1						9						1	1				1				13		
Orangeburg - Calhoun			1		3			4	1			1	1	2			2	1				16		
Piedmont	2			1			1	9				9		10		1						35		
Spartanburg CC	2				1		1					21		2	1		1				4	33		
TC of The Lowcountry					1							2					1					4		
Tri-County		34	1		1			5				3		2	1			34			3	84		
Trident		1	1	1	94			1	2			15	1	1		2		2			1	122		
Williamsburg												1		2				1				4		
York		1			2			7	1		1	11		1	2		1	2				29		
Technical Subtotal	0	57	8	4	122	0	54	111	14	3	6	129	8	38	11	5	31	67	0	0	16	684		
table continues to next page																								

table continues to next page

**Table 1.26: Fall 2019 Migration of First-Time Undergraduates
Transfers to Independent Institutions**

(continued)

		Transferring To:																						
		Allen University	Anderson University	Benedict College	Bob Jones University	Charleston Southern University	Clafin University	Coker University	Columbia College	Columbia International University	Converse College ¹	Erskine College	Furman University	Limestone University	Morris College	Newberry College	North Greenville University	Presbyterian College	South University	Southern Wesleyan University	Voorhees College	Wofford College	Spartanburg Methodist College	Institution Subtotal
Transferring From:																								
Independent Senior Institutions																								
Allen University				2					1	1					1				4					9
Anderson University									1			1											1	3
Benedict College						1			1						1	3			1					7
Bob Jones University																		1						1
Charleston Southern University					1			2	2						1	1	1		1					9
Clafin University				1		4			1							1			2					9
Coker University		1		1	1				1										1					5
Columbia College				1		2										1	1		2					7
Columbia International University									1											1			1	3
Converse College		1	1																				2	4
Erskine College		1		1					1	1														4
Furman University			1			1												1		1				4
Limestone University			1	1						1					1	1								5
Lutheran Theological Southern Seminary																								0
Morris College		2		2				1	1					2				1						9
Newberry College				1										1				1					1	5
North Greenville University			1		1	1								1				1			1		2	7
Presbyterian College		1				2			1						1			1						6
South University									1					3	1	1								6
Southern Methodist College																								0
Southern Wesleyan University			3			1			1															5
Voorhees College																								0
Wofford College						1														1				2
Independent Sr. Subtotal		6	7	10	3	13	0	3	13	3		1	0	7	6	8	7	1	11	4	0	0	7	110
Independent Two-Year Institutions																								
Clinton Junior College																				1				1
Spartanburg Methodist College			1		1			3	2	1		1	2	3		4	1	1		3				23
Independent 2-Yr Subtotal		0	1	0	1	0	0	3	2	1		1	2	3	0	4	1	1	0	4	0	0	0	24
Other Institutions																								
Art Institute of Charleston																								0
Centura College																			3					3
ITT Technical Institute - Myrtle Beach																								0
Miller-Motte Technical College																								0
Troy University																								0
Other Institution Subtotal		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3
Other Sources																								
Foreign			18		1									44				3					1	67
Out-of-State		7	40	46	67	91		23	57	31		9	19		9	42	14	24	30	32		14	12	567
Unknown		44	5	10		15	93		7	11				3		1	95		14	3	16		5	322
Other Sources Subtotal		51	63	56	68	106	93	23	64	42		9	19	47	9	43	109	27	44	35	16	14	18	956
Grand Total		60	142	80	77	279	93	87	214	76		18	28	194	28	109	131	38	106	116	16	16	51	1,959

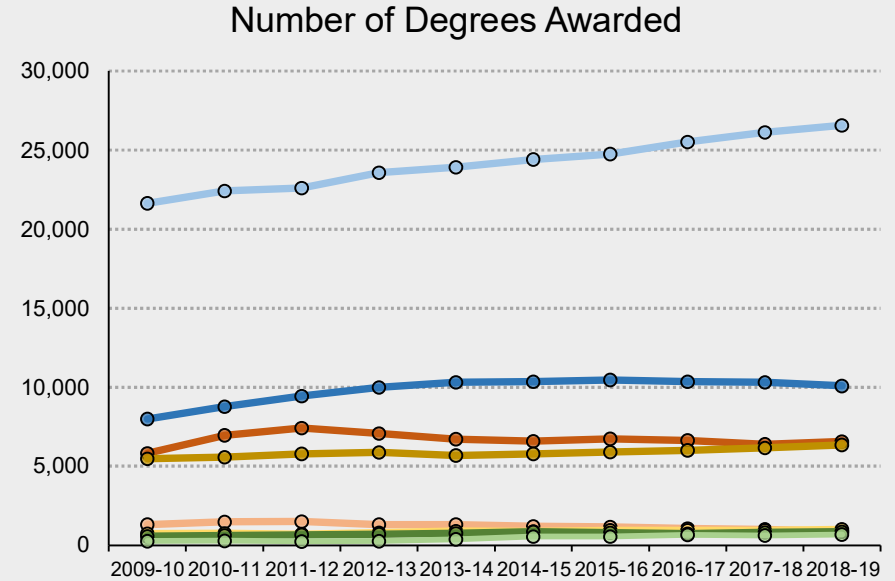
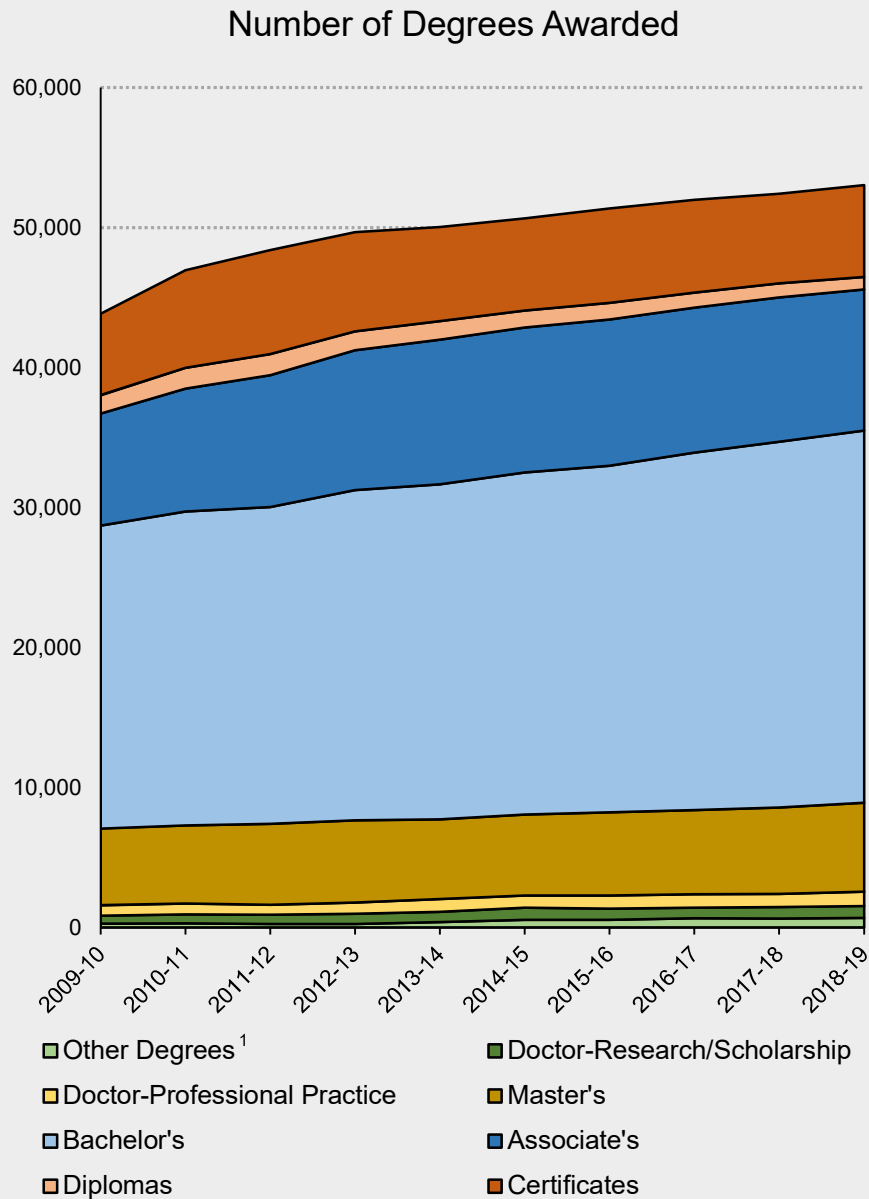
¹ Data unavailable as of 1/7/2021

Degrees Awarded

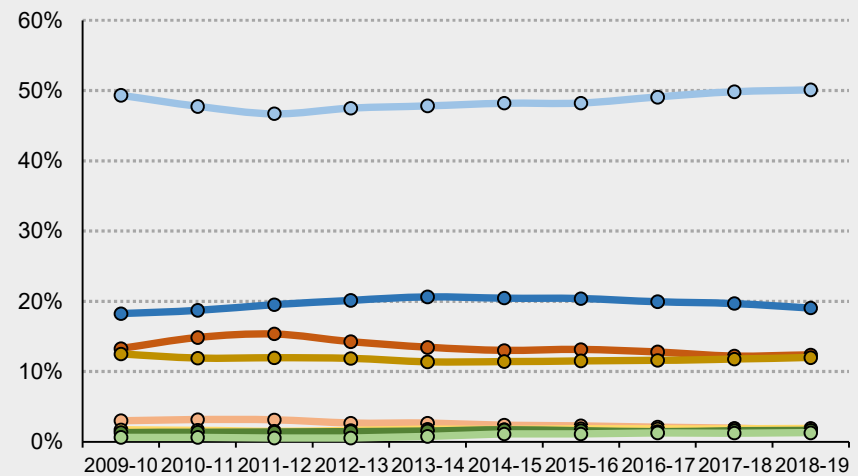
53,143 total degrees were awarded during the 2018-19 fiscal year. 26,605 of these were bachelor's degrees, 17,544 were other undergraduate level degrees, and 8,987 were graduate level degrees. Business, management, marketing, and related support services remained the most popular academic discipline (accounting for 17.6% of the total degrees awarded) followed by health professions and related programs (accounting for 16.8% of the total degrees awarded). The division of degree attainment between these two disciplines was not equally divided by gender. Men were more likely than women to receive a business services degree (21.3% compared to 14.9%); while women were more likely than men to receive a health professions degree (24.0% compared to 6.7%).

The Commission on Higher Education collects completion data from all South Carolina colleges and universities once a year in late September. Completion data is a student record containing information about the degree awarded and demographic information on the student. This data allows the CHE to track both the overall trends in degrees awarded as well as analyze completions by academic discipline, degree level, student race/ethnicity, and student gender.

Figure 2.1: Ten-Year Trend in Degrees Awarded by Fiscal Years

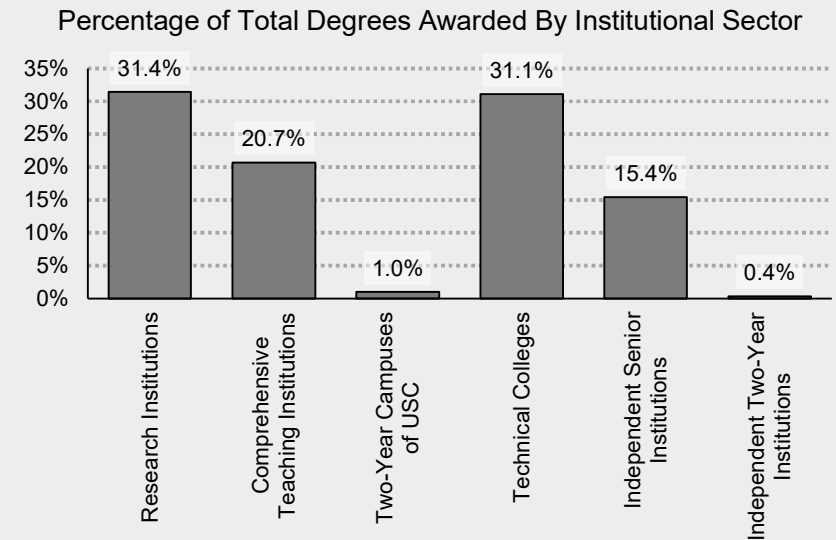
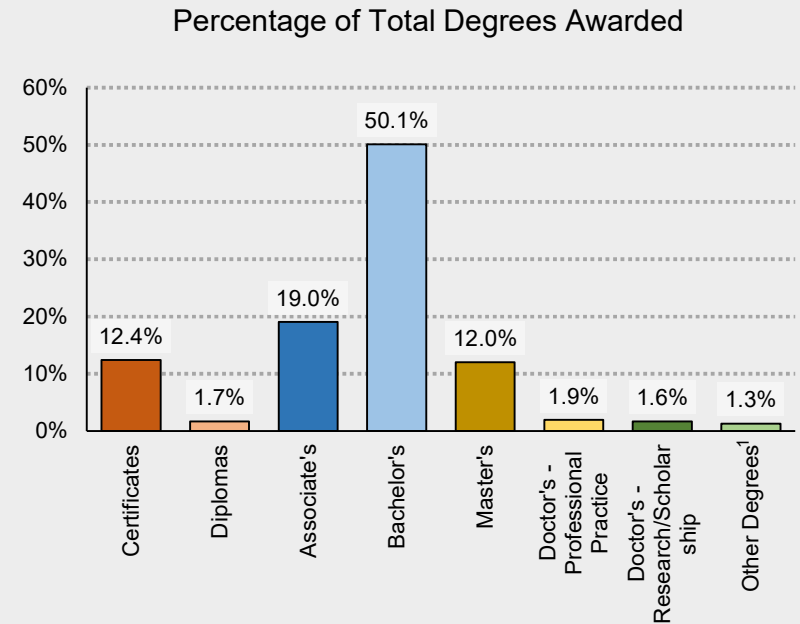
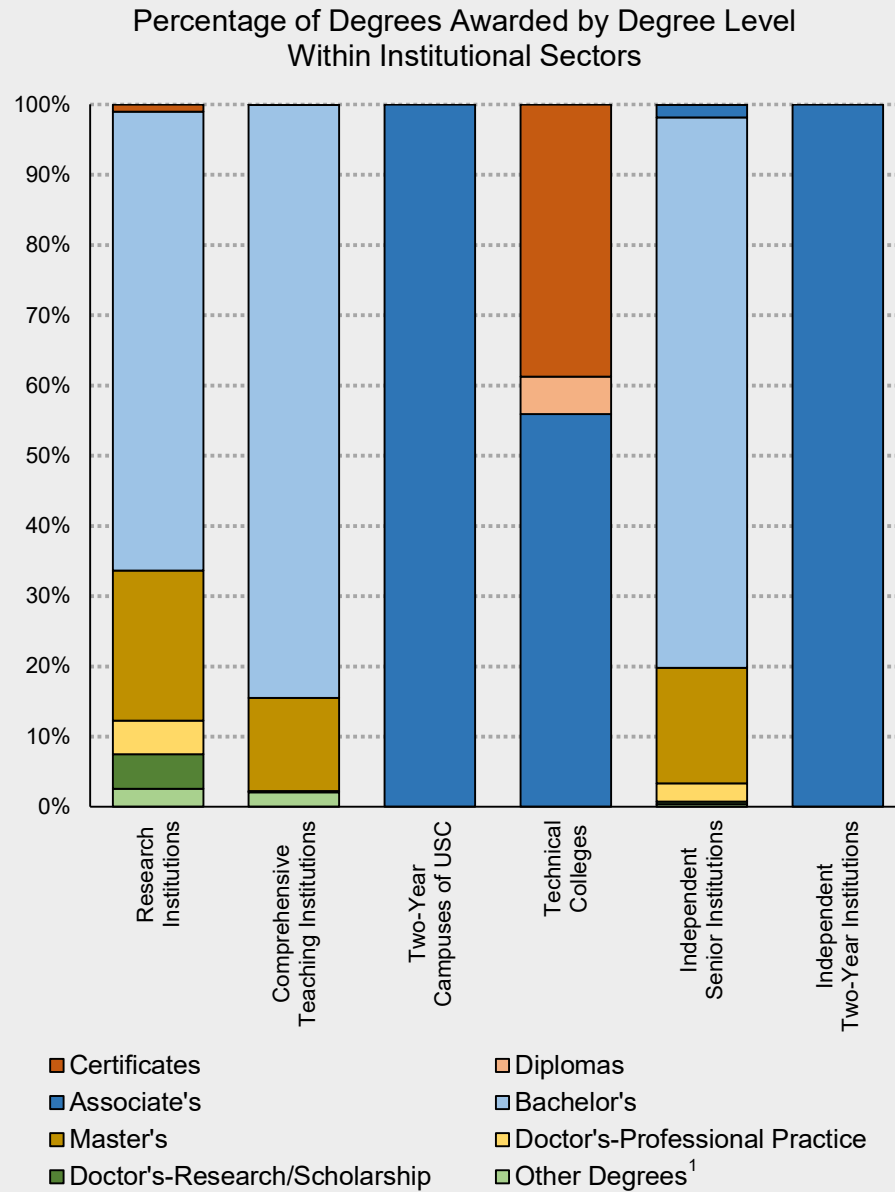


Percentage of Total Degrees Awarded



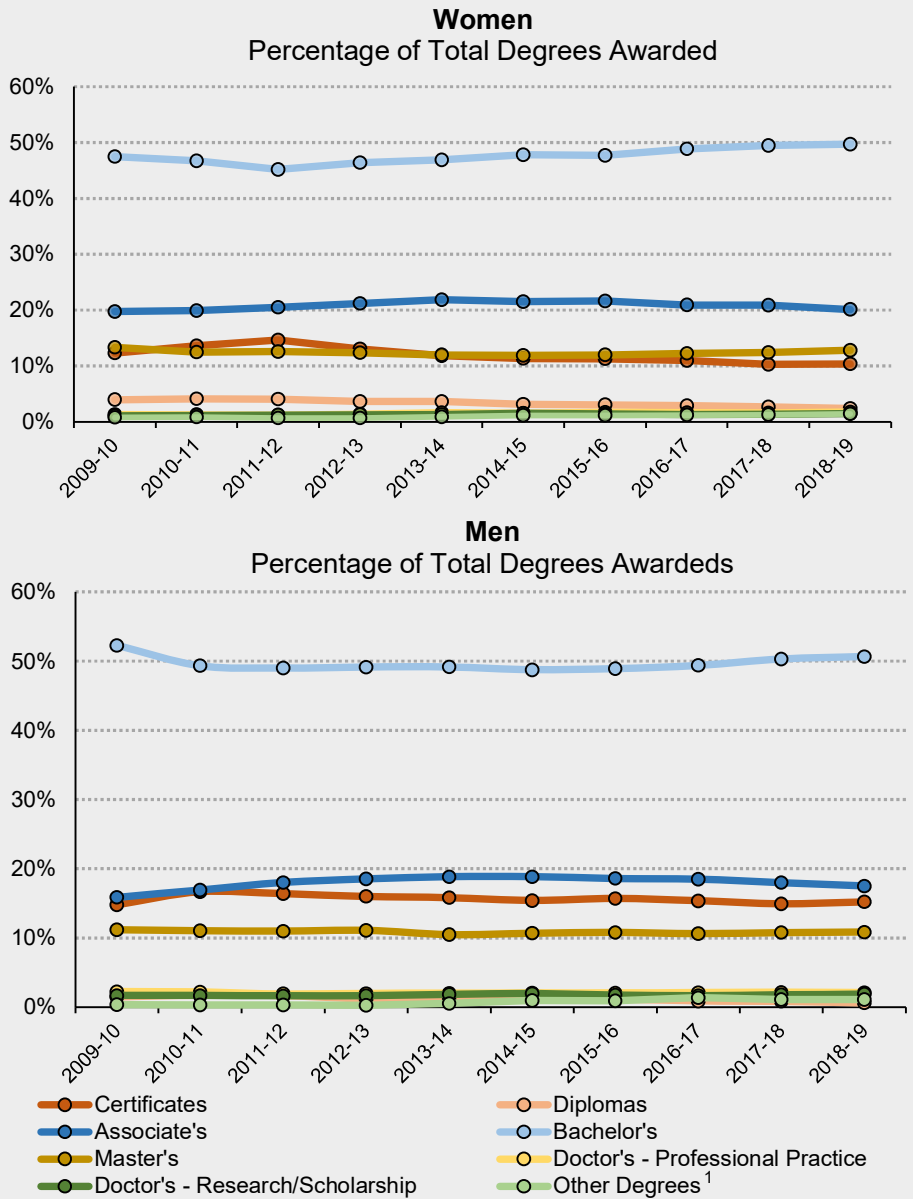
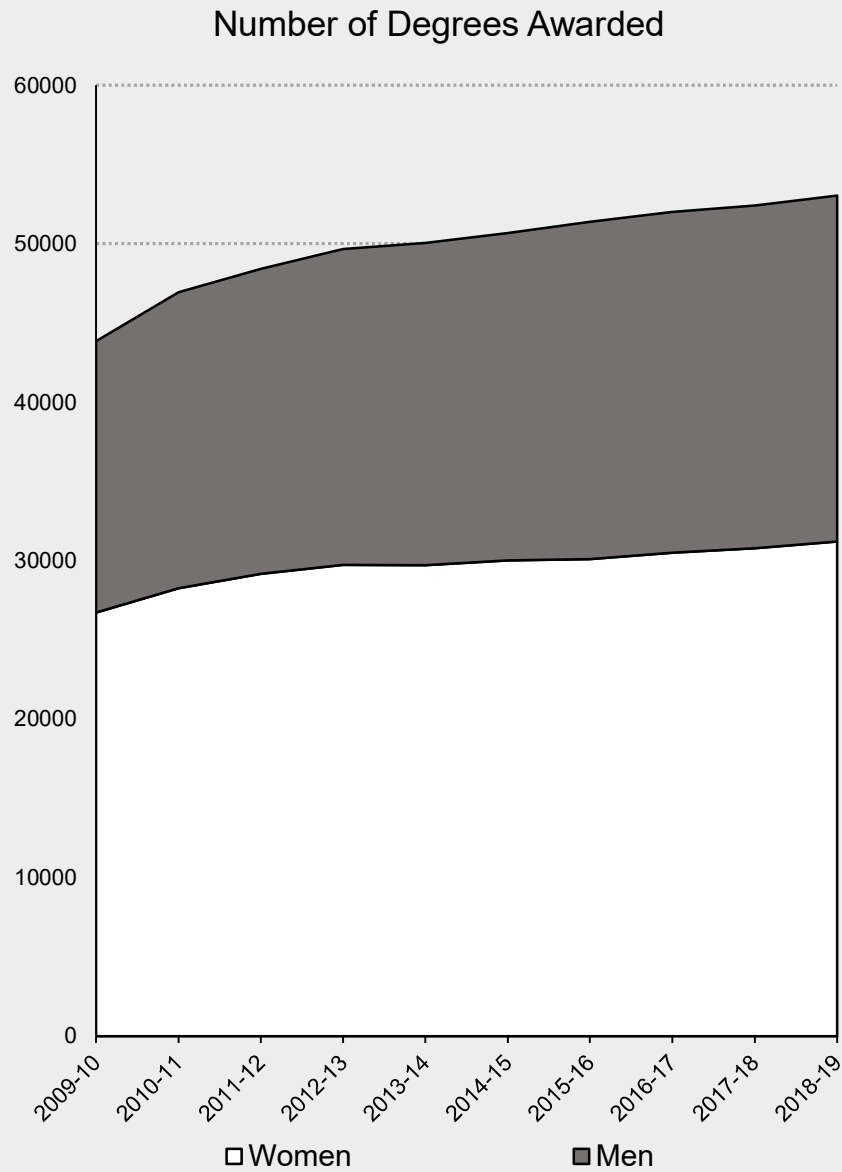
¹ Other Degrees includes Post-Bachelor's, Post-Master's, and Specialist

Figure 2.2: Fiscal Year 2018-19 Degrees Awarded



¹ Other Degrees includes Post-Bachelor's, Post-Master's, and Specialist

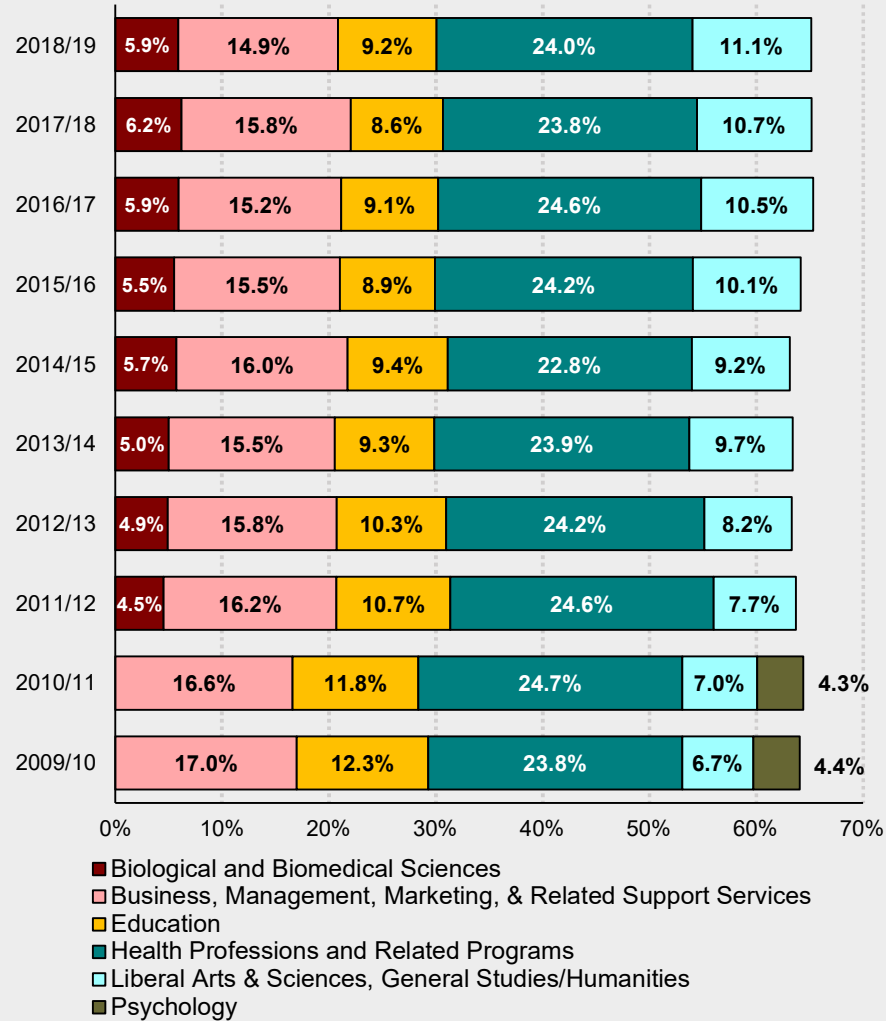
**Figure 2.3: Ten-Year Trend in Degrees Awarded
by Fiscal Years and Gender**



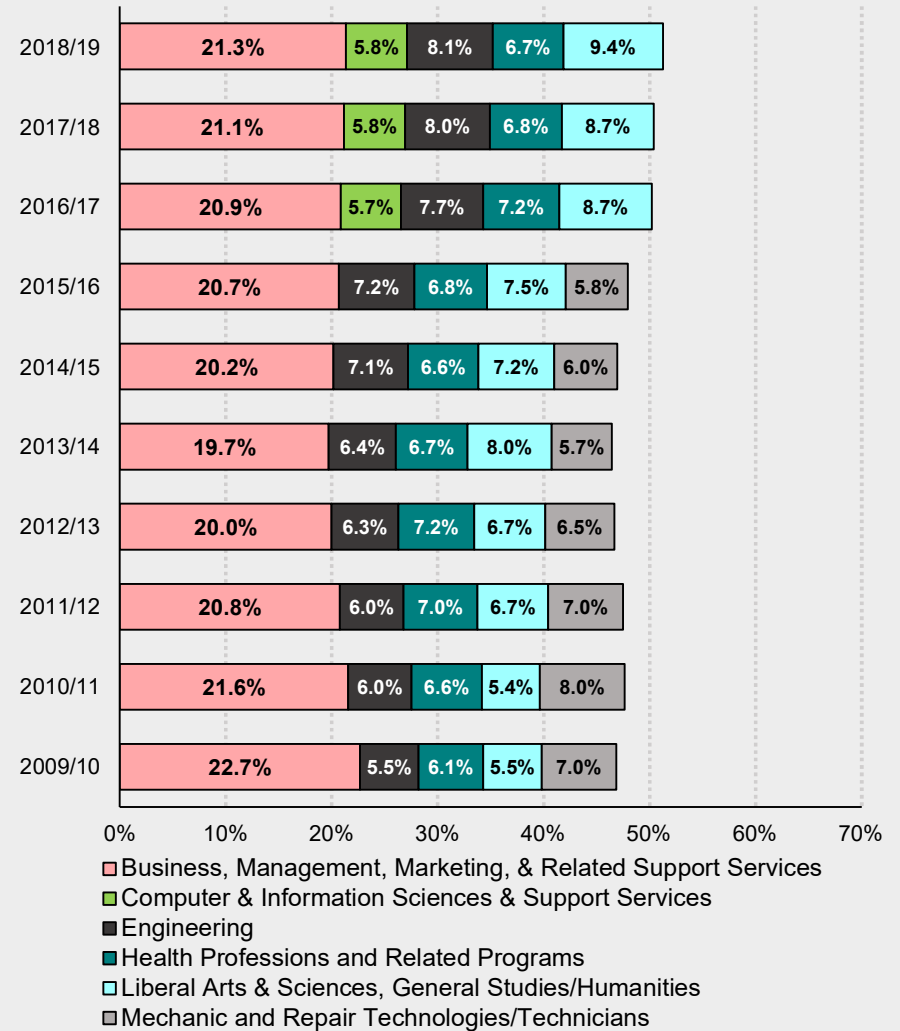
¹ Other Degrees includes Post-Bachelor's, Post-Master's, and Specialist

**Figure 2.4: Ten-Year Trend in Top 5 Degrees Awarded
Percentages of Total Degrees Awarded
by Gender and Fiscal Years, All Degree Levels**

Women



Men



Degrees Awarded Terminology

150% Program Time – The length of time it will take a student enrolled full-time to complete a specific degree plus an additional 50% of time.

Examples of standard 150% times are three years for an Associate's degree and six years for a Bachelor's degree.

American Indian/Alaskan Native – A person having origins in any of the original peoples of North and South America (including Central America) who maintains cultural identification through tribal affiliation or community attachment.

Asian – A person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, or the Indian Subcontinent, including, for example, Cambodia, China, India, Japan, Korea, Malaysia, Pakistan, the Philippine Islands, Thailand, and Vietnam.

Associate's Degree – An award that normally requires at least two, but less than four, years of full-time equivalent college work.

Bachelor's Degree – An award (baccalaureate or equivalent degree, as determined by the Secretary, U.S. Department of Education) that normally requires at least four, but not more than five, years of full-time equivalent college-level work. This definition includes bachelor's degrees conferred in a five-year cooperative (work-study plan) program.

Black/African American – An American of African, and especially of black African, descent.

Certificate – A formal award certifying the satisfactory completion of a higher education program.

Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) – A numerical classification and standard terminology for higher education instructional programs provided by the National Center of Education Statistics (NCES). Individual programs are designated by a six digit code and general academic disciplines are identified by the first two digits of the six digit code.

Degree – An award conferred by a college, university, or other higher education institution as official recognition for the successful completion of a program of study.

Degree/Certificate-Seeking Students – Students enrolled in courses for credit who are recognized by the institution as seeking a degree or other formal award. At the undergraduate level, this classification is intended to include students enrolled in vocational or occupational programs.

Diploma – A formal document certifying the successful completion of a prescribed program of study.

Doctor's Degree - Professional Practice – A doctor's degree that is conferred upon completion of a program providing the knowledge and skills for the recognition, credential, or license required for professional practice. The degree is awarded after a period of study such that the total time to the degree, including both pre-professional and professional preparation, equals at least six full-time equivalent academic years. Some of these degrees were formerly classified as “*first-professional*” and may include: Chiropractic (D.C. or D.C.M.); Dentistry (D.D.S. or D.M.D.); Law (L.L.B. or J.D.); Medicine (M.D.); Optometry (O.D.); Osteopathic Medicine (D.O); Pharmacy (Pharm.D.); Podiatry (D.P.M., Pod.D., D.P.); or, Veterinary Medicine (D.V.M.), and others, as designated by the awarding institution.

Doctor's Degree - Research/Scholarship – A Ph.D. or other doctor's degree that requires advanced work beyond the master's level, including the preparation and defense of a dissertation based on original research, or the planning and execution of an original project demonstrating substantial artistic or scholarly achievement. Some examples of this type of degree may include Education Doctorate (Ed.D.), Doctor of Musical Arts (D.M.A.), Doctor of Business Administration (D.B.A.), Doctor of Science (D.Sc.), Doctor of Arts (D.A.), or Doctor of Management (D.M.), and others, as designated by the awarding institution.

Fiscal Year (FY) – The fiscal year as measured by the CHE aligns with the State of South Carolina's fiscal year which starts on July 1st and runs to June 30th of the following year. Degrees awarded during the 2018-19 fiscal year include any completions reported to the CHE for August 2018 to June 2019; this corresponds to the following academic semesters: Summer II 2018, Fall 2018, Spring 2019, Summer I 2019.

Gender – The CHE collects gender information on all enrolled students and faculty following the federal Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS) policy which currently does not distinguish between sex and gender and requires institutions to report gender as either female or male. Institutions are allowed to determine the method for reporting individuals as male or female when gender is unknown or self-report as neither female nor male.

Hispanic/Latino – A person of Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American, or other Spanish culture of origin, regardless of race. This category is mutually exclusive with the race categories. CHE methodology does not permit the reporting of these students under additional race categories.

International Student – A person who is not a citizen or national of the United States and who is in this country on a visa or temporary basis and does not have the right to remain indefinitely. This category is mutually exclusive with the other race/ethnicity categories. CHE methodology does not permit the reporting of these students under additional race or ethnicity categories.

Master's Degree – An award that requires the successful completion of a program of study of at least the full-time equivalent of one, but not more than two, academic years of work beyond the Bachelor's degree.

Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander - A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Hawaii, Guam, Samoa, or other Pacific Islands.

Program Time – The length of time it will take a student enrolled full-time to complete a specific degree. Examples of standard program times are two years for an Associate's degree and four years for a Bachelor's degree.

Race/Ethnicity – Categories developed in 1997 by the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) used to describe groups to which individuals belong or identify with. The categories do not denote scientific definitions of anthropological origins. These categories are assigned to U.S. citizens, resident aliens, and other eligible non-citizens. CHEMIS methodology states individuals who select Hispanic/Latino or are non-resident aliens are not assigned an additional race category.

Specialist Degree – An award that requires the completion of an organized program of study that awards the specialist degree (beyond Master's) but does not meet the requirements of an academic degree at the Doctor's level.

Two or More Races – A student selects more than one race category. This category is mutually exclusive with the other race/ethnicity categories. CHE methodology does not count these students in the headcounts for the individual races they selected.

Unknown Race/Ethnicity – This category is used only if the student did not self-report a race or ethnic designation, and the college or university finds it impossible to place the student in one of the aforementioned race/ethnicity categories during established enrollment procedures or in any post-enrollment identification or verification process.

White – A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Europe, North Africa, or the Middle East.

Table 2.1: Ten-Year Trend in Degrees Awarded
Fiscal Years 2009-10 to 2018-19
All Degree Levels

	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	% Change	
											2018-19 over 2009-10	2018-19 over 2017-18
Research Institutions												
Clemson	4,560	4,518	4,732	5,087	5,210	5,564	5,702	6,047	6,571	6,731	47.6%	2.4%
USC Columbia	6,546	7,041	7,161	7,241	7,470	8,004	8,059	8,536	8,878	9,006	37.6%	1.4%
MUSC	835	797	793	877	929	937	1,022	1,051	1,007	1,007	20.6%	0.0%
Research Subtotal	11,941	12,356	12,686	13,205	13,609	14,505	14,783	15,634	16,456	16,744	40.2%	1.8%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions												
The Citadel	729	831	790	860	821	980	1,057	1,025	1,025	1,027	40.9%	0.2%
Coastal Carolina	1,381	1,499	1,580	1,709	1,785	1,902	1,853	2,095	2,143	2,211	60.1%	3.2%
College of Charleston	2,466	2,215	2,351	2,466	2,487	2,565	2,654	2,405	2,468	2,483	0.7%	0.6%
Francis Marion	606	623	636	668	655	667	697	726	660	682	12.5%	3.3%
Lander	481	446	469	495	583	494	461	482	527	553	15.0%	4.9%
SC State	740	723	742	714	738	631	577	471	415	466	-37.0%	12.3%
USC Aiken	512	505	537	552	536	501	522	507	558	574	12.1%	2.9%
USC Beaufort	188	219	261	278	244	265	298	349	322	355	88.8%	10.2%
USC Upstate	1,032	1,088	1,109	1,132	1,181	1,109	1,176	1,226	1,289	1,299	25.9%	0.8%
Winthrop	1,251	1,287	1,351	1,336	1,297	1,247	1,315	1,354	1,358	1,337	6.9%	-1.5%
Comprehensive Subtotal	9,386	9,436	9,826	10,210	10,327	10,361	10,610	10,640	10,765	10,987	17.1%	2.1%
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC												
USC Lancaster	151	129	132	160	134	134	108	168	144	137	-9.3%	-4.9%
USC Salkehatchie	121	146	147	172	211	222	150	157	189	164	35.5%	-13.2%
USC Sumter	71	91	78	93	92	103	120	112	145	132	85.9%	-9.0%
USC Union	47	49	69	72	53	50	50	62	63	91	93.6%	44.4%
Regional USC Subtotal	390	415	426	497	490	509	428	499	541	524	34.4%	-3.1%
Technical Colleges												
Aiken	533	740	687	678	703	479	498	460	455	450	-15.6%	-1.1%
Central Carolina	702	647	859	673	612	653	661	614	661	672	-4.3%	1.7%
Denmark	223	197	351	499	366	307	147	160	150	127	-43.0%	-15.3%
Florence - Darlington	758	817	845	856	856	981	959	840	813	769	1.5%	-5.4%
Greenville	2,531	2,959	2,824	2,392	2,252	2,311	2,416	2,040	2,084	2,190	-13.5%	5.1%
Horry - Georgetown	1,140	1,482	1,478	1,628	1,582	1,674	1,573	1,551	1,442	1,514	32.8%	5.0%
Midlands	1,786	1,914	2,161	1,935	2,066	1,987	1,977	2,345	2,108	2,125	19.0%	0.8%
Northeastern	301	240	274	291	284	294	222	257	241	180	-40.2%	-25.3%
Orangeburg - Calhoun	418	512	443	513	434	526	1,007	711	707	689	64.8%	-2.5%
Piedmont	925	1,081	1,157	1,130	1,007	1,020	1,119	987	1,011	1,100	18.9%	8.8%
Spartanburg CC	624	767	809	779	857	755	840	731	751	660	5.8%	-12.1%
TC of The Lowcountry	447	448	475	421	426	529	516	465	436	332	-25.7%	-23.9%
Tri-County	884	1,060	1,311	1,142	1,663	1,199	1,273	1,912	2,026	2,252	154.8%	11.2%
Trident	1,905	2,251	2,645	3,569	3,298	3,331	3,053	2,892	2,525	2,073	8.8%	-17.9%
Williamsburg	144	181	169	121	127	158	202	146	133	110	-23.6%	-17.3%
York	920	1,042	943	765	783	840	934	854	1,012	1,250	35.9%	23.5%
Technical Subtotal	14,241	16,338	17,431	17,392	17,316	17,044	17,397	16,965	16,555	16,493	15.8%	-0.4%

table continues to next page

**Table 2.1: Ten-Year Trend in Degrees Awarded
Fiscal Years 2009-10 to 2018-19
All Degree Levels**

(continued)

	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	% Change	
											2018-19 over 2009-10	2018-19 over 2017-18
Independent Senior Institutions												
Allen University	52	80	79	80	81	77	72	66	59	61	17.3%	3.4%
Anderson University	272	349	288	462	559	593	633	713	782	855	214.3%	9.3%
Benedict College	285	339	382	377	309	354	385	318	247	287	0.7%	16.2%
Bob Jones University	878	1,004	915	886	827	722	643	637	576	607	-30.9%	5.4%
Charleston Southern University	598	623	578	593	593	576	663	643	682	775	29.6%	13.6%
Clafin University	311	359	372	336	396	349	381	368	342	381	22.5%	11.4%
Coker University	232	231	215	231	235	266	247	279	244	283	22.0%	16.0%
Columbia College	378	413	405	356	348	392	339	406	519	524	38.6%	1.0%
Columbia International University	260	282	302	299	315	341	301	220	315	337	29.6%	7.0%
Converse College	306	366	336	336	258	293	283	276	275	284	-7.2%	3.3%
Erskine College	198	176	130	139	132	122	141	117	114	112	-43.4%	-1.8%
Furman University	667	688	746	654	683	704	665	751	670	680	1.9%	1.5%
Limestone University	752	762	726	790	682	643	561	631	623	515	-31.5%	-17.3%
Lutheran Theological Southern Seminary ¹	33	30	34	24	28	23	18					
Morris College	129	130	131	133	152	126	102	111	117	99	-23.3%	-15.4%
Newberry College	141	191	204	202	197	211	197	181	214	231	63.8%	7.9%
North Greenville University	376	439	442	455	461	466	507	532	535	588	56.4%	9.9%
Presbyterian College	277	266	236	266	311	324	295	295	262	287	3.6%	9.5%
Sherman College of Chiropractic	75	67	37	48	54	56	89	80	86	97	29.3%	12.8%
South University	168	230	251	329	360	384	378	398	323	285	69.6%	-11.8%
Southern Wesleyan University	906	719	611	634	589	529	580	564	476	434	-52.1%	-8.8%
Voorhees College	110	108	92	131	117	73	70	84	65	79	-28.2%	21.5%
Wofford College	318	367	332	391	411	427	386	405	432	396	24.5%	-8.3%
Independent Sr. Subtotal	7,722	8,219	7,844	8,152	8,098	8,051	7,936	8,075	7,958	8,197	6.2%	3.0%
Independent Two-Year Institutions												
Spartanburg Methodist College	174	174	192	202	204	191	206	183	171	198	13.8%	15.8%
Independent 2-Yr Subtotal	174	174	192	202	204	191	206	183	171	198	13.8%	15.8%
Grand Total	43,854	46,938	48,405	49,658	50,044	50,661	51,360	51,996	52,446	53,143	21.2%	1.3%

¹ Institution no longer reports to the CHE because it is based outside of South Carolina.

**Table 2.2: Fiscal Year 2018-19 Total Degrees Awarded
by Degree Level**

	Certificates	Diplomas	Associate's	Bachelor's	Post Bachelor's	Master's	Post Master's	Specialist	Doctor's Research/Scholarship	Doctor's Professional Practice	Institution Total
Research Institutions											
Clemson	155			4,648	89	1,518	19	59	243		6,731
USC Columbia	17			6,022	249	1,750	18	31	431	488	9,006
MUSC				223	1	322	2		150	309	1,007
Research Subtotal	172	0	0	10,893	339	3,590	39	90	824	797	16,744
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions											
The Citadel				612	100	301		14			1,027
Coastal Carolina				1,892	2	300		17			2,211
College of Charleston				2,245	28	210					2,483
Francis Marion				527		136		12		7	682
Lander	2			514		37					553
SC State				333		106		13	14		466
USC Aiken				540		34					574
USC Beaufort	1		1	353							355
USC Upstate				1,274	6	19					1,299
Winthrop				995	21	305	4	12			1,337
Comprehensive Subtotal	3	0	1	9,285	157	1,448	4	68	14	7	10,987
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC											
USC Lancaster			137								137
USC Salkehatchie			164								164
USC Sumter			132								132
USC Union			91								91
Regional USC Subtotal	0	0	524	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	524
Technical Colleges											
Aiken	145	35	270								450
Central Carolina	285	34	353								672
Denmark	73	17	37								127
Florence - Darlington	254	72	443								769
Greenville	805	59	1,326								2,190
Horry - Georgetown	449	81	984								1,514
Midlands	838	78	1,209								2,125
Northeastern	60	19	101								180
Orangeburg - Calhoun	331	75	283								689
Piedmont	380	82	638								1,100
Spartanburg CC	87	50	523								660
TC of The Lowcountry	122	33	177								332
Tri-County	1,308	99	845								2,252
Trident	704	42	1,327								2,073
Williamsburg	60	11	39								110
York	491	93	666								1,250
Technical Subtotal	6,392	880	9,221	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16,493

table continues to next page

**Table 2.2: Fiscal Year 2018-19 Total Degrees Awarded
by Degree Level**

(continued)

	Certificates	Diplomas	Associate's	Bachelor's	Post Bachelor's	Master's	Post Master's	Specialist	Doctor's Research/Scholarship	Doctor's Professional Practice	Institution Total
Independent Senior Institutions											
Allen University				61							61
Anderson University				633		209	5			8	855
Benedict College				287							287
Bob Jones University			36	500		68			3		607
Charleston Southern University				636		139					775
Claflin University				337		44					381
Coker University				190		93					283
Columbia College			1	414		109					524
Columbia International University		1	14	112	6	176	1	6	21		337
Converse College				190		83		11			284
Erskine College				91		18			3		112
Furman University				600		80					680
Limestone University			32	469		14					515
Morris College				99							99
Newberry College				231							231
North Greenville University				484		99			5		588
Presbyterian College				212						75	287
Sherman College of Chiropractic										97	97
South University			37	120		96	1			31	285
Southern Wesleyan University			32	286		116					434
Voorhees College				79							79
Wofford College				396							396
Independent Sr. Subtotal	0	1	152	6,427	6	1,344	7	17	32	211	8,197
Independent Two-Year Institutions											
Spartanburg Methodist College			198								198
Independent 2-Yr Subtotal	0	0	198	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	198
Grand Total	6,567	881	10,096	26,605	502	6,382	50	175	870	1,015	53,143

**Table 2.3: Fiscal Year 2018-19 Total Degrees Awarded
by Race/Ethnicity and Gender**

Degree Level	Hispanic/ Latino		American Indian/ Alaskan Native		Asian		Black/ African American		Native Hawaiian/ Pacific Islander		White		Two or More Races		International Students		Unknown Race/Ethnicity		Degree Total
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Certificate	156	134	30	25	46	41	591	946	1	1	2,299	1,911	107	119	2		93	65	6,567
Diploma	7	33	4	1	3	9	21	242	1		92	432	3	13		1	6	13	881
Associate's	225	313	27	30	76	94	611	1,642	10	7	2,613	3,859	134	202	12	5	114	122	10,096
Bachelor's	437	616	21	48	246	296	1,587	2,827	16	18	8,009	10,777	258	474	292	214	213	256	26,605
Post Bachelor's	11	10		1	14	2	21	48	1		138	182	5	4	39	20	3	3	502
Master's	75	104	6	3	56	59	256	677	2	6	1,563	2,757	41	58	310	211	64	134	6,382
Post Master's						2		9			9	24	1		3	1		1	50
Specialist	1	4		2	1		6	25			19	109		2	2		1	3	175
Doctor's - Research/Scholarship	13	7		1	7	13	20	50			206	270	5	17	144	85	16	16	870
Doctor's - Professional Practice	20	29	3	3	29	48	25	52	1	1	358	401	13	6	4	1	8	13	1,015
Grand Total	945	1,250	91	114	478	564	3,138	6,518	32	33	15,306	20,722	567	895	808	538	518	626	53,143

Table 2.4: Fiscal Year 2018-19 Total Certificates Awarded by Academic Discipline, Race/Ethnicity, and Gender

Academic Discipline (Two-Digit CIP Description)	Hispanic/Latino		American Indian/Alaskan Native		Asian		Black/African American		Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander		White		Two or More Races		International Students		Unknown Race/Ethnicity		Discipline Total
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Agriculture, Agriculture Operations, and Related Science							1	1			5	6					1	1	15
Business, Management, Marketing, & Related Support Services	8	17	1	7	2	3	34	144			69	216	5	19			4	13	542
Communications Technologies/Technicians & Support Services			1				1				7	4	3						16
Computer & Information Sciences & Support Services	12	3			2	3	38	28			141	32	11				11	2	283
Construction Trades	9	1	4		1		28	5	1		90	8	1				2		150
Engineering	2	2	1	1	2	1	7	3			57	24	1	1	2		3		107
Engineering Technologies & Engineering Related Fields	15		3		7		68	15			323	34	12	1			6	1	485
English Language and Literature/Letters								5			1	1							7
Family and Consumer Sciences/Human Sciences	1	10		2		1	4	82			3	101		6				5	215
Foreign Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics		1						5			1	3							10
Health Professions and Related Programs	9	46	2	7	4	14	32	365			117	691	10	40			5	19	1,361
Homeland Security/Law Enforce/Firefighting/Protective Services	2			1			2	7			5	16	1	1			1		36
Legal Professions and Studies		1			1	1	1	3				9							16
Liberal Arts & Sciences, General Studies/Humanities	30	39	1	4	12	12	71	165	1		447	561	18	38			9	5	1,413
Mechanic and Repair Technologies/Technicians	39	2	6	1	6	3	128	11			492	22	37	2			22		771
Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies								2				1							3
Parks, Recreation, Leisure, and Fitness Studies											1	2							3
Personal and Culinary Services	1	8		2	1	3	13	60			11	99	1	6			2	12	219
Precision Production	20	3	11		5		91	17			464	36	5	3			22	1	678
Public Administration & Social Service Professions	1						2	13				8						2	26
Science Technologies/Technicians	1	1					7	1			5	2							17
Transportation and Materials Moving	5				2		61	10			34	1		1			5	1	120
Visual and Performing Arts	1				1		2	4			26	34	2	1				3	74
Total Certificates	156	134	30	25	46	41	591	946	1	1	2,299	1,911	107	119	2	0	93	65	6,567

Table 2.5: Fiscal Year 2018-19 Total Diplomas Awarded by Academic Discipline, Race/Ethnicity, and Gender

Academic Discipline (Two-Digit CIP Description)	Hispanic/Latino		American Indian/Alaskan Native		Asian		Black/African American		Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander		White		Two or More Races		International Students		Unknown Race/Ethnicity		Discipline Total
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Business, Management, Marketing, & Related Support Services								16				4							20
Communications Technologies/Technicians & Support Services	1	1					2	1			6	4							15
Engineering Technologies & Engineering Related Fields	2	1									3	1							7
Family and Consumer Sciences/Human Sciences		1						13			1	6						1	22
Health Professions and Related Programs	3	29		1	1	8	8	202			25	407	2	12				12	710
Mechanic and Repair Technologies/Technicians	1		2		1		7		1		26						1		39
Personal and Culinary Services		1				1		10			2	9							23
Precision Production			2		1		4				29	1	1	1			5		44
Theology and Religious Vocations															1				1
Total Diplomas	7	33	4	1	3	9	21	242	1	0	92	432	3	13	0	1	6	13	881

**Table 2.6: Fiscal Year 2018-19 Total Associate's Degrees Awarded
by Academic Discipline, Race/Ethnicity, and Gender**

Academic Discipline (Two-Digit CIP Description)	Hispanic/Latino		American Indian/Alaskan Native		Asian		Black/African American		Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander		White		Two or More Races		International Students		Unknown Race/Ethnicity		Discipline Total
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Agriculture, Agriculture Operations, and Related Science							1	1			44	14	2	1			1		64
Business, Management, Marketing, & Related Support Services	15	43	1	6	5	11	54	260	1	1	206	469	10	26	2	1	3	12	1,126
Communications Technologies/Technicians & Support Services		1	1				2	1			23	12	3				1	1	45
Computer & Information Sciences & Support Services	19	2	1		6	2	52	25	1		225	51	12				12	3	411
Construction Trades	1				1		6	2			15	1	1						27
Education												5						1	6
Engineering Technologies & Engineering Related Fields	28	5	6		10		68	17	2		346	29	12				8	1	532
Family and Consumer Sciences/Human Sciences	1	12		1			2	92		1	4	91		8				4	216
Health Professions and Related Programs	14	67	1	7	3	33	34	391	2	2	177	1,275	7	40		1	5	24	2,083
Homeland Security/Law Enforce/Firefighting/Protection Services	8	7		2			30	56			86	87	2	1			3	3	285
Legal Professions and Studies	1	11		1			3	30			5	80		5				4	140
Liberal Arts & Sciences, General Studies/Humanities	94	148	8	11	34	44	243	569	2	3	806	1,425	57	103	10	2	46	60	3,665
Mechanic and Repair Technologies/Technicians	18		4		5		44	3			223	14	11				19		341
Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies	12	8	2		9	2	44	63	1		306	116	10	3			8	2	586
Natural Resources and Conservation											19	10							29
Parks, Recreation, Leisure, and Fitness Studies											1								1
Personal and Culinary Services	4	3		1		1	11	25	1		36	62	1	7		1	2	2	157
Philosophy and Religious Studies											1								1
Precision Production	7		3	1	1		5	1			50	7	2				5		82
Public Administration & Social Service Professions	1	4					8	98			10	72		7				5	205
Theology and Religious Vocations	1	1					2				10	5					1		20
Visual and Performing Arts	1	1			2	1	3	8			21	34	4	1					76
Total Associate's Degrees	225	313	27	30	76	94	612	1,642	10	7	2,614	3,859	134	202	12	5	114	122	10,098

**Table 2.7: Fiscal Year 2018-19 Total Bachelor's Degrees Awarded
by Academic Discipline, Race/Ethnicity, and Gender**

Academic Discipline (Two-Digit CIP Description)	Hispanic/ Latino		American Indian/ Alaskan Native		Asian		Black/ African American		Native Hawaiian/ Pacific Islander		White		Two or More Races		International Students		Unknown Race/Ethnicity		Discipline Total
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Agriculture, Agriculture Operations, and Related Sciences	1	5	2				5	13			143	175	1	7	1				353
Architecture and Related Services	4	2					5	1			30	28	1	1					72
Area, Ethnic, Cultural, Gender, and Group Studies		3					4	5			5	26	1	2	1	2		1	50
Biological and Biomedical Sciences	36	71	1	4	38	64	81	291	1	3	576	1,128	21	60	12	16	9	27	2,439
Business, Management, Marketing, & Related Support Services	127	112	4	6	65	58	386	417	5	4	2,523	1,917	65	65	117	63	68	49	6,051
Communication, Journalism, and Related Programs	13	30		2	3	6	132	189			241	590	5	28	10	6	10	6	1,271
Computer & Information Sciences & Support Services	27	8	1	1	35	12	92	39	1		429	105	14	4	21	10	10	2	811
Education	7	37		4	2	12	51	160	1		180	1,112	6	24	2	5	10	29	1,642
Engineering	54	14	2	1	49	15	66	25			1,014	281	32	18	47	9	10	2	1,639
Engineering Technologies & Engineering Related Fields	3				1		30	1			43	28	1						107
English Language and Literature/Letters	12	11	1	2	1	4	13	61		1	106	326	4	10	1	4	4	7	568
Family and Consumer Sciences/Human Sciences		6		1		1	12	86		1	4	38		1	1		2		153
Foreign Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics	6	21	1			3	3	19			58	131	4	2		4	1	1	254
Health Professions and Related Programs	23	88	3	4	15	50	55	407	1	1	260	1,604	14	59	9	22	13	43	2,671
History	6	6		1	2	2	29	16			208	122	6	4	1	2	4	2	411
Homeland Security/Law Enforce/Firefighting/Protection Services	19	18		4	4	5	96	149	3		261	156	7	9	1	1	11	9	753
Legal Professions and Studies												1							1
Liberal Arts & Sciences, General Studies/Humanities	1	6		1	1	6	48	87	1	1	92	154	5	7	5	4	4	6	429
Mathematics and Statistics	1	1			3	1	8	11			73	91	5	2	8	2	2		208
Military Technologies and Applied Sciences	3	4				2	8	3			54	23	1	5			2		105
Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies	2	11		1		2	4	19			46	69		6	4	4	2	1	171
Natural Resources and Conservation		1					2	4		1	59	47	1	2	1	1	1		120
Parks, Recreation, Leisure, and Fitness Studies	19	10			4	4	159	94		1	323	367	23	13	12	13	15	7	1,064
Philosophy and Religious Studies	1	2	1		2	2	9	10			64	42	1				2	4	140
Physical Sciences	8	10	2	4	3	6	13	23	1		169	127	4	10	9	8	3	6	406
Psychology	14	62		5	3	16	64	261	1	2	153	800	8	65	8	15	7	21	1,505
Public Administration & Social Service Professions	1	9				4	20	131			11	136	1	6		2	1	6	328
Social Sciences	30	39	1	2	7	13	107	210	1	2	531	512	18	41	9	6	11	17	1,557
Theology and Religious Vocations	3				2		4	4			75	51			5	2	5	1	152
Visual And Performing Arts	16	29	2	5	6	8	79	89		1	262	575	9	22	5	13	5	8	1,134
Total Bachelor's Degrees	437	616	21	48	246	296	1,585	2,825	16	18	7,993	10,762	258	473	290	214	212	255	26,565

Table 2.8: Fiscal Year 2018-19 Total Post-Bachelor's Certificates Awarded by Academic Discipline, Race/Ethnicity, and Gender

Academic Discipline (Two-Digit CIP Description)	Hispanic/Latino		American Indian/Alaskan Native		Asian		Black/African American		Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander		White		Two or More Races		International Students		Unknown Race/Ethnicity		Discipline Total
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Architecture And Related Services											2	2			1	2		1	8
Area, Ethnic, Cultural, Gender, and Group Studies								1				6							7
Biological and Biomedical Sciences	1							1			2	6					1		11
Business, Management, Marketing, & Related Support Services	8	1			7	2	8	12			69	35	3	3	6	5	2	1	162
Communication, Journalism, and Related Programs							1					1							2
Computer & Information Sciences & Support Services					1						2	1			4	2			10
Education		1					2	11			4	45				1		1	65
Engineering							1		1		7	4				1			14
Engineering Technologies & Engineering Related Fields					1		3	2			16	13							35
Family and Consumer Sciences/Human Sciences	1			1	1		2	6			3	10							24
Foreign Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics		1						1				1				1			4
Health Professions and Related Programs		3					3	6			3	26		1	1				43
Library Science												2							2
Mathematics and Statistics								1			6	7	1		2	2			19
Military Science, Leadership and Operational Art												1							1
Military Technologies and Applied Sciences											2								2
Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies								1				2							3
Parks, Recreation, Leisure, and Fitness Studies											2	2							4
Public Administration & Social Service Professions		2						6			5	10							23
Social Sciences					1						5	2							8
Theology and Religious Vocations					1						1				3	1			6
Visual and Performing Arts	1										1	2				2			6
Total Post-Bachelor's Certificates	11	8	0	1	12	2	20	48	1	0	130	178	4	4	17	17	3	3	459

Table 2.9: Fiscal Year 2018-19 Total Master's Degrees Awarded by Academic Discipline, Race/Ethnicity, and Gender

Academic Discipline (Two-Digit CIP Description)	Hispanic/Latino		American Indian/Alaskan Native		Asian		Black/African American		Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander		White		Two or More Races		International Students		Unknown Race/Ethnicity		Discipline Total
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Agriculture, Agriculture Operations, and Related Sciences		1					1				16	10			1	2	1		32
Architecture and Related Services	1	1			1		1				19	23			3	7		2	58
Biological and Biomedical Sciences	2	3			7	3	7	18			75	107	3	7	3	3	3	5	246
Business, Management, Marketing, & Related Support Services	23	21	3		22	16	79	114		2	548	383	5	10	55	55	25	29	1,390
Communication, Journalism, and Related Programs	1	1					4	1			11	12		1	1	4	1		37
Computer & Information Sciences & Support Services	3						6				35	17	1	1	29	22	3	2	119
Education	12	22	2		6	9	43	196		1	223	898	5	12	8	25	6	30	1,498
Engineering	10	1			7	4	4	4			132	50	5	3	147	36	1	2	406
Engineering Technologies & Engineering Related Fields	1	1					4	2	1		20	14			8	2	1		54
English Language and Literature/Letters	1	1				1		3			11	45	1					1	64
Family and Consumer Sciences/Human Sciences		1				1	5	14			4	26		2					53
Foreign Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics											2	6			1	3			12
Health Professions and Related Programs	8	24	1	1	7	16	25	164		2	118	577	8	7	7	6	9	45	1,025
History	1	1						1			6	12	1				1		23
Homeland Security/Law Enforce/Firefighting/Protection Services	1			1			14	19			28	13	1				2	4	83
Liberal Arts & Sciences, General Studies/Humanities							2	1			2	7				1			13
Library Science		1					1	11			12	84		2				2	113
Mathematics and Statistics	1										26	13			6	9	1		56
Military Technologies and Applied Sciences	1						1		1		4	4		1			1		13
Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies		2				2					3	13				2			22
Natural Resources and Conservation	1				1						18	17	1		1		1	1	41
Parks, Recreation, Leisure, and Fitness Studies	2				1		21	8			58	73	1	2	7	5	1	1	180
Philosophy and Religious Studies											4	2							6
Physical Sciences					1		2				14	10	1	1		2			31
Psychology	2	3					8	21		1	21	74		3	1	5	1	2	142
Public Administration & Social Service Professions	2	15				4	15	80			48	178		4	1	5		3	355
Social Sciences	1	1				1	1	7			17	14	3	1	3	2			51
Theology and Religious Vocations	1				3	1	8	11			62	14	1		26	12	6	3	148
Visual and Performing Arts		3		1		1	4	2			23	41	4	1	2	3			85
Total Master's Degrees	75	103	6	3	56	59	256	677	2	6	1,560	2,737	41	58	310	211	64	132	6,356

Table 2.10: Fiscal Year 2018-19 Total Post-Master's Certificates Awarded by Academic Discipline, Race/Ethnicity, and Gender

Academic Discipline (Two-Digit CIP Description)	Hispanic/Latino		American Indian/Alaskan Native		Asian		Black/African American		Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander		White		Two or More Races		International Students		Unknown Race/Ethnicity		Discipline Total
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Business, Management, Marketing, & Related Support Services						1					4	4							9
Communication, Journalism, and Related Programs												1							1
Education								2				2							4
Engineering								1			1	2			1			1	6
Health Professions and Related Programs						1		6			4	15	1		1	1			29
Theology and Religious Vocations															1				1
Total Post-Master's Certificates	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	9	0	0	9	24	1	0	3	1	0	1	50

Table 2.11: Fiscal Year 2018-19 Total Specialist Degrees Awarded by Academic Discipline, Race/Ethnicity, and Gender

Academic Discipline (Two-Digit CIP Description)	Hispanic/Latino		American Indian/Alaskan Native		Asian		Black/African American		Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander		White		Two or More Races		International Students		Unknown Race/Ethnicity		Discipline Total
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Education		2			1		5	21			16	87		2	2		1	2	139
Psychology	1	2		2			1	4			3	22						1	36
Total Specialist Degrees	1	4	0	2	1	0	6	25	0	0	19	109	0	2	2	0	1	3	175

Table 2.12: Fiscal Year 2018-19 Total Doctor's - Research/Scholarship Awarded by Academic Discipline, Race/Ethnicity, and Gender

Academic Discipline (Two-Digit CIP Description)	Hispanic/Latino		American Indian/Alaskan Native		Asian		Black/African American		Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander		White		Two or More Races		International Students		Unknown Race/Ethnicity		Discipline Total
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Agriculture, Agriculture Operations, and Related Sciences											4	1			4	4			13
Architecture and Related Services							1				1	3				2			7
Biological and Biomedical Sciences	1	1			2	1	2	2			17	16	1		8	13	2	2	68
Business, Management, Marketing, & Related Support Services					1	1		1			2	1			5	2	1		14
Communication, Journalism, and Related Programs											5	2				3			10
Computer & Information Sciences & Support Services						1					1				4	1			7
Education	1	1				1	9	23			35	80		2	1	3	1	3	160
Engineering	1	1				2					23	10	1	1	71	17	3	1	131
Engineering Technologies & Engineering Related Fields												2							2
English Language and Literature/Letters		1			1						5	6							13
Family and Consumer Sciences/Human Sciences												1				2			3
Foreign Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics		1									1	1			1	1			5
Health Professions and Related Programs	5	2		1	1	6	3	18			39	95		10	6	6	6	4	202
History	1						1	1			1	2			1			1	8
Library Science							1				1	2							4
Mathematics and Statistics	1					1					6	3		1	10	9			31
Natural Resources and Conservation												2	1				1	1	5
Parks, Recreation, Leisure, and Fitness Studies					1							5		1	2	1			10
Philosophy and Religious Studies											4	1	1			2	1	1	10
Physical Sciences	1				1			2			20	7	1		17	8			57
Psychology											10	16		2		1			29
Public Administration & Social Service Professions																1			1
Social Sciences	1						1	2			6	9			9	4	1	2	35
Theology and Religious Vocations	1						2	1			19				2			1	26
Visual and Performing Arts											6	5			3	5			19
Total Doctor's - Research Scholarship	13	7	0	1	7	13	20	50	0	0	206	270	5	17	144	85	16	16	870

Table 2.13: Fiscal Year 2018-19 Total Doctor's - Professional Practice Awarded by Academic Discipline, Race/Ethnicity, and Gender

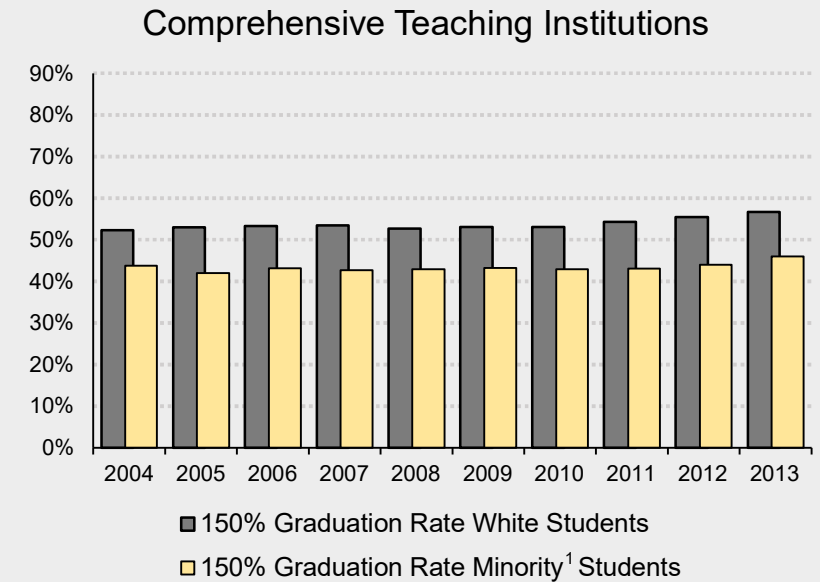
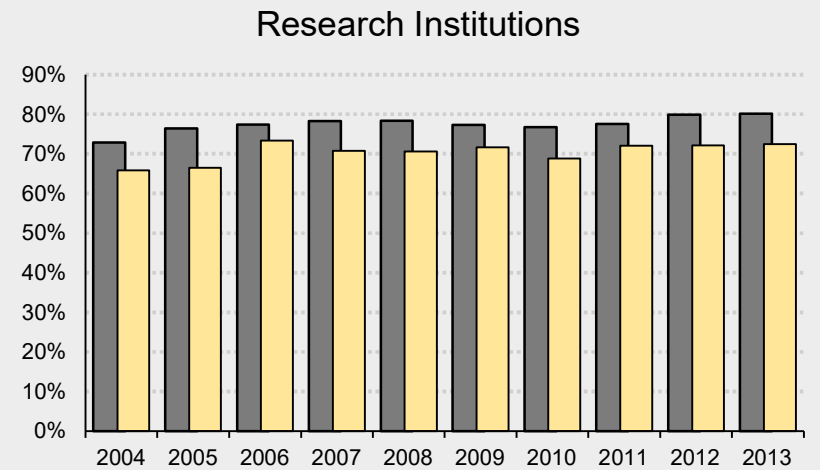
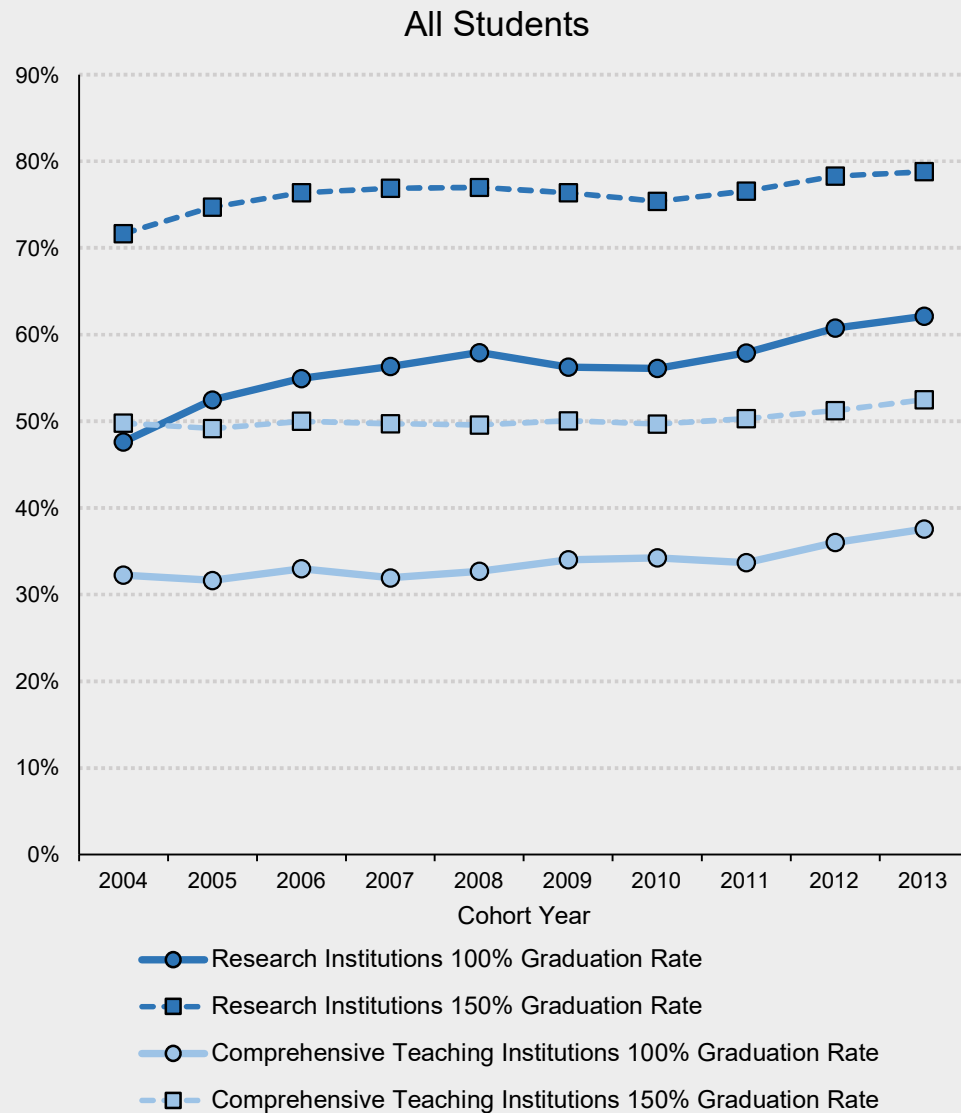
Academic Discipline (Two-Digit CIP Description)	Hispanic/Latino		American Indian/Alaskan Native		Asian		Black/African American		Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander		White		Two or More Races		International Students		Unknown Race/Ethnicity		Discipline Total
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Health Professions and Related Programs	16	23	3	1	28	48	10	45		1	266	330	11	4	4	1	4	10	805
Legal Professions and Studies	3	6		2	1		13	7	1		90	71	2	2			2	3	203
Theology and Religious Vocations	1						2				2						2		7
Total Doctor's - Professional Practice	20	29	3	3	29	48	25	52	1	1	358	401	13	6	4	1	8	13	1,015

Graduation Rates

11,498 students out of the 17,761 first-time, full-time undergraduates entering a South Carolina public four-year institution in Fall 2013 completed a bachelor's degree by August 2019. The overall 150% graduation rate for public four-year institutions for the Fall 2013 cohort was 64.8%; 78.8% for research institutions and 52.5% for comprehensive teaching institutions. 2,391 students out of the 12,070 first-time, full-time undergraduates entering a South Carolina public two-year institution in Fall 2016 completed a degree by August 2019. The overall 150% graduation rate for public two-year institutions for the Fall 2016 cohort was 19.8%; 24.6% for two-year regional campuses of USC and 19.4% for technical colleges.

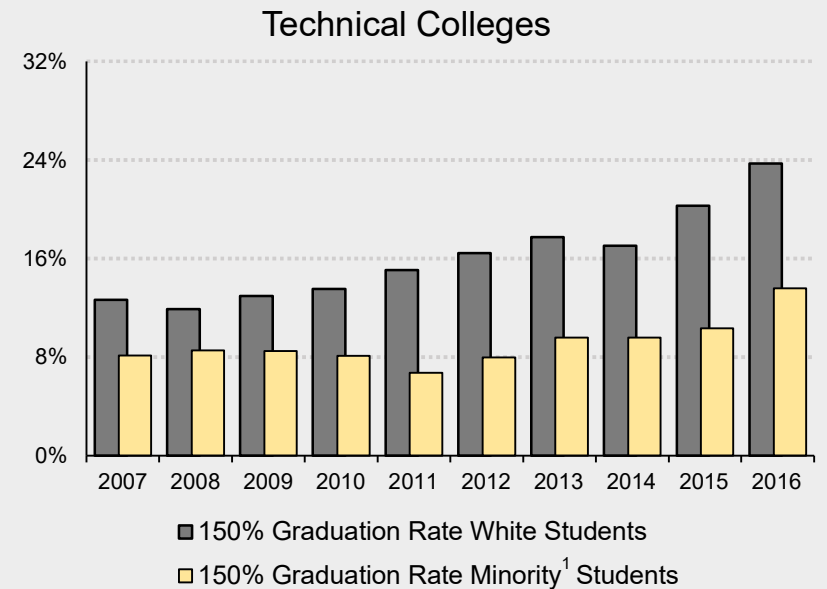
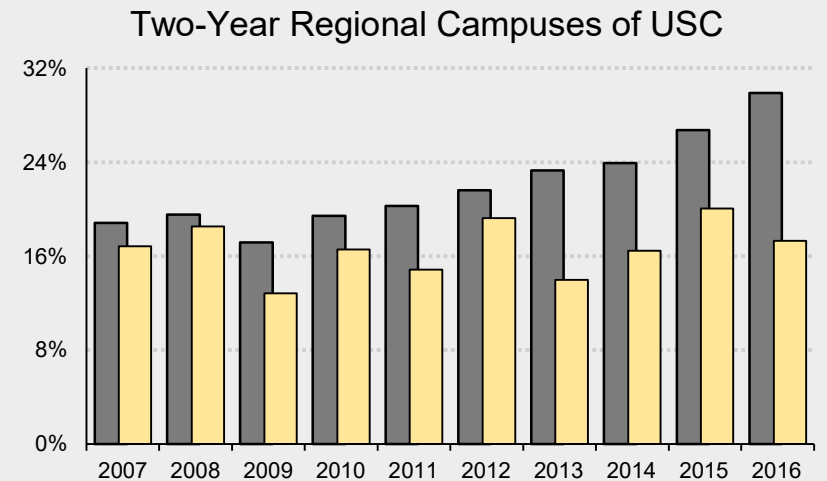
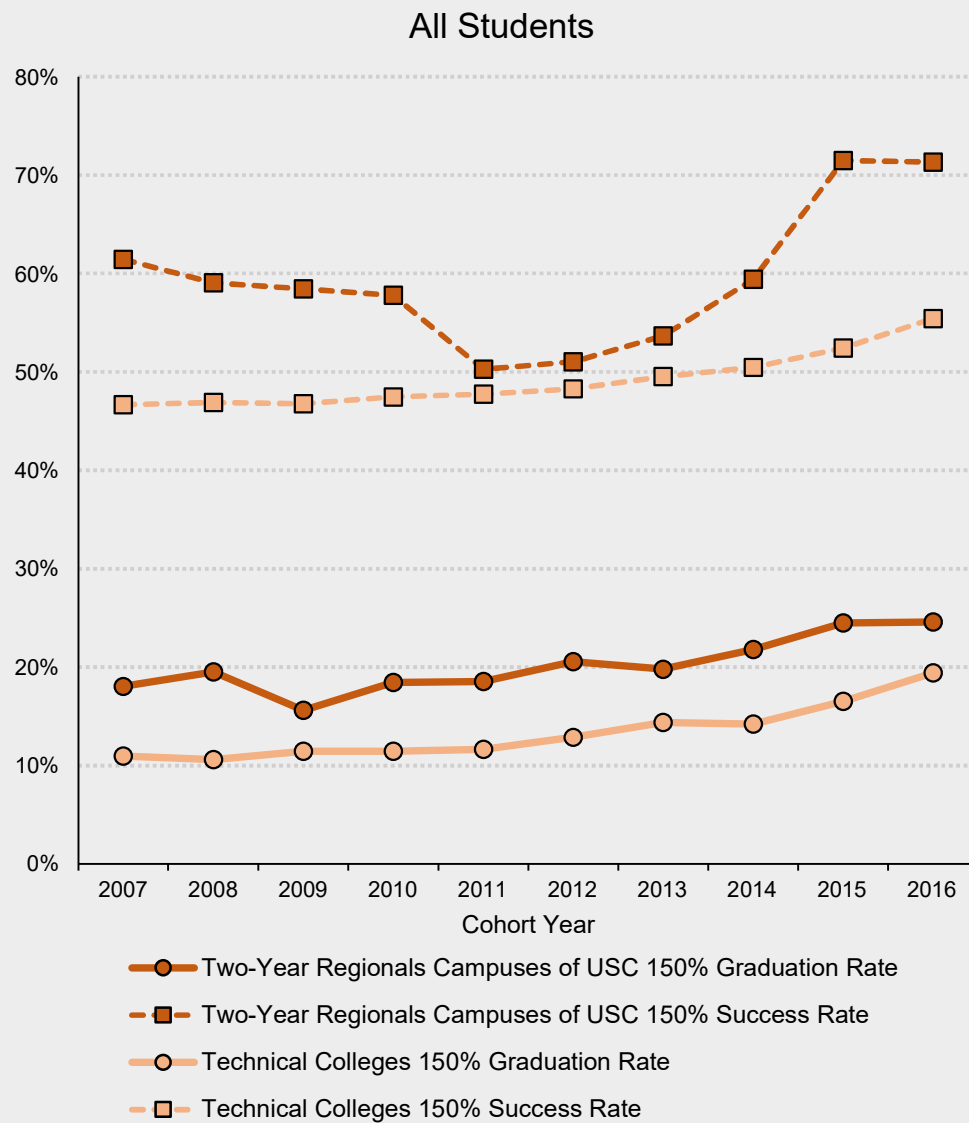
The Commission on Higher Education calculates graduation rates and success rates for all South Carolina public colleges and universities. Cohorts are constructed using the Fall enrollment data provided by the institutions to identify the first-time, full-time entering undergraduates for the cohort base. These students are then matched to student records in the completions database to determine the number of graduates from each cohort at the various undergraduate degree levels. The CHE graduation rate counts only the number of students who complete degrees at South Carolina institutions where they first enrolled. The CHE success rate is more expansive and includes students still enrolled at the same institution without graduating after 150% of program time and students who transfer to other institutions before 150% of program time.

Figure 3.1: Ten-Year Trend in Graduation Rates for Public Four-Year Institutions by Sector Graduation Rates



¹ Minority students excludes international students and unknown categories.

Figure 3.2: Ten-Year Trend in Graduation Rates for Public Two-Year Institutions by Sector Graduation Rates



¹ Minority students excludes international students and unknown categories.

Graduation Rates Terminology

150% Program Time – The length of time it will take a student enrolled full-time to complete a specific degree plus an additional 50% of time.

Examples of standard 150% times are three years for an Associate's degree and six years for a Bachelor's degree.

Cohort Exclusions – Students who were initially counted in a cohort and left the institution without a degree can be removed from subsequent cohort counts used to calculate retention and graduation rates for the following reasons:

- Death or severe disability
- Service in the armed forces (including those called to active duty)
- Service with a foreign aid service of a foreign government
- Service in official church mission

Full-Time, First-Time Undergraduates – The CHE follows IPEDS methodology for constructing fall cohorts based on the students who enter an institution during the fall semester as full-time, degree-seeking students. Students who enter an Institution for the first-time during Summer semesters are also included in the fall cohort. First-time, part-time and first-time, non-degree-seeking undergraduate students are not included in the cohort base used to measure graduation rates.

Graduation Rate – The rate required for disclosure and/or reporting purposes under the Federal Student Right-to-Know Act. The IPEDS Graduation Rate Survey (GRS) defines the cohort of students to be included each year as the first-time, full-time degree-seeking students entering an institution each fall. This rate is calculated as the total number of completers within 150% of normal program time divided by the cohort base minus any allowable exclusions.

Success Rate – The CHE success rate, in addition to the graduates included in the graduation rate cohort, includes as part of the completion group those students who are still enrolled at the same institution during the Fall term following 150% of program time and students who transfer to other institutions before 150% of program time.

**Table 3.1: Graduation Rates for Public Four-Year Institutions
First-Time, Full-Time Undergraduates Entering in Fall 2013**

	Total Cohort	Bachelor's Cohort	Cohort Exclusions	Bachelor's Cohort Received Bachelor's Degree			% Associates Cohort Received Bachelor's within 150% ²	Bachelor's Cohort Received Bachelor's Degree			150% ² Graduation Rate
				in 4 years	in 5 years	in 6 years		in 4 years	in 5 years	in 6 years ¹	
Research Institutions											
Clemson	3,286	3,286		1,964	677	98	0.0%	59.8%	80.4%	83.4%	83.4%
USC Columbia	5,003	5,003		3,185	532	75	0.0%	63.7%	74.3%	75.8%	75.8%
Research Subtotal	8,289	8,289	0	5,149	1,209	173	0.0%	62.1%	76.7%	78.8%	78.8%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions											
The Citadel	645	645	6	420	47	5	0.0%	65.7%	73.1%	73.9%	73.9%
Coastal Carolina	2,084	2,084		688	235	52	0.0%	33.0%	44.3%	46.8%	46.8%
College of Charleston	2,110	2,110		1,198	153	27	0.0%	56.8%	64.0%	65.3%	65.3%
Francis Marion	743	743	1	154	130	36	0.0%	20.8%	38.3%	43.1%	43.1%
Lander	516	516		138	73	20	0.0%	26.7%	40.9%	44.8%	44.8%
SC State	559	559		77	82	37	0.0%	13.8%	28.4%	35.1%	35.1%
USC Aiken	594	594		121	82	25	0.0%	20.4%	34.2%	38.4%	38.4%
USC Beaufort	371	371		71	34	7	0.0%	19.1%	28.3%	30.2%	30.2%
USC Upstate	754	754		205	124	31	0.0%	27.2%	43.6%	47.7%	47.7%
Winthrop	1,096	1,096		482	172	41	0.0%	44.0%	59.7%	63.4%	63.4%
Comprehensive Subtotal	9,472	9,472	7	3,554	1,132	281	0.0%	37.5%	49.5%	52.5%	52.5%
Public Four-Year Institutions Total	17,761	17,761	7	8,703	2,341	454	0.0%	49.0%	62.2%	64.8%	64.8%

¹ Six Year Graduation Rate may differ from the 150% Graduation Rate because it includes only initial Bachelor's degree students.

² 150% Graduation Rate includes students who received Bachelor's six years through August 2019.

**Table 3.2: Graduation Rates for Public Four-Year Institutions
Ten-Year Trend in Percent of First-Time, Full-Time Undergraduates
Graduating within 150% of Program Time**

	Cohort Fall 2004 Reported through August 2010	Cohort Fall 2005 Reported through August 2011	Cohort Fall 2006 Reported through August 2012	Cohort Fall 2007 Reported through August 2013	Cohort Fall 2008 Reported through August 2014	Cohort Fall 2009 Reported through August 2015	Cohort Fall 2010 Reported through August 2016	Cohort Fall 2011 Reported through August 2017	Cohort Fall 2012 Reported through August 2018	Cohort Fall 2013 Reported through August 2019
Research Institutions										
Clemson	76.2%	80.4%	81.6%	82.5%	82.3%	80.9%	80.9%	82.1%	82.8%	83.4%
USC Columbia	67.6%	70.2%	72.4%	72.7%	73.0%	72.5%	71.7%	73.0%	74.9%	75.8%
Research Subtotal	71.7%	74.7%	76.4%	76.9%	77.0%	76.4%	75.4%	76.6%	78.3%	78.8%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions										
The Citadel	71.8%	70.3%	65.8%	68.9%	68.9%	67.4%	69.4%	73.3%	71.1%	73.9%
Coastal Carolina	43.0%	46.3%	47.3%	45.8%	45.2%	42.7%	41.7%	42.2%	43.7%	46.8%
College of Charleston	66.1%	63.3%	68.8%	64.5%	66.5%	68.0%	69.2%	69.2%	71.4%	65.3%
Francis Marion	40.0%	41.7%	42.5%	40.6%	41.0%	42.0%	40.2%	37.3%	39.4%	43.1%
Lander	42.2%	36.9%	40.5%	51.5%	44.9%	45.8%	42.9%	42.4%	42.7%	44.8%
SC State	39.3%	34.6%	34.3%	35.7%	38.3%	36.0%	36.3%	36.0%	33.7%	35.1%
USC Aiken	38.0%	41.5%	42.9%	42.1%	38.6%	43.2%	42.6%	40.6%	39.3%	38.4%
USC Beaufort	18.9%	20.5%	22.5%	26.9%	25.9%	23.2%	23.6%	27.3%	31.9%	30.2%
USC Upstate	38.6%	38.7%	37.5%	40.5%	38.4%	40.0%	42.2%	42.6%	44.0%	47.7%
Winthrop	54.5%	57.7%	53.2%	55.9%	51.7%	55.2%	58.2%	56.1%	55.9%	63.4%
Comprehensive Subtotal	49.8%	49.2%	50.0%	49.7%	49.6%	50.1%	49.7%	50.3%	51.2%	52.5%
Public Four-Year Institutions Total	59.1%	60.0%	61.0%	60.6%	61.3%	61.5%	60.9%	61.6%	63.4%	64.8%

**Table 3.3: Graduation Rates for Public Two-Year Institutions
First-Time, Full-Time Degree-Seeking Undergraduates Entering in Fall 2016**

	Total Cohort	Cohort Exclusions	150% Cohort	Completers within 150% of Normal Time			150% ¹ Graduation Rate
				Certificate or Diploma	Associate Degree	Total	
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC							
USC Lancaster	283		283		57	57	20.1%
USC Salkehatchie	292		292		71	71	24.3%
USC Sumter	209		209		64	64	30.6%
USC Union	98		98		25	25	25.5%
Regional USC Subtotal	882	0	882	0	217	217	24.6%
Technical Colleges							
Aiken	236		236	15	39	54	22.9%
Central Carolina	483		483	9	62	71	14.7%
Denmark	130		130	15	11	26	20.0%
Florence - Darlington	691		691	22	67	89	12.9%
Greenville	1,617		1,617	81	195	276	17.1%
Horry - Georgetown	852		852	51	127	178	20.9%
Midlands	1,612		1,612	39	153	192	11.9%
Northeastern	135		135	1	25	26	19.3%
Orangeburg - Calhoun	286		286	17	48	65	22.7%
Piedmont	512		512	12	90	102	19.9%
Spartanburg CC	676		676	22	124	146	21.6%
TC of The Lowcountry	158		158	4	18	22	13.9%
Tri-County	1,789		1,789	251	269	520	29.1%
Trident	1,187		1,187	47	176	223	18.8%
Williamsburg	40		40	1	2	3	7.5%
York	784		784	18	163	181	23.1%
Technical Subtotal	11,188	0	11,188	605	1,569	2,174	19.4%
Public Two-Year Institutions Total	12,070	0	12,070	605	1,786	2,391	19.8%

¹ 150% Graduation Rates at two-year institutions are calculated using a nine semester time period for associate's degrees and a four semester time period for certificates and diplomas. For students in the Fall 2016 cohort, associate's degree completions are counted through Summer 2019 and certificate/diploma completions through Fall 2017.

**Table 3.4: Graduation Rates for Public Two-Year Institutions
Ten-Year Trend in Percent of First-Time, Full-Time Undergraduates
Graduating within 150% of Program Time**

	Cohort Fall 2007	Cohort Fall 2008	Cohort Fall 2009	Cohort Fall 2010	Cohort Fall 2011	Cohort Fall 2012	Cohort Fall 2013	Cohort Fall 2014	Cohort Fall 2015	Cohort Fall 2016
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC										
USC Lancaster	23.1%	23.4%	16.7%	15.6%	18.5%	19.1%	15.8%	22.4%	22.0%	20.1%
USC Salkehatchie	20.0%	23.5%	18.4%	23.9%	21.7%	24.7%	25.1%	22.3%	27.4%	24.3%
USC Sumter	7.3%	5.8%	9.0%	14.0%	12.4%	18.1%	21.9%	25.9%	27.7%	30.6%
USC Union	27.3%	31.6%	25.0%	29.3%	25.9%	18.6%	14.1%	13.0%	19.8%	25.5%
Regional USC Subtotal	18.0%	19.5%	15.6%	18.4%	18.6%	20.6%	19.8%	21.8%	24.5%	24.6%
Technical Colleges										
Aiken	14.2%	13.7%	14.4%	9.4%	10.8%	8.9%	12.2%	12.1%	21.2%	22.9%
Central Carolina	10.4%	19.5%	18.2%	11.1%	10.9%	10.1%	13.1%	18.7%	14.4%	14.7%
Denmark	13.0%	11.3%	11.8%	22.4%	12.4%	14.5%	11.4%	11.6%	14.6%	20.0%
Florence - Darlington	13.1%	12.7%	15.5%	11.6%	7.9%	7.8%	12.1%	11.9%	11.4%	12.9%
Greenville	10.8%	8.0%	8.3%	8.8%	10.1%	8.4%	10.9%	11.8%	13.4%	17.1%
Horry - Georgetown	11.7%	14.2%	13.6%	17.6%	14.6%	20.1%	23.0%	28.9%	23.9%	20.9%
Midlands	6.9%	7.6%	9.7%	9.9%	7.8%	8.9%	9.1%	8.7%	11.1%	11.9%
Northeastern	14.4%	14.1%	19.3%	14.3%	11.9%	13.9%	14.7%	19.0%	14.6%	19.3%
Orangeburg - Calhoun	12.6%	10.4%	12.8%	10.2%	11.5%	11.4%	12.6%	18.8%	15.6%	22.7%
Piedmont	18.7%	13.9%	16.9%	13.2%	16.1%	17.5%	15.2%	18.7%	26.1%	19.9%
Spartanburg CC	9.4%	11.1%	13.2%	11.7%	12.4%	15.6%	19.1%	17.5%	18.0%	21.6%
TC of The Lowcountry	13.9%	9.7%	10.3%	9.9%	9.7%	9.8%	10.9%	12.1%	16.5%	13.9%
Tri-County	9.5%	9.2%	7.9%	12.7%	18.5%	21.3%	23.7%	12.6%	22.6%	29.1%
Trident	7.2%	9.4%	8.1%	10.0%	10.2%	10.8%	10.5%	15.7%	13.8%	18.8%
Williamsburg	23.2%	10.5%	7.6%	7.5%	11.7%	6.7%	17.7%	6.1%	20.5%	7.5%
York	15.6%	13.0%	14.9%	12.1%	9.4%	13.1%	13.4%	12.5%	17.3%	23.1%
Technical Subtotal	11.0%	10.6%	11.4%	11.5%	11.7%	12.9%	14.4%	14.2%	16.5%	19.4%
Public Two-Year Institutions Total	11.5%	11.2%	11.7%	11.9%	12.1%	13.4%	14.7%	14.7%	17.1%	19.8%

**Table 3.5: 150% Success Rates for Public Two-Year Institutions
First-Time, Full-Time Undergraduates Entering in Fall 2016**

	Total Cohort	Cohort Exclusions	150% Cohort	Completers within 150% of Normal Time			150% Graduation Rate	Transfer-Out Students		Students Still Enrolled At Institution	Success Rate Cohort	150% Success Rate
				Cert/Dipl	Assoc.	Total		Transfers within SC ¹	Additional Transfers ²			
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC												
USC Lancaster	283		283		57	57	20.1%	92	34	5	188	66.4%
USC Salkehatchie	292		292		71	71	24.3%	76	39	6	192	65.8%
USC Sumter	209		209		64	64	30.6%	62	38	5	169	80.9%
USC Union	98		98		25	25	25.5%	39	15	1	80	81.6%
Regional USC Subtotal	882	0	882	0	217	217	24.6%	269	126	17	629	71.3%
Technical Colleges												
Aiken	236		236	15	39	54	22.9%	20	19	27	120	50.8%
Central Carolina	483		483	9	62	71	14.7%	55	30	49	205	42.4%
Denmark	130		130	15	11	26	20.0%	8	10	4	48	36.9%
Florence - Darlington	691		691	22	67	89	12.9%	76	84	82	331	47.9%
Greenville	1,617		1,617	81	195	276	17.1%	177	164	176	793	49.0%
Horry - Georgetown	852		852	51	127	178	20.9%	130	75	94	477	56.0%
Midlands	1,612		1,612	39	153	192	11.9%	449	181	160	982	60.9%
Northeastern	135		135	1	25	26	19.3%	12	12	16	66	48.9%
Orangeburg - Calhoun	286		286	17	48	65	22.7%	25	28	34	152	53.1%
Piedmont	512		512	12	90	102	19.9%	53	32	69	256	50.0%
Spartanburg CC	676		676	22	124	146	21.6%	54	46	76	322	47.6%
TC of The Lowcountry	158		158	4	18	22	13.9%	22	20	23	87	55.1%
Tri-County	1,789		1,789	251	269	520	29.1%	590	118	119	1,347	75.3%
Trident	1,187		1,187	47	176	223	18.8%	141	67	156	587	49.5%
Williamsburg	40		40	1	2	3	7.5%	3	7	2	15	37.5%
York	784		784	18	163	181	23.1%	111	52	68	412	52.6%
Technical Subtotal	11,188	0	11,188	605	1,569	2,174	19.4%	1,926	945	1,155	6,200	55.4%
Public Two-Year Institutions Total	12,070	0	12,070	605	1,786	2,391	19.8%	2,195	1,071	1,172	6,829	56.6%

¹ This data is based on the data available in the SC CHEMIS system only.

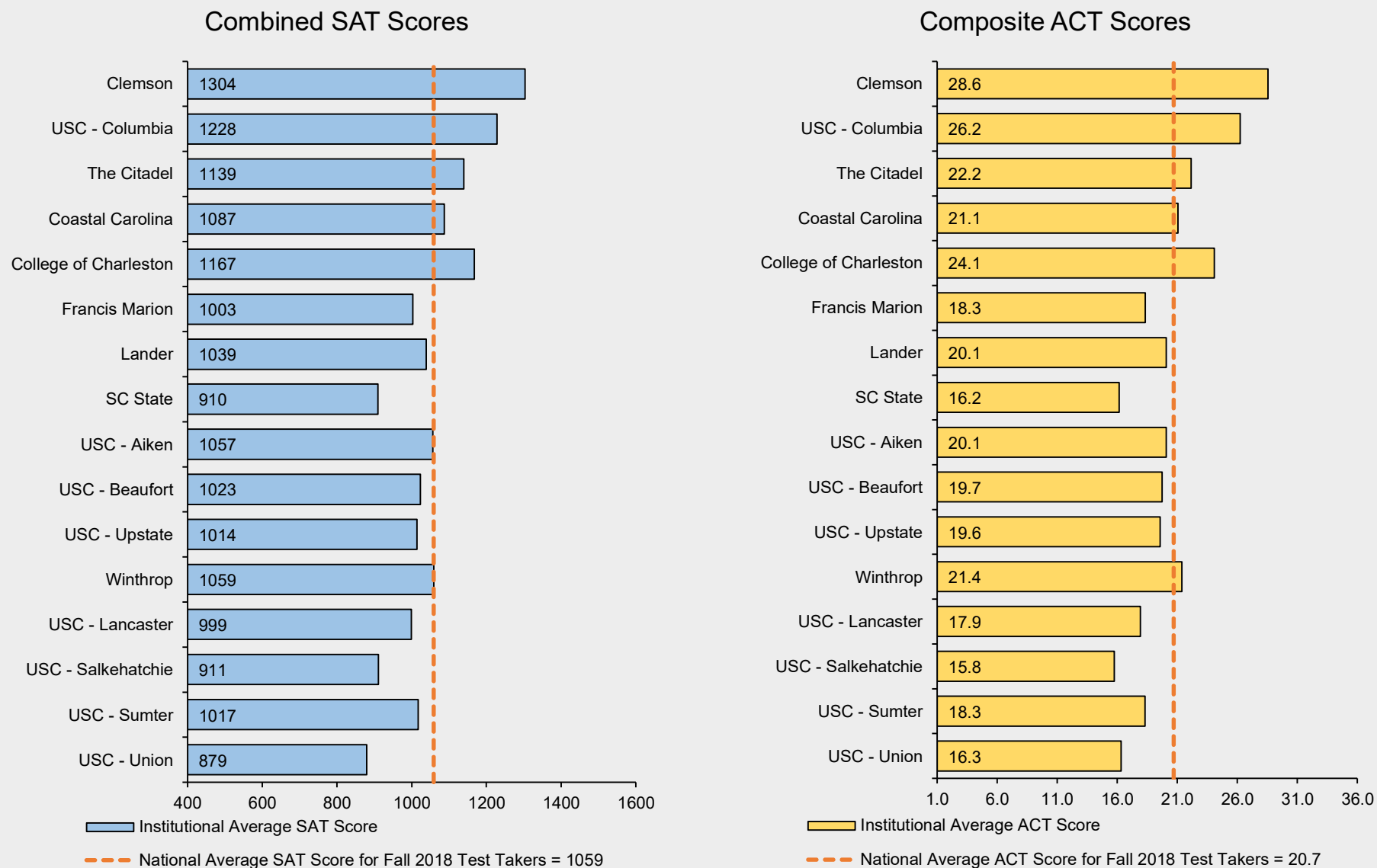
² Additional transfer data from IPEDS Graduation Rate Survey GR2019.

SAT and ACT Test Scores

For the 2019-20 academic year, South Carolina public four-year institutions and two-year regional campuses of USC required the submission of standardized test scores for admission. In Fall 2019, 12,998 in-state first-time undergraduates were admitted into these public colleges and universities based in part on their standardized test scores. The trend of the previous years changed in Fall 2019 with more of these students reporting SAT scores (8,138 students) than ACT scores (5,742 students). Only 6.79% of students reporting scores (882 students) reported scores for both standardized tests.

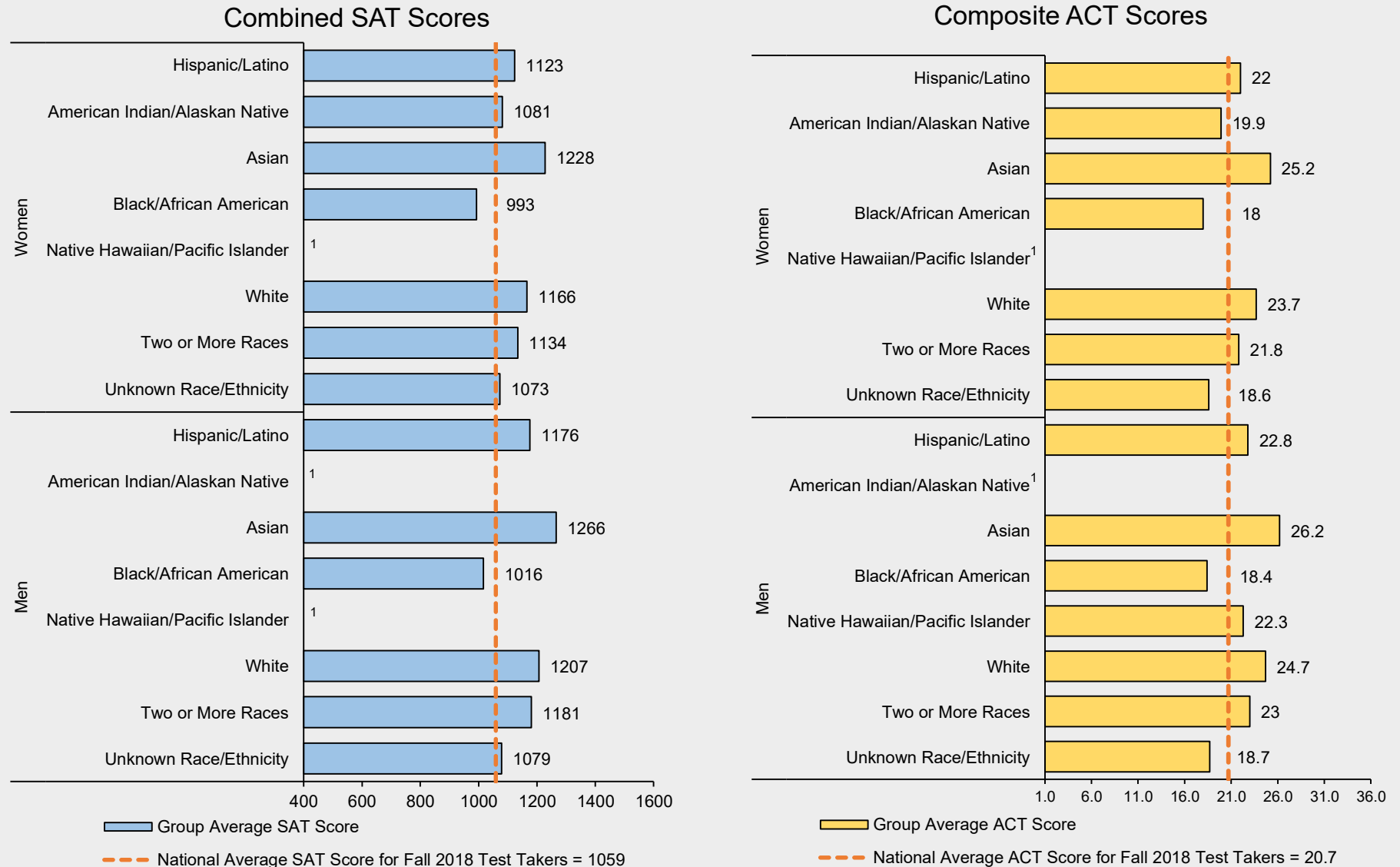
Institutions report the highest SAT verbal, SAT math score, and ACT Composite score used to determine admission for a student to the CHE. All public higher education institutions in South Carolina accept either SAT or ACT scores. The CHE is able to calculate the average scores based on a range of student characteristics, such as race/ethnicity, and gender because the data is reported at the student level. The data in Table 4.1 shows the average test scores by students' characteristics. The remaining tables in this section display average scores by institution based on student status.

**Figure 4.1: Fall 2019 First-Time Undergraduates In-State Students
Average Test Scores by Institution**



National Average Data Sources: SAT Suite Results, Class of 2019; The Condition of College & Career Readiness 2019, National ACT

**Figure 4.2: Fall 2019 First-Time Undergraduates In-State Students
Average Test Scores by Race/Ethnicity and Gender**



National Average Data Sources: SAT Suite Results, Class of 2019; The Condition of College & Career Readiness 2019, National ACT

¹ Data is suppressed due to sample size.

SAT and ACT Terminology

American Indian/Alaskan Native – A person having origins in any of the original peoples of North and South America (including Central America) who maintains cultural identification through tribal affiliation or community attachment.

Asian – A person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, or the Indian Subcontinent, including, for example, Cambodia, China, India, Japan, Korea, Malaysia, Pakistan, the Philippine Islands, Thailand, and Vietnam.

Black/African American – An American of African, and especially of black African, descent.

Combined SAT Score – The sum of the highest SAT verbal and SAT math scores reported for determining student admission.

Composite ACT Score – The highest reported ACT score used to determine student admission. The CHE does not collect individual scores on the four ACT test sections: English, mathematics, reading, science.

Gender – The CHE collects gender information on all enrolled students and faculty following the federal Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS) policy which currently does not distinguish between sex and gender and requires institutions to report gender as either female or male. Institutions are allowed to determine the method for reporting individuals as male or female when gender is unknown or self-report as neither female nor male.

Hispanic/Latino – A person of Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American, or other Spanish culture of origin, regardless of race. This category is mutually exclusive with the race categories. CHE methodology does not permit the reporting of these students under additional race categories.

International Student – A person who is not a citizen or national of the United States and who is in this country on a visa or temporary basis and does not have the right to remain indefinitely. This category is mutually exclusive with the other race/ethnicity categories. CHE methodology does not permit the reporting of these students under additional race or ethnicity categories.

Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander - A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Hawaii, Guam, Samoa, or other Pacific Islands.

Race/Ethnicity – Categories developed in 1997 by the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) used to describe groups to which individuals belong or identify with. The categories do not denote scientific definitions of anthropological origins. These categories are assigned to U.S. citizens, resident aliens, and other eligible non-citizens. CHEMIS methodology states individuals who select Hispanic/Latino or are non-resident aliens are not assigned an additional race category.

Two or More Races – A student selects more than one race category. This category is mutually exclusive with the other race/ethnicity categories. CHE methodology does not count these students in the headcounts for the individual races they selected.

Unknown Race/Ethnicity – This category is used only if the student did not self-report a race or ethnic designation, and the college or university finds it impossible to place the student in one of the aforementioned race/ethnicity categories during established enrollment procedures or in any post-enrollment identification or verification process.

White – A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Europe, North Africa, or the Middle East.

**Table 4.1: Fall 2019 Reported SAT and ACT Scores
In-State First-Time Undergraduates at Public Institutions¹
by Race/Ethnicity and Gender**

	# Reporting SAT	Mean Combined SAT Score	# Reporting ACT	Mean Composite ACT Score
Men				
Hispanic/Latino	223	1176	121	22.8
American Indian/Alaskan Native	^^	^^	9	22.3
Asian	133	1266	54	26.2
Black/African American	564	1016	460	18.4
Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander	^^	^^	^^	^^
White	2,421	1207	1,395	24.7
Two or More Races	149	1181	110	23.0
International Student				
Unknown Race/Ethnicity	25	1079	26	18.7
Women				
Hispanic/Latino	270	1123	224	22.0
American Indian/Alaskan Native	17	1081	16	19.9
Asian	152	1228	71	25.2
Black/African American	1,080	993	986	18.0
Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander	^^	^^	^^	^^
White	2,826	1166	2,028	23.7
Two or More Races	225	1134	203	21.8
International Student				
Unknown Race/Ethnicity	46	1073	35	18.6
Total	8,138	1145	5,741	22.4

¹ MUSC is excluded because the institution does not admit first-time undergraduate students. SAT or ACT scores are not required for admission at South Carolina Technical Colleges because these institutions have open admissions which means the only criterion for entrance is a High School diploma or General Education Development (GED) certificate.

^^ Data suppressed due to sample size for Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) compliance.

**Table 4.2: Fall 2019 Reported SAT and ACT Scores
In-State First-Time Undergraduates at Public Institutions**

	# Reported SAT Only	# Reported ACT Only	# Reported SAT and ACT	No SAT or ACT Score	Total	SAT Scores				ACT Scores	
						% Reporting	Verbal Mean	Math Mean	Combined Mean	% Reporting	Mean
Research Institutions											
Clemson	1,458	813			2,271	64.2%	650	653	1304	35.8%	28.6
USC Columbia	2,258	995		2	3,255	69.4%	620	608	1228	30.6%	26.2
Research Subtotal	3,716	1,808	0	2	5,526	67.2%	632	626	1258	32.7%	27.3
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions											
The Citadel	209	118		2	329	63.5%	575	565	1139	35.9%	22.2
Coastal Carolina	319	594		111	1,024	31.2%	556	531	1087	58.0%	21.1
College of Charleston	560	426	22	1	1,009	57.7%	599	569	1167	44.4%	24.1
Francis Marion	210	302	165	11	688	54.5%	514	489	1003	67.9%	18.3
Lander University	575	267		1	843	68.2%	530	509	1039	31.7%	20.1
SC State	108	151	54	5	318	50.9%	461	448	910	64.5%	16.2
USC Aiken	214	127	138	4	483	72.9%	542	515	1057	54.9%	20.1
USC Beaufort	144	104	112	8	368	69.6%	525	499	1023	58.7%	19.7
USC Upstate	314	220	246	24	804	69.7%	518	496	1014	58.0%	19.6
Winthrop	563	390			953	59.1%	545	514	1059	40.9%	21.4
Comprehensive Subtotal	3,216	2,699	737	167	6,819	58.0%	541	517	1058	50.4%	20.4
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC											
USC Lancaster	143	116	69	2	330	64.2%	508	492	999	56.1%	17.9
USC Salkehatchie	64	78	18	23	183	44.8%	470	441	911	52.5%	15.8
USC Sumter	75	101	39	21	236	48.3%	524	493	1017	59.3%	18.3
USC Union	42	58	19	13	132	46.2%	454	425	879	58.3%	16.3
Regional USC Subtotal	324	353	145	59	881	53.2%	498	475	972	56.5%	17.4
Public Institution Total	7,256	4,860	882	228	13,226	61.5%	580	564	1145	43.4%	22.3

**Table 4.3: Fall 2019 Reported SAT and ACT Scores
Out-of-State First-Time Undergraduates at Public Institutions**

	# Reported SAT Only	# Reported ACT Only	# Reported SAT and ACT	No SAT or ACT Score	Total	SAT Scores				ACT Scores	
						% Reporting	Verbal Mean	Math Mean	Combined Mean	% Reporting	Mean
Research Institutions											
Clemson	961	700			1,661	57.9%	660	681	1340	42.1%	30.2
USC Columbia	1,803	1,187		41	3,031	59.5%	656	672	1328	39.2%	29.5
Research Subtotal	2,764	1,887	0	41	4,692	58.9%	658	675	1332	40.2%	29.8
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions											
The Citadel	198	113		6	317	62.5%	585	581	1165	35.6%	24.4
Coastal Carolina	782	448		50	1,280	61.1%	555	547	1102	35.0%	22.9
College of Charleston	627	405	8	2	1,042	60.9%	603	584	1186	39.6%	26.1
Francis Marion	16	4	4	4	28	71.4%	550	542	1092	28.6%	21.6
Lander University	65	28		7	100	65.0%	538	533	1071	28.0%	23.7
SC State	30	12	11		53	77.4%	502	485	987	43.4%	17.8
USC Aiken	50	9	15	1	75	86.7%	524	522	1047	32.0%	20.3
USC Beaufort	48	22	10	1	81	71.6%	531	521	1053	39.5%	19.9
USC Upstate	35	17	8	17	77	55.8%	534	537	1071	32.5%	22.0
Winthrop	70	44		6	120	58.3%	559	547	1107	36.7%	23.8
Comprehensive Subtotal	1,921	1,102	56	94	3,173	62.3%	570	558	1128	36.5%	24.0
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC											
USC Lancaster	2	2			4	50.0%	465	485	950	50.0%	19.0
USC Salkehatchie	13	13	1	10	37	37.8%	484	471	954	37.8%	17.4
USC Sumter	9	8	3	2	22	54.5%	538	500	1038	50.0%	19.5
USC Union	8	6		2	16	50.0%	521	498	1019	37.5%	17.3
Regional USC Subtotal	32	29	4	14	79	45.6%	509	487	996	41.8%	18.2
Public Institution Total	4,717	3,018	60	149	7,944	60.1%	620	625	1245	38.7%	27.4

**Table 4.4: Fall 2019 Reported SAT and ACT Scores
All First-Time Undergraduates at Public Institutions**

	# Reported SAT Only	# Reported ACT Only	# Reported SAT and ACT	No SAT or ACT Score	Total	SAT Scores				ACT Scores	
						% Reporting	Verbal Mean	Math Mean	Combined Mean	% Reporting	Mean
Research Institutions											
Clemson	2,419	1,513			3,932	61.5%	654	664	1318	38.5%	29.3
USC Columbia	4,061	2,182		43	6,286	64.6%	636	636	1273	34.7%	28.0
Research Subtotal	6,480	3,695	0	43	10,218	63.4%	643	647	1290	36.2%	28.5
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions											
The Citadel	407	231		8	646	63.0%	579	572	1152	35.8%	23.3
Coastal Carolina	1,101	1,042		161	2,304	47.8%	555	542	1098	45.2%	21.8
College of Charleston	1,187	831	30	3	2,051	59.3%	601	576	1177	42.0%	25.1
Francis Marion	226	306	169	15	716	55.2%	516	492	1008	66.3%	18.4
Lander University	640	295		8	943	67.9%	531	511	1042	31.3%	20.4
SC State	138	163	65	5	371	54.7%	470	456	925	61.5%	16.3
USC Aiken	264	136	153	5	558	74.7%	539	516	1055	51.8%	20.1
USC Beaufort	192	126	122	9	449	69.9%	526	503	1029	55.2%	19.8
USC Upstate	349	237	254	41	881	68.4%	519	499	1018	55.7%	19.7
Winthrop	633	434		6	1,073	59.0%	547	518	1064	40.4%	21.6
Comprehensive Subtotal	5,137	3,801	793	261	9,992	59.3%	551	531	1082	46.0%	21.3
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC											
USC Lancaster	145	118	69	2	334	64.1%	507	492	999	56.0%	17.9
USC Salkehatchie	77	91	19	33	220	43.6%	472	445	917	50.0%	16.0
USC Sumter	84	109	42	23	258	48.8%	525	494	1019	58.5%	18.4
USC Union	50	64	19	15	148	46.6%	462	434	895	56.1%	16.4
Regional USC Subtotal	356	382	149	73	960	52.6%	499	475	974	55.3%	17.4
Public Institution Total	11,973	7,878	942	377	21,170	61.0%	595	587	1182	41.7%	24.1

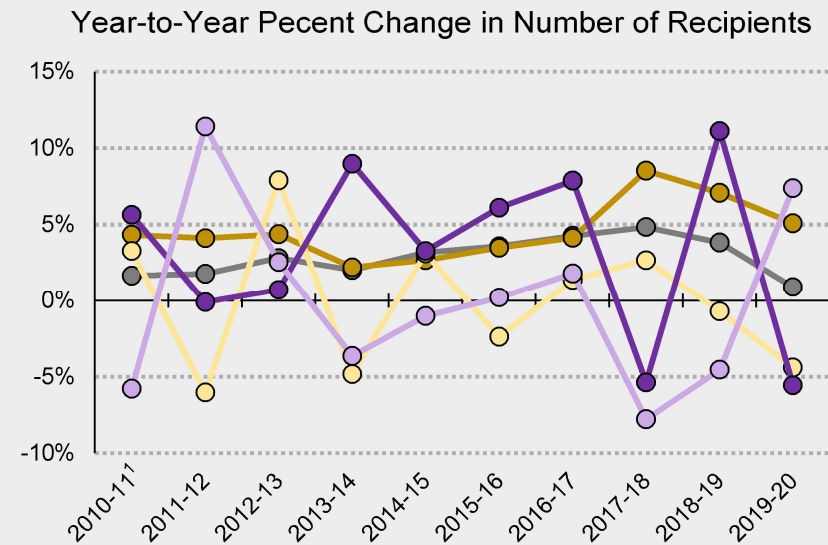
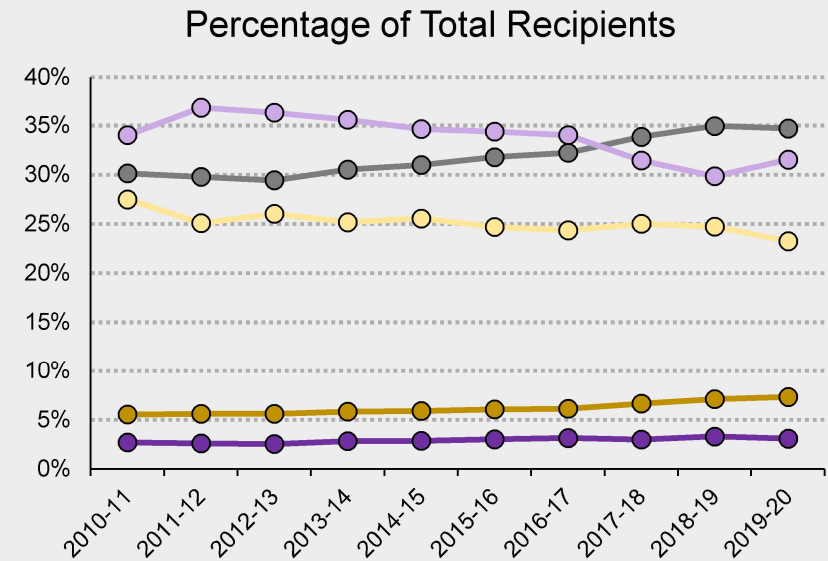
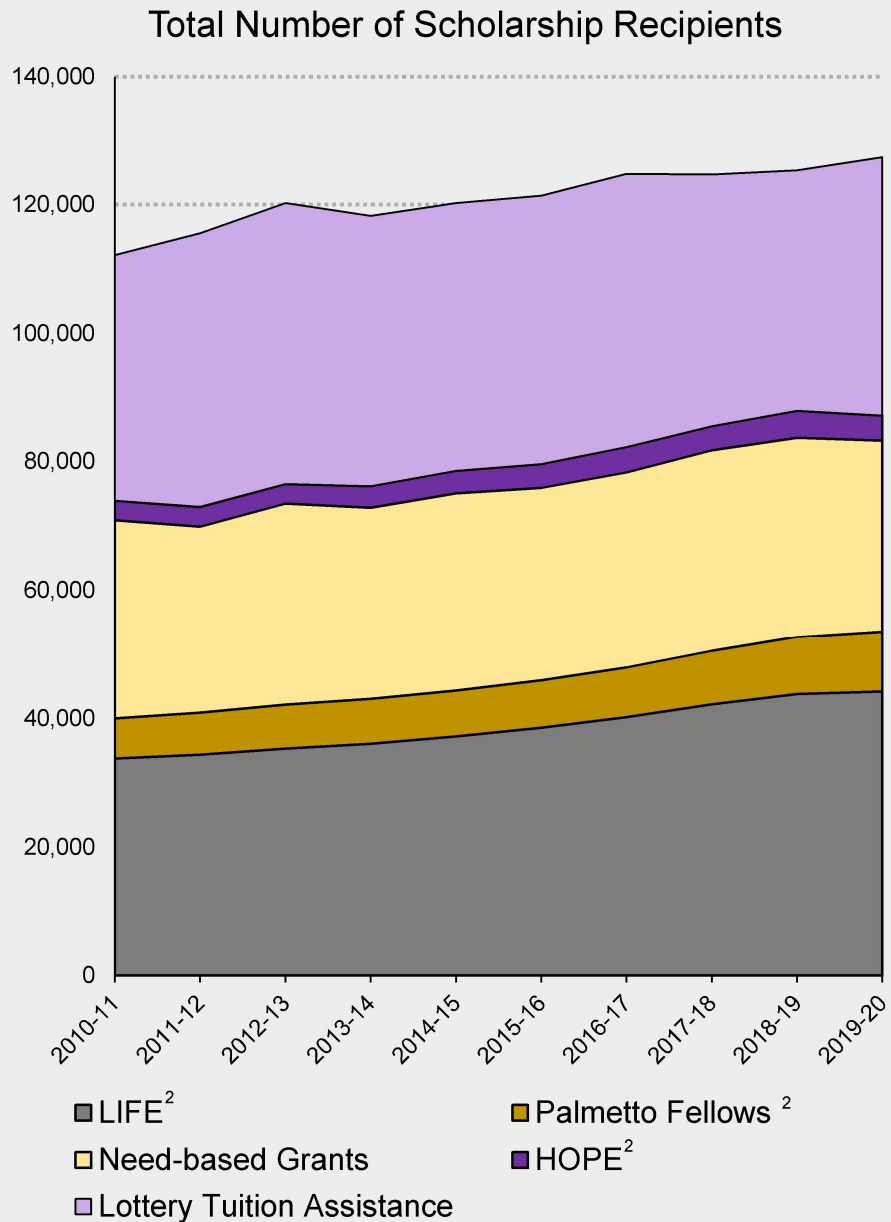
Scholarships and Grants

The State of South Carolina awarded a total of \$393,163,613 in scholarship money during the 2019-20 academic year disbursed through five main scholarships: \$221,227,857 awarded through LIFE scholarships, \$75,322,242 through Palmetto Fellows scholarships, \$55,815,511 through Lottery Tuition Assistance, \$31,055,260 through Need-based Grants, and \$9,742,743 through HOPE scholarships.

South Carolina has three Statewide merit-based scholarships: Palmetto Fellows, LIFE, and HOPE. Students may only receive one of these scholarships during an academic year; however, students can transition between these scholarships over the course of their academic career. LIFE scholars and Palmetto Fellows pursuing approved majors are eligible for award enhancements after the completion of 30 undergraduate credit hours. South Carolina students may also be eligible for two need-based scholarships: SC Need-based Grants or Lottery Tuition Assistance. Please see the CHE website, www.che.sc.gov/, for up-to-date scholarship information and a complete explanation of eligibility requirements.

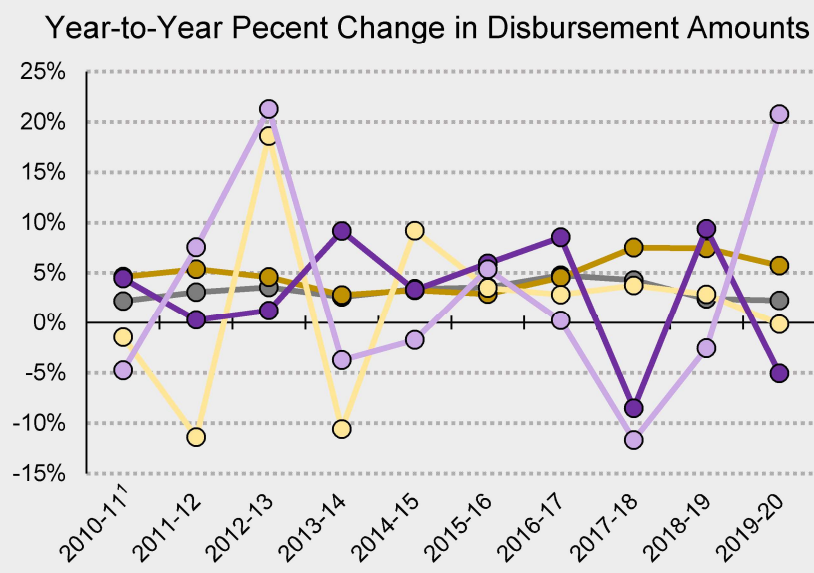
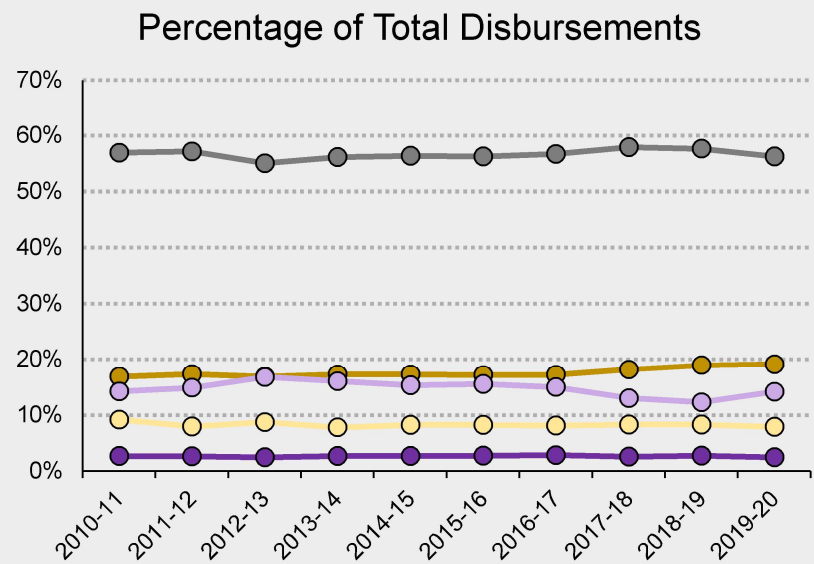
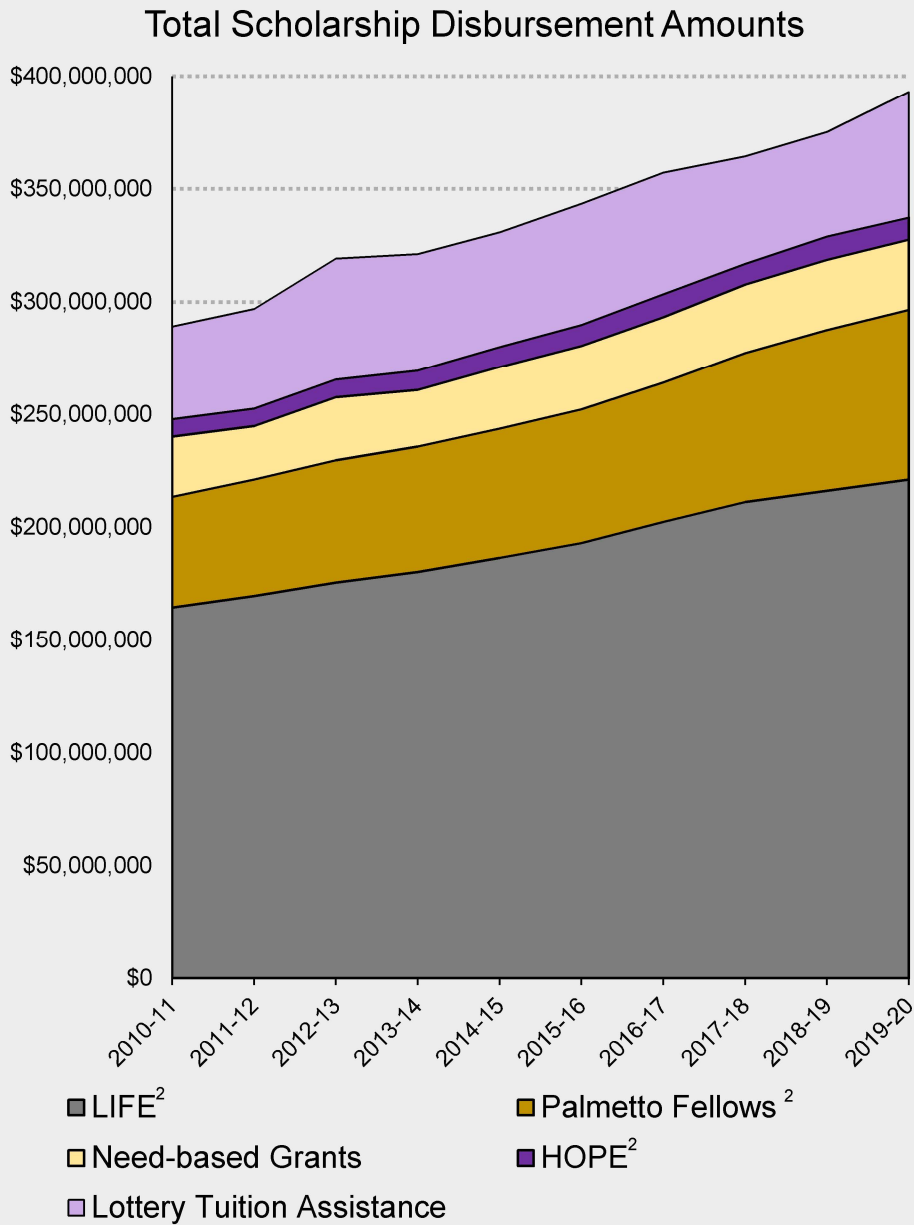
South Carolina colleges and universities are required to report scholarship disbursements to the CHE each semester. This data allows the CHE to report on the total number of recipients and award disbursement each academic year. Scholarship data is reported at the student level and the CHE is able to track how many students retain specific scholarships.

Figure 5.1: Ten-Year Headcount Trend in Awarded Scholarships and Grants by Academic Year



¹ Calculated from 2009-10 data, ² Erskine College data unavailable as of 1/7/2021

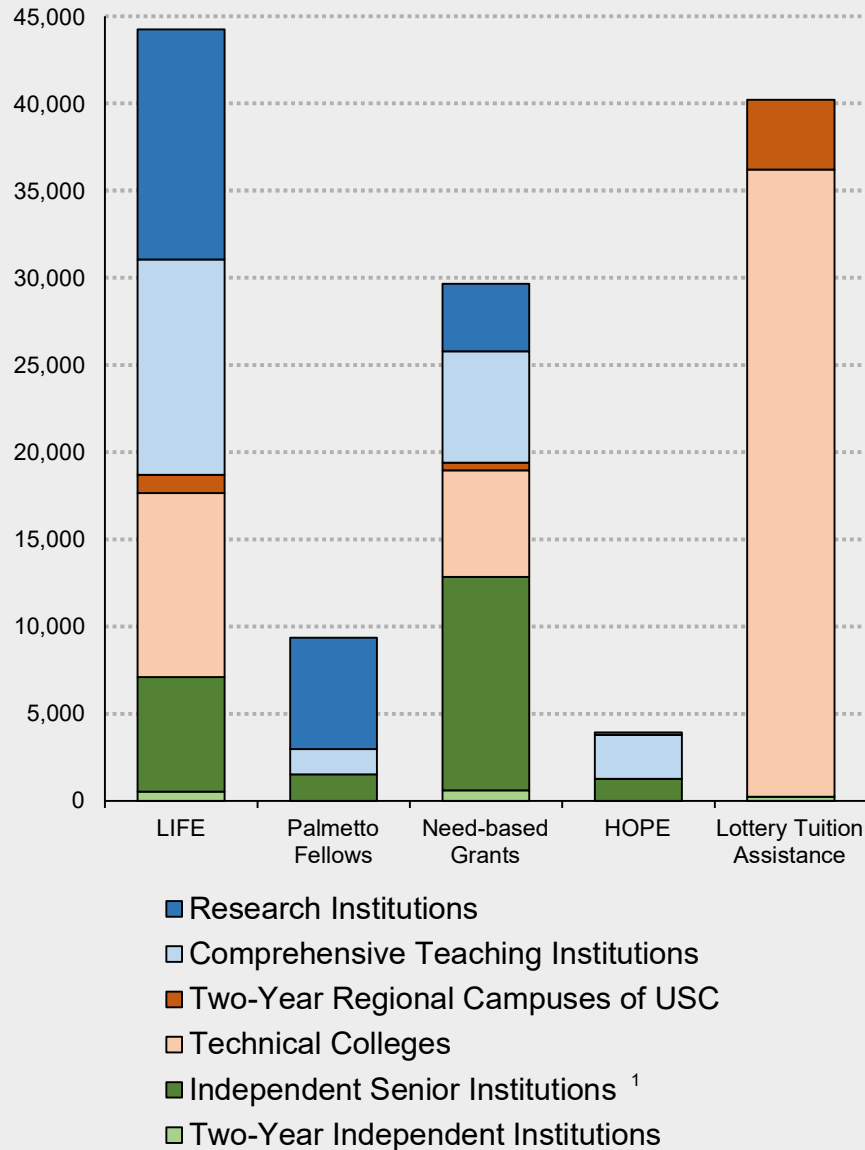
Figure 5.2: Ten-Year Disbursement Trend in Awarded Scholarships and Grants by Academic Year



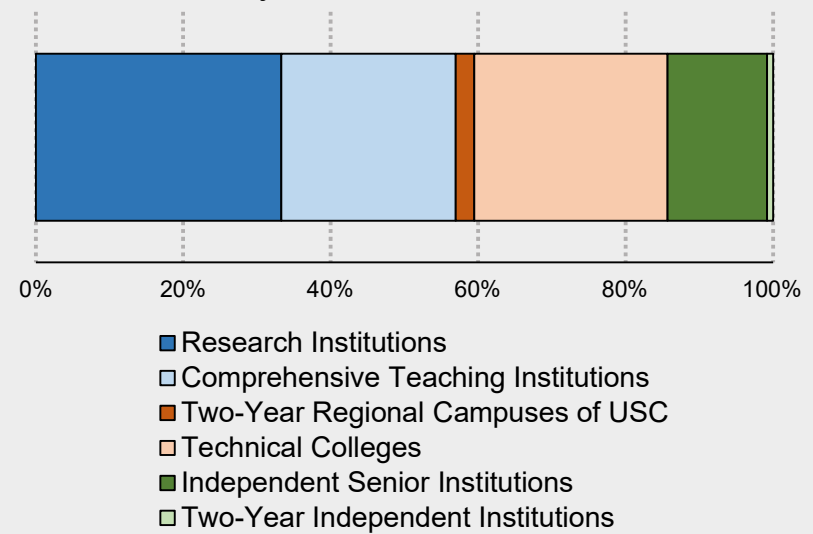
¹ Calculated from 2009-10 data, ² Erskine College data unavailable as of 1/7/2021

Figure 5.3: Awarded Scholarships and Grants for the 2019-20 Academic Year

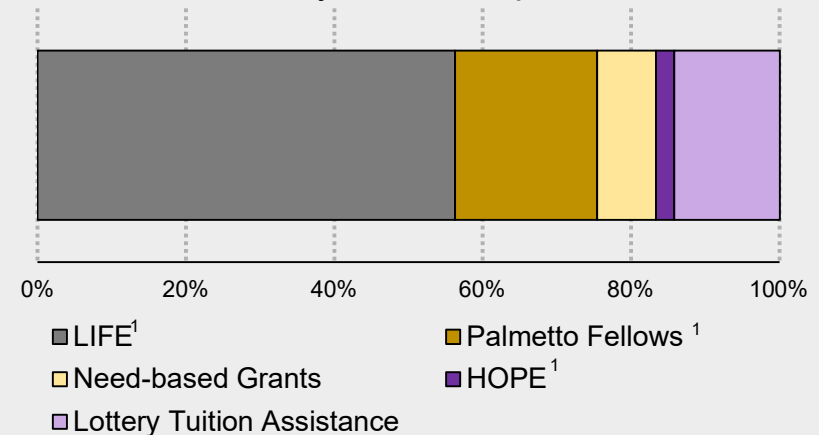
Total Number of Scholarship Recipients



Percentage of Total Disbursement by Institutional Sector



Percentage of Total Disbursement by Scholarship



¹ Erskine College data unavailable as of 1/7/2021

Scholarship Terminology

Academic Year (AY) – The academic year as measured by the CHE starts on August 1st and runs to July 31st of the following year. Enrollment during the 2019-20 academic year includes any enrolled students reported to the CHE for semesters (or quarters) starting in August 2019 to July 2020; this corresponds to the following semesters: Fall 2019, Spring 2020, Summer I 2020, Summer II 2020.

Award Enhancements – LIFE and Palmetto Fellows Scholarship recipients enrolled in eligible STEM (Science, Technology, Engineering, and Math) programs may qualify for an additional \$2,500 per year. Student's should check with their Institution's financial aid office to determine if they meet the additional eligibility requirements and ensure a specific academic program qualifies for a STEM enhancement award.

LIFE Scholarship – A merit-based scholarship established in 1998. Scholarship funds are awarded half in the fall term and half in the spring and must be applied toward the cost of attendance. Students attending an eligible two-year or technical college may receive up to the cost of tuition and fees, to include a \$300 book allowance (total award not to exceed \$5,000), for a maximum of two consecutive terms toward a one-year program and up to four consecutive terms toward a two-year program (based on the date of initial college enrollment). Students attending an eligible four-year public or independent institution may receive up to \$4,700, plus a \$300 book allowance (total award not to exceed \$5,000), for a maximum of eight consecutive terms toward the first Bachelor's degree or the first CHE-approved 3 + 2 program. For the first CHE-approved five-year undergraduate program, students may receive up to 10 consecutive terms of scholarship funding (maximum terms of funding based on the date of initial college enrollment).

Lottery Tuition Assistance – The Lottery Tuition Assistance program was established in 2001 under the S.C. Education Lottery Act and implemented fall 2002. Lottery Tuition Assistance is available at eligible two-year institutions in the State. Exact award amounts are contingent upon the number of eligible students and funding available from lottery proceeds. Lottery Tuition Assistance funds can only be used for payment of the cost of tuition and mandatory fees.

Merit-Based Award – A scholarship awarded based on quantified measures of academic performance; for example: high school GPA, high school rank, or standardized test scores.

Need-Based Award – A scholarship awarded based on quantified measures of financial need; for example: family household income.

Palmetto Fellows Scholarship – A merit-based scholarship established in 1988 to recognize the most academically-talented high school seniors and encourage them to attend college in the state. The annual award amount for the freshman year is up to \$6,700. The award amounts for the sophomore, junior, and senior years are up to \$7,500 per year. Half of the scholarship is awarded in the fall term and half in the spring. The scholarship is applied toward the cost of attendance, less any other gift aid, at an eligible four-year institution in South Carolina. Assuming continued eligibility, Palmetto Fellows may receive scholarship funding for up to eight consecutive terms of full-time study toward the first Bachelor's degree. Palmetto Fellows may receive up to 10 consecutive terms of full-time study toward the first CHE-approved five-year undergraduate program.

SC HOPE Scholarship – A merit-based scholarship established under the 2001 S.C. Education Lottery Act and implemented in fall 2002. The scholarship was created to provide funding for students attending an eligible four-year institution in S.C. who did not qualify for the LIFE or Palmetto Fellows Scholarship. Students may receive up to \$2,500 plus a \$300 book allowance (total award not to exceed \$2,800) for the first two consecutive terms of college enrollment. Scholarship funds are applied toward the cost of attendance.

SC National Guard College Assistance Program – Qualified members of the National Guard may receive college assistance program benefits up to an amount equal to 100% of college cost of attendance, provided, however, these college assistance program benefits in combination with all other grants and scholarships shall not exceed the cost of attendance at the particular eligible institution in any given award year; and the cumulative total of all college assistance program benefits received may not exceed \$18,000.

SC Need-based Grant - At S.C. public institutions, eligible degree-seeking students may receive up to \$2,500 annually if enrolled full-time and up to \$1,250 annually if enrolled part-time. Students may receive Need-based Grant funding for up to two academic terms each academic year which may be awarded in any combination of fall, spring, or summer terms. The Need-based Grant is an annual award that must be applied toward the cost of attendance and disbursed half in the first semester and half in the second semester.

Table 5.1: 2019-20 Academic Year Scholarship and Grant Disbursements

	LIFE		Palmetto Fellows		Need-Based Grants		HOPE		Lottery Tuition Assistance		Institution Total	
	Recipients	Amount	Recipients	Amount	Recipients	Amount	Recipients	Amount	Recipients	Amount	Scholarships ¹	Amount
Research Institutions												
Clemson	5,330	\$29,330,331	3,966	\$32,341,281	1,718	\$2,664,057	8	\$22,400			11,022	\$64,358,069
USC Columbia	7,799	\$42,526,134	2,393	\$19,420,582	2,108	\$3,728,920	130	\$329,000			12,430	\$66,004,636
MUSC	45	\$281,250	14	\$140,000	34	\$50,325					93	\$471,575
Research Subtotal	13,174	\$72,137,715	6,373	\$51,901,863	3,860	\$6,443,302	138	\$351,400			23,545	\$130,834,280
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions												
The Citadel	681	\$3,732,500	59	\$472,847	192	\$362,486	104	\$287,000			1,036	\$4,854,833
Coastal Carolina	1,766	\$8,840,938	138	\$1,004,230	1,422	\$1,804,573	454	\$1,136,482			3,780	\$12,786,223
College of Charleston	2,329	\$12,108,339	558	\$4,464,824	717	\$1,586,209	210	\$487,053			3,814	\$18,646,425
Francis Marion	1,088	\$5,772,540	73	\$618,000	642	\$1,209,661	271	\$681,724			2,074	\$8,281,925
Lander	1,241	\$6,537,020	123	\$978,350	491	\$852,260	350	\$885,290			2,205	\$9,252,920
SC State	311	\$1,491,550	4	\$22,416	487	\$797,453	110	\$257,600			912	\$2,569,020
USC Aiken	886	\$4,678,609	88	\$700,623	438	\$777,140	163	\$394,800			1,575	\$6,551,172
USC Beaufort	593	\$3,100,553	34	\$264,200	184	\$426,125	126	\$319,200			937	\$4,110,078
USC Upstate	1,596	\$8,317,500	106	\$823,263	830	\$1,832,280	340	\$869,880			2,872	\$11,842,923
Winthrop	1,863	\$9,343,083	274	\$2,085,661	989	\$1,832,573	380	\$938,760			3,506	\$14,200,077
Comprehensive Subtotal	12,354	\$63,922,631	1,457	\$11,434,414	6,392	\$11,480,760	2,508	\$6,257,789			22,711	\$93,095,595
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC												
USC Lancaster	431	\$1,977,500			127	\$168,151			1,349	\$1,498,605	1,907	\$3,644,256
USC Salkehatchie	182	\$807,500			142	\$156,237			673	\$771,801	997	\$1,735,538
USC Sumter	289	\$1,294,117			85	\$126,566			748	\$1,017,912	1,122	\$2,438,595
USC Union	158	\$715,000			90	\$96,391			1,213	\$1,298,430	1,461	\$2,109,821
Regional USC Subtotal	1,060	\$4,794,117			444	\$547,345			3,983	\$4,586,747	5,487	\$9,928,209
Technical Colleges												
Aiken	235	\$1,000,705			256	\$171,590			746	\$1,137,765	1,237	\$2,310,060
Central Carolina	336	\$1,440,000			317	\$331,611			1,975	\$2,608,856	2,628	\$4,380,467
Denmark	14	\$52,500			50	\$48,353			321	\$388,724	385	\$489,577
Florence - Darlington	464	\$1,932,950			254	\$398,125			1,290	\$1,950,374	2,008	\$4,281,449
Greenville	1,457	\$6,163,657			705	\$1,058,768			5,484	\$7,313,152	7,646	\$14,535,577
Horry - Georgetown	947	\$4,105,855			641	\$669,886			2,751	\$4,263,904	4,339	\$9,039,645
Midlands	1,414	\$6,187,138			1,007	\$1,081,995			4,118	\$6,008,850	6,539	\$13,277,983
Northeastern	80	\$347,047			131	\$92,025			597	\$735,055	808	\$1,174,127
Orangeburg - Calhoun	236	\$1,051,740			188	\$166,193			1,587	\$1,983,513	2,011	\$3,201,447
Piedmont	569	\$2,383,977			410	\$422,318			2,763	\$3,882,443	3,742	\$6,688,738
Spartanburg CC	793	\$3,282,347			531	\$474,220			2,040	\$2,863,398	3,364	\$6,619,965
TC of The Lowcountry	89	\$324,200			58	\$76,044			1,140	\$1,410,319	1,287	\$1,810,563
Tri-County	1,881	\$8,544,012			641	\$706,490			2,319	\$3,509,166	4,841	\$12,759,668
Trident	1,216	\$4,866,181			616	\$1,116,835			6,090	\$9,077,427	7,922	\$15,060,443
Williamsburg	22	\$95,680			82	\$50,344			603	\$810,362	707	\$956,386
York	780	\$3,327,559			217	\$359,370			2,143	\$2,741,680	3,140	\$6,428,609
Technical Subtotal	10,533	\$45,105,548			6,104	\$7,224,167			35,967	\$50,684,987	52,604	\$103,014,701

table continues to next page

Table 5.1: 2019-20 Academic Year Scholarship and Grant Disbursements

(continued)

	LIFE		Palmetto Fellows		Need-Based Grants		HOPE		Lottery Tuition Assistance		Institution Total	
	Recipients	Amount	Recipients	Amount	Recipients	Amount	Recipients	Amount	Recipients	Amount	Scholarships ¹	Amount
Independent Senior Institutions												
Allen University	38	\$183,125			259	\$106,933	46	\$119,000			343	\$409,058
Anderson University	1,076	\$5,640,000	287	\$2,213,300	1,461	\$614,947	109	\$284,200			2,933	\$8,752,447
Benedict College	294	\$816,250			585	\$250,176	126	\$186,200			1,005	\$1,252,626
Bob Jones University	317	\$1,625,954	104	\$817,656	522	\$227,690	64	\$169,400			1,007	\$2,840,700
Charleston Southern University	703	\$3,675,000	217	\$1,748,500	1,323	\$556,372	105	\$260,400			2,348	\$6,240,272
Claflin University	633	\$3,185,192	8	\$62,950	1,168	\$505,473	177	\$464,800			1,986	\$4,218,415
Coker University	238	\$1,171,250	22	\$168,950	533	\$192,301	73	\$182,000			866	\$1,714,501
Columbia College	240	\$1,168,900	10	\$77,770	419	\$166,967	63	\$148,700			732	\$1,562,337
Columbia International University	107	\$510,000	20	\$135,550	221	\$93,356	33	\$84,000			381	\$822,906
Converse College	313	\$1,551,250	41	\$312,200	430	\$182,312	38	\$89,600			822	\$2,135,362
Erskine College ²					423	\$181,324					423	\$181,324
Furman University	298	\$1,533,962	252	\$1,943,773	451	\$188,220	1	\$2,800			1,002	\$3,668,755
Limestone University	162	\$773,750	21	\$155,400	609	\$201,689	64	\$163,800			856	\$1,294,639
Morris College	36	\$162,500			333	\$137,696	27	\$61,835			396	\$362,031
Newberry College	352	\$1,811,250	10	\$73,500	659	\$284,639	115	\$297,150			1,136	\$2,466,539
North Greenville University	612	\$3,048,125	125	\$940,450	988	\$415,389	92	\$231,700			1,817	\$4,635,664
Presbyterian College	368	\$1,913,001	104	\$847,400	557	\$240,068	60	\$151,383			1,089	\$3,151,852
South University	7	\$19,998									7	\$19,998
Southern Wesleyan University	253	\$1,226,250	48	\$384,150	439	\$180,194	47	\$121,786			787	\$1,912,380
Voorhees College	45	\$218,750			186	\$79,295	19	\$53,200			250	\$351,245
Wofford College	493	\$2,563,110	260	\$2,104,416	648	\$288,872	23	\$61,600			1,424	\$5,017,998
Independent Sr. Subtotal	6,585	\$32,797,617	1,529	\$11,985,965	12,214	\$5,093,911	1,282	\$3,133,554			21,610	\$53,011,047
Independent Two-Year Institutions												
Spartanburg Methodist College	532	\$2,470,229			630	\$265,775			256	\$543,777	1,418	\$3,279,781
Independent 2-Yr Subtotal	532	\$2,470,229			630	\$265,775			256	\$543,777	1,418	\$3,279,781
Grand Total	44,238	\$221,227,857	9,359	\$75,322,242	29,644	\$31,055,260	3,928	\$9,742,743	40,206	\$55,815,511	127,375	\$393,163,613

¹ Individual students are counted twice in the total number of scholarships if they received both a need-based and merit-based scholarship.

² Data unavailable as of 1/7/2021

Table 5.2: Fall 2019 Scholarship and Grant Disbursements

	LIFE		Palmetto Fellows		Need-Based Grants		HOPE		Lottery Tuition Assistance		Institution Total	
	Recipients	Amount	Recipients	Amount	Recipients	Amount	Recipients	Amount	Recipients	Amount	Scholarships ¹	Amount
Research Institutions												
Clemson	5,145	\$14,915,825	3,825	\$16,330,804	1,670	\$1,251,157	8	\$11,200			10,648	\$32,508,986
USC Columbia	7,688	\$21,647,735	2,384	\$9,830,631	2,096	\$1,965,594	124	\$173,600			12,292	\$33,617,560
MUSC	34	\$118,750	12	\$60,000	30	\$23,500					76	\$202,250
Research Subtotal	12,867	\$36,682,310	6,221	\$26,221,435	3,796	\$3,240,251	132	\$184,800			23,016	\$66,328,796
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions												
The Citadel	679	\$1,911,250	58	\$241,297	191	\$186,921	104	\$145,600			1,032	\$2,485,068
Coastal Carolina	1,720	\$4,513,589	136	\$513,996	1,421	\$945,740	432	\$602,786			3,709	\$6,576,111
College of Charleston	2,267	\$6,184,793	555	\$2,263,774	654	\$794,612	158	\$220,133			3,634	\$9,463,312
Francis Marion	1,061	\$2,980,206	72	\$311,500	641	\$630,301	253	\$352,818			2,027	\$4,274,825
Lander	1,213	\$3,304,760	121	\$491,050	470	\$432,196	331	\$458,990			2,135	\$4,686,996
SC State	279	\$733,900	2	\$7,100	337	\$335,300	85	\$119,000			703	\$1,195,300
USC Aiken	860	\$2,368,750	83	\$350,800	415	\$407,500	151	\$211,400			1,509	\$3,338,450
USC Beaufort	565	\$1,580,164	33	\$135,650	183	\$221,250	119	\$166,600			900	\$2,103,664
USC Upstate	1,534	\$4,255,000	105	\$420,963	758	\$928,045	325	\$454,113			2,722	\$6,058,121
Winthrop	1,818	\$4,776,520	270	\$1,059,448	945	\$931,076	363	\$507,560			3,396	\$7,274,604
Comprehensive Subtotal	11,996	\$32,608,932	1,435	\$5,795,578	6,015	\$5,812,941	2,321	\$3,239,000			21,767	\$47,456,451
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC												
USC Lancaster	410	\$1,025,000			117	\$86,772			826	\$635,047	1,353	\$1,746,819
USC Salkehatchie	167	\$417,500			134	\$83,433			510	\$359,358	811	\$860,291
USC Sumter	269	\$672,500			83	\$67,657			658	\$479,914	1,010	\$1,220,071
USC Union	150	\$375,000			83	\$50,932			828	\$605,910	1,061	\$1,031,842
Regional USC Subtotal	996	\$2,490,000			417	\$288,794			2,822	\$2,080,228	4,235	\$4,859,022
Technical Colleges												
Aiken	204	\$509,102			221	\$88,390			610	\$488,519	1,035	\$1,086,011
Central Carolina	287	\$717,500			248	\$153,346			1,413	\$1,031,569	1,948	\$1,902,415
Denmark	8	\$20,000			48	\$28,097			188	\$128,112	244	\$176,209
Florence - Darlington	429	\$1,064,927			168	\$171,250			1,000	\$804,615	1,597	\$2,040,792
Greenville	1,257	\$3,124,444			535	\$474,024			4,056	\$3,244,812	5,848	\$6,843,280
Horry - Georgetown	848	\$2,086,672			534	\$332,917			2,155	\$1,770,669	3,537	\$4,190,258
Midlands	1,286	\$3,202,570			532	\$404,025			3,005	\$2,443,628	4,823	\$6,050,223
Northeastern	74	\$184,767			59	\$33,025			377	\$269,613	510	\$487,405
Orangeburg - Calhoun	210	\$523,140			115	\$74,445			1,107	\$824,350	1,432	\$1,421,935
Piedmont	514	\$1,276,365			297	\$204,320			1,967	\$1,552,387	2,778	\$3,033,072
Spartanburg CC	658	\$1,641,084			471	\$237,450			1,482	\$1,229,652	2,611	\$3,108,186
TC of The Lowcountry	78	\$181,700			41	\$34,115			864	\$626,092	983	\$841,907
Tri-County	1,790	\$4,472,055			568	\$351,039			1,842	\$1,564,182	4,200	\$6,387,276
Trident	1,073	\$2,658,947			589	\$597,790			4,528	\$3,843,027	6,190	\$7,099,764
Williamsburg	21	\$51,620			45	\$20,000			512	\$364,134	578	\$435,754
York	697	\$1,741,030			186	\$186,245			1,699	\$1,395,125	2,582	\$3,322,400
Technical Subtotal	9,434	\$23,455,923			4,657	\$3,390,478			26,805	\$21,580,484	40,896	\$48,426,885

table continues to next page

Table 5.2: Fall 2019 Scholarship and Grant Disbursements

(continued)

	LIFE		Palmetto Fellows		Need-Based Grants		HOPE		Lottery Tuition Assistance		Institution Total	
	Recipients	Amount	Recipients	Amount	Recipients	Amount	Recipients	Amount	Recipients	Amount	Recipients ¹	Amount
Independent Senior Institutions												
Allen University	38	\$94,375			259	\$55,677	45	\$63,000			342	\$213,052
Anderson University	1,065	\$2,866,250	283	\$1,107,050	1,459	\$299,828	104	\$145,600			2,911	\$4,418,728
Benedict College	156	\$402,500			585	\$126,750	68	\$95,200			809	\$624,450
Bob Jones University	313	\$832,879	104	\$410,613	522	\$111,509	62	\$86,800			1,001	\$1,441,801
Charleston Southern University	687	\$1,862,500	216	\$876,750	1,318	\$277,348	100	\$140,000			2,321	\$3,156,598
Clafin University	612	\$1,621,013	8	\$33,350	1,165	\$250,670	170	\$238,000			1,955	\$2,143,033
Coker University	233	\$610,000	22	\$86,350	530	\$96,313	70	\$98,000			855	\$890,663
Columbia College	231	\$608,750	10	\$38,885	418	\$85,459	56	\$75,900			715	\$808,994
Columbia International University	104	\$260,000	20	\$73,400	221	\$47,305	32	\$44,800			377	\$425,505
Converse College	305	\$793,750	41	\$156,100	429	\$90,168	38	\$53,200			813	\$1,093,218
Erskine College ²					422	\$91,209					422	\$91,209
Furman University	292	\$765,106	252	\$1,005,132	451	\$90,320	1	\$1,400			996	\$1,861,958
Limestone University	157	\$402,500	20	\$76,850	608	\$102,559	60	\$84,000			845	\$665,909
Morris College	36	\$90,000			333	\$70,784	26	\$35,235			395	\$196,019
Newberry College	344	\$926,250	10	\$36,750	657	\$141,892	111	\$154,350			1,122	\$1,259,242
North Greenville University	605	\$1,578,125	124	\$475,650	985	\$206,645	87	\$120,750			1,801	\$2,381,170
Presbyterian College	365	\$991,390	104	\$434,750	551	\$118,277	59	\$81,383			1,079	\$1,625,800
South University	7	\$14,164									7	\$14,164
Southern Wesleyan University	244	\$625,425	48	\$198,950	438	\$89,704	46	\$64,400			776	\$978,479
Voorhees College	45	\$115,000			186	\$40,329	19	\$26,600			250	\$181,929
Wofford College	486	\$1,299,360	259	\$1,062,850	648	\$151,962	22	\$30,800			1,415	\$2,544,972
Independent Sr. Subtotal	6,325	\$16,759,337	1,521	\$6,073,430	12,185	\$2,544,708	1,176	\$1,639,418			21,207	\$27,016,893
Independent Two-Year Institutions												
Spartanburg Methodist College	516	\$1,281,990			628	\$134,010			242	\$276,360	1,386	\$1,692,360
Independent 2-Yr Subtotal	516	\$1,281,990			628	\$134,010			242	\$276,360	1,386	\$1,692,360
Grand Total	42,134	\$113,278,492	9,177	\$38,090,443	27,698	\$15,411,181	3,629	\$5,063,218	29,869	\$23,937,072	112,507	\$195,780,407

¹ Individual students are counted twice in the total number of scholarships if they received both a need-based and merit-based scholarship.

² Data unavailable as of 1/7/2021

Table 5.3: Fall 2019 LIFE and Palmetto Fellows Scholarship Disbursements with Enhancements

	LIFE					Palmetto Fellows					Palmetto Fellows Sophomores, Juniors, & Seniors Receiving Additional Awards		
	Total Recipients		Recipients Receiving Enhanced Awards			Total Recipients		Recipients Receiving Enhanced Awards					
	Recipients	Amount	Recipients	Amount of Enhancement	% of Total LIFE Recipients	Recipients	Amount	Recipients	Amount of Enhancement	% of Total Palmetto Fellows	Recipients	Amount of Additional Awards	% of Total Palmetto Fellows
Research Institutions													
Clemson	5,145	\$14,915,825	1,646	\$2,057,332	32.0%	3,825	\$16,330,804	1,975	\$2,465,559	51.6%	697	\$278,595	18.2%
USC Columbia	7,688	\$21,647,735	1,947	\$2,432,124	25.3%	2,384	\$9,830,631	976	\$1,217,331	40.9%	677	\$270,670	28.4%
MUSC	34	\$118,750	27	\$33,750	79.4%	12	\$60,000	12	\$15,000	100.0%			
Research Subtotal	12,867	\$36,682,310	3,620	\$4,523,206	28.1%	6,221	\$26,221,435	2,963	\$3,697,890	47.6%	1,374	\$549,265	22.1%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions													
The Citadel	679	\$1,911,250	171	\$213,750	25.2%	58	\$241,297	26	\$31,797	44.8%	12	\$4,800	20.7%
Coastal Carolina	1,720	\$4,513,589	185	\$229,677	10.8%	136	\$513,996	28	\$32,383	20.6%	56	\$22,400	41.2%
College of Charleston	2,267	\$6,184,793	419	\$523,750	18.5%	555	\$2,263,774	207	\$256,437	37.3%	181	\$72,227	32.6%
Francis Marion	1,061	\$2,980,206	266	\$332,500	25.1%	72	\$311,500	38	\$47,500	52.8%	18	\$7,200	25.0%
Lander	1,213	\$3,304,760	220	\$274,135	18.1%	121	\$491,050	42	\$52,500	34.7%	41	\$16,400	33.9%
SC State	279	\$733,900	30	\$37,500	10.8%	2	\$7,100				1	\$400	50.0%
USC Aiken	860	\$2,368,750	175	\$218,750	20.3%	83	\$350,800	39	\$48,750	47.0%	21	\$8,400	25.3%
USC Beaufort	565	\$1,580,164	136	\$168,914	24.1%	33	\$135,650	14	\$17,500	42.4%	5	\$2,000	15.2%
USC Upstate	1,534	\$4,255,000	337	\$421,250	22.0%	105	\$420,963	35	\$43,750	33.3%	30	\$12,000	28.6%
Winthrop	1,818	\$4,776,520	190	\$237,500	10.5%	270	\$1,059,448	55	\$67,748	20.4%	163	\$65,200	60.4%
Comprehensive Subtotal	11,996	\$32,608,932	2,129	\$2,657,726	17.7%	1,435	\$5,795,578	484	\$598,365	33.7%	528	\$211,027	36.8%
Independent Senior Institutions													
Allen University	38	\$94,375	1	\$1,250	2.6%					0.0%			0.0%
Anderson University	1,065	\$2,866,250	163	\$203,750	15.3%	283	\$1,107,050	68	\$85,000	24.0%	117	\$46,800	41.3%
Benedict College	156	\$402,500	10	\$12,500	6.4%					0.0%			0.0%
Bob Jones University	313	\$832,879	44	\$55,000	14.1%	104	\$410,613	31	\$37,528	29.8%	37	\$14,800	35.6%
Charleston Southern University	687	\$1,862,500	116	\$145,000	16.9%	216	\$876,750	71	\$88,750	32.9%	90	\$36,000	41.7%
Claflin University	612	\$1,621,013	75	\$93,750	12.3%	8	\$33,350	3	\$3,750	37.5%	4	\$1,600	50.0%
Coker University	233	\$610,000	22	\$27,500	9.4%	22	\$86,350	5	\$6,250	22.7%	11	\$4,400	50.0%
Columbia College	231	\$608,750	25	\$31,250	10.8%	10	\$38,885	2	\$2,185	20.0%	6	\$2,400	60.0%
Columbia International University	104	\$260,000			0.0%	20	\$73,400	0		0.0%	16	\$6,400	80.0%
Converse College	305	\$793,750	25	\$31,250	8.2%	41	\$156,100	7	\$8,750	17.1%			
Erskine College ²													
Furman University	292	\$765,106	31	\$38,113	10.6%	252	\$1,005,132	71	\$88,750	28.2%	117	\$46,502	46.4%
Limestone University	157	\$402,500	8	\$10,000	5.1%	20	\$76,850	5	\$6,250	25.0%	4	\$1,600	20.0%
Morris College	36	\$90,000								0.0%			0.0%
Newberry College	344	\$926,250	53	\$66,250	15.4%	10	\$36,750	1	\$1,250	10.0%	4	\$1,600	40.0%
North Greenville University	605	\$1,578,125	54	\$67,500	8.9%	124	\$475,650	21	\$26,250	16.9%	64	\$25,600	51.6%
Presbyterian College	365	\$991,390	65	\$81,250	17.8%	104	\$434,750	47	\$58,750	45.2%	22	\$8,800	21.2%
South University	7	\$14,164			0.0%					0.0%			0.0%
Southern Wesleyan University	244	\$625,425	13	\$16,250	5.3%	48	\$198,950	19	\$23,750	39.6%	16	\$6,400	33.3%
Voorhees College	45	\$115,000	2	\$2,500	4.4%					0.0%			0.0%
Wofford College	486	\$1,299,360	69	\$86,250	14.2%	259	\$1,062,850	96	\$120,000	37.1%	92	\$36,800	35.5%
Independent Sr. Subtotal	6,325	\$16,759,337	776	\$969,363	12.3%	1,521	\$6,073,430	447	\$557,213	29.4%	600	\$239,702	39.4%
Four-Year Institution Total¹	31,188	\$86,050,579	6,525	\$8,150,295	20.9%	9,177	\$38,090,443	3,894	\$4,853,468	42.4%	2,502	\$999,994	27.3%

¹ Two-Year Institutions are excluded because only students at Four-Year Institutions are eligible for scholarship enhancements.

² Data unavailable as of 1/7/2021

**Table 5.4: Palmetto Fellows Scholarship Retention between Fall 2018 and Fall 2019
by Student Level**

	Freshmen in Fall 2018			Sophomores in Fall 2018			Juniors in Fall 2018			Scholarship Retention for Freshmen, Sophomores, & Juniors		
	Palmetto Fellow Recipients Fall 2018	Retained Scholarship Same Institution Fall 2019	Retention %	Palmetto Fellow Recipients Fall 2018	Retained Scholarship Same Institution Fall 2019	Retention %	Palmetto Fellow Recipients Fall 2018	Retained Scholarship Same Institution Fall 2019	Retention %	Palmetto Fellow Recipients Fall 2018	Retained Scholarship Same Institution Fall 2019	Retention %
Research Institutions												
Clemson	796	657	82.5%	973	851	87.5%	780	685	87.8%	2,549	2,193	86.0%
USC Columbia	446	405	90.8%	547	516	94.3%	466	443	95.1%	1,459	1,364	93.5%
MUSC			0.0%			0.0%	2	0	0.0%	2	0	0.0%
Research Subtotal	1,242	1,062	85.5%	1,520	1,367	89.9%	1,248	1,128	90.4%	4,010	3,557	88.7%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions												
The Citadel	14	14	100.0%	15	13	86.7%	7	7	100.0%	36	34	94.4%
Coastal Carolina	32	29	90.6%	39	36	92.3%	20	19	95.0%	91	84	92.3%
College of Charleston	106	97	91.5%	134	117	87.3%	124	106	85.5%	364	320	87.9%
Francis Marion	17	16	94.1%	23	19	82.6%	19	16	84.2%	59	51	86.4%
Lander	37	33	89.2%	22	21	95.5%	22	22	100.0%	81	76	93.8%
SC State	1	1	100.0%	2	1	50.0%	2	0	0.0%	5	2	40.0%
USC Aiken	16	12	75.0%	31	23	74.2%	23	23	100.0%	70	58	82.9%
USC Beaufort	5	4	80.0%	10	9	90.0%	5	4	80.0%	20	17	85.0%
USC Upstate	21	18	85.7%	22	22	100.0%	18	14	77.8%	61	54	88.5%
Winthrop	39	36	92.3%	76	72	94.7%	82	75	91.5%	197	183	92.9%
Comprehensive Subtotal	288	260	90.3%	374	333	89.0%	322	286	88.8%	984	879	89.3%
Public Four-Year Institution Subtotal	1,530	1,322	86.4%	1,894	1,700	89.8%	1,570	1,414	90.1%	4,994	4,436	88.8%

table continues to next page

**Table 5.4: Palmetto Fellows Scholarship Retention between Fall 2018 and Fall 2019
by Student Level**

(continued)

	Freshmen in Fall 2018			Sophomores in Fall 2018			Juniors in Fall 2018			Scholarship Retention for Freshmen, Sophomores, & Juniors		
	Palmetto Fellow Recipients Fall 2018	Retained Scholarship Same Institution Fall 2019	Retention %	Palmetto Fellow Recipients Fall 2018	Retained Scholarship Same Institution Fall 2019	Retention %	Palmetto Fellow Recipients Fall 2018	Retained Scholarship Same Institution Fall 2019	Retention %	Palmetto Fellow Recipients Fall 2018	Retained Scholarship Same Institution Fall 2019	Retention %
Independent Senior Institutions												
Allen University												
Anderson University	67	64	95.5%	57	53	93.0%	54	51	94.4%	178	168	94.4%
Benedict College												
Bob Jones University	24	23	95.8%	25	24	96.0%	21	20	95.2%	70	67	95.7%
Charleston Southern University	62	56	90.3%	45	39	86.7%	51	47	92.2%	158	142	89.9%
Clafflin University	1	1	100.0%	3	3	100.0%	2	2	100.0%	6	6	100.0%
Coker University	9	9	100.0%	1	1	100.0%	4	4	100.0%	14	14	100.0%
Columbia College	3	3	100.0%	2	2	100.0%	2	1	50.0%	7	6	85.7%
Columbia International University	6	6	100.0%	4	4	100.0%	6	6	100.0%	16	16	100.0%
Converse College	10	7	70.0%	6	6	100.0%	6	6	100.0%	22	19	86.4%
Erskine College ¹												
Furman University	60	50	83.3%	50	50	100.0%	55	54	98.2%	165	154	93.3%
Limestone University	4	3	75.0%	3	3	100.0%	3	2	66.7%	10	8	80.0%
Morris College												
Newberry College	3	3	100.0%	1	1	100.0%			0.0%	4	4	100.0%
North Greenville University	32	27	84.4%	32	30	93.8%	24	21	87.5%	88	78	88.6%
Presbyterian College	16	14	87.5%	21	20	95.2%	26	24	92.3%	63	58	92.1%
South University												
Southern Wesleyan University	12	12	100.0%	16	16	100.0%	6	5	83.3%	34	33	97.1%
Voorhees College												
Wofford College	75	67	89.3%	64	62	96.9%	53	49	92.5%	192	178	92.7%
Independent Sr. Subtotal	384	345	89.8%	330	314	95.2%	313	292	93.3%	1,027	951	92.6%
Retention at Same Institution Subtotal	1,914	1,667	87.1%	2,224	2,014	90.6%	1,883	1,706	90.6%	6,021	5,387	89.5%
Within State Transfer Students Retaining Palmetto Fellows Scholarship at New Institution												
Research Institutions		22			15			2			39	
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions		8			13			6			27	
Independent Senior Institutions		14			6			6			26	
Subtotal		44			34			14			92	
Four-Year Institution Total	1,914	1,711	89.4%	2,224	2,048	92.1%	1,883	1,720	91.3%	6,021	5,479	91.0%

¹ Data unavailable as of 1/7/2021

**Table 5.5: LIFE Scholarship Retention between Fall 2018 and Fall 2019
by Student Level**

	Freshmen in Fall 2018			Sophomores in Fall 2018			Juniors in Fall 2018			Scholarship Retention for Freshmen, Sophomores, & Juniors		
	LIFE Recipients Fall 2018	Retained Scholarship Same Institution Fall 2019	Retention %	LIFE Recipients Fall 2018	Retained Scholarship Same Institution Fall 2019	Retention %	LIFE Recipients Fall 2018	Retained Scholarship Same Institution Fall 2019	Retention %	LIFE Recipients Fall 2018	Retained Scholarship Same Institution Fall 2019	Retention %
Research Institutions												
Clemson	1,016	641	63.1%	1,272	1,018	80.0%	1,391	1,158	83.2%	3,679	2,817	76.6%
USC Columbia	2,076	1,391	67.0%	1,806	1,514	83.8%	1,525	1,336	87.6%	5,407	4,241	78.4%
MUSC			0.0%			0.0%	15	5	33.3%	15	5	33.3%
Research Subtotal	3,092	2,032	65.7%	3,078	2,532	82.3%	2,931	2,499	85.3%	9,101	7,063	77.6%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions												
The Citadel	199	109	54.8%	161	140	87.0%	144	128	88.9%	504	377	74.8%
Coastal Carolina	477	273	57.2%	436	346	79.4%	396	315	79.5%	1,309	934	71.4%
College of Charleston	769	421	54.7%	545	414	76.0%	570	465	81.6%	1,884	1,300	69.0%
Francis Marion	339	157	46.3%	253	198	78.3%	243	183	75.3%	835	538	64.4%
Lander	393	239	60.8%	274	217	79.2%	218	190	87.2%	885	646	73.0%
SC State	80	40	50.0%	78	51	65.4%	59	42	71.2%	217	133	61.3%
USC Aiken	252	125	49.6%	198	158	79.8%	198	163	82.3%	648	446	68.8%
USC Beaufort	142	74	52.1%	162	116	71.6%	127	104	81.9%	431	294	68.2%
USC Upstate	421	241	57.2%	371	285	76.8%	375	306	81.6%	1,167	832	71.3%
Winthrop	474	250	52.7%	457	384	84.0%	496	439	88.5%	1,427	1,073	75.2%
Comprehensive Subtotal	3,546	1,929	54.4%	2,935	2,309	78.7%	2,826	2,335	82.6%	9,307	6,573	70.6%
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC												
USC Lancaster	259	77	29.7%							259	77	29.7%
USC Salkehatchie	122	37	30.3%							122	37	30.3%
USC Sumter	168	46	27.4%							168	46	27.4%
USC Union	115	38	33.0%							115	38	33.0%
Regional Subtotal	664	198	29.8%							664	198	29.8%
Technical Colleges												
Aiken	128	32	25.0%							128	32	25.0%
Central Carolina	217	55	25.3%							217	55	25.3%
Denmark	4	0	0.0%							4	0	0.0%
Florence - Darlington	360	62	17.2%							360	62	17.2%
Greenville	984	207	21.0%							984	207	21.0%
Horry - Georgetown	643	171	26.6%							643	171	26.6%
Midlands	887	127	14.3%							887	127	14.3%
Northeastern	76	20	26.3%							76	20	26.3%
Orangeburg - Calhoun	172	54	31.4%							172	54	31.4%
Piedmont	271	78	28.8%							271	78	28.8%
Spartanburg CC	405	144	35.6%							405	144	35.6%
TC of The Lowcountry	70	8	11.4%							70	8	11.4%
Tri-County	1,491	206	13.8%							1,491	206	13.8%
Trident	878	174	19.8%							878	174	19.8%
Williamsburg	15	4	26.7%							15	4	26.7%
York	425	111	26.1%							425	111	26.1%
Technical Subtotal	7,026	1,453	20.7%							7,026	1,453	20.7%

table continues to next page

Table 5.5: LIFE Scholarship Retention between Fall 2018 and Fall 2019 by Student Level

(continued)

	Freshmen in Fall 2018			Sophomores in Fall 2018			Juniors in Fall 2018			Scholarship Retention for Freshmen, Sophomores, & Juniors		
	LIFE Recipients Fall 2018	Retained Scholarship Same Institution Fall 2019	Retention %	LIFE Recipients Fall 2018	Retained Scholarship Same Institution Fall 2019	Retention %	LIFE Recipients Fall 2018	Retained Scholarship Same Institution Fall 2019	Retention %	LIFE Recipients Fall 2018	Retained Scholarship Same Institution Fall 2019	Retention %
Independent Senior Institutions												
Allen University	24	8	33.3%	7	3	42.9%	2	2	100.0%	33	13	39.4%
Anderson University	267	187	70.0%	283	251	88.7%	236	225	95.3%	786	663	84.4%
Benedict College	206	16	7.8%	0	0	#DIV/0!	0	0	#DIV/0!	206	16	7.8%
Bob Jones University	102	71	69.6%	75	60	80.0%	80	67	83.8%	257	198	77.0%
Charleston Southern University	228	122	53.5%	140	122	87.1%	152	130	85.5%	520	374	71.9%
Claflin University	160	89	55.6%	158	114	72.2%	169	140	82.8%	487	343	70.4%
Coker University	81	45	55.6%	41	34	82.9%	62	43	69.4%	184	122	66.3%
Columbia College	44	23	52.3%	59	53	89.8%	61	53	86.9%	164	129	78.7%
Columbia International University	24	13	54.2%	19	15	78.9%	21	18	85.7%	64	46	71.9%
Converse College	92	56	60.9%	80	62	77.5%	87	65	74.7%	259	183	70.7%
Erskine College ¹												
Furman University	91	47	51.6%	65	56	86.2%	57	54	94.7%	213	157	73.7%
Limestone University	51	29	56.9%	49	27	55.1%	29	23	79.3%	129	79	61.2%
Morris College	4	1	25.0%	6	2	33.3%	12	7	58.3%	22	10	45.5%
Newberry College	88	55	62.5%	68	53	77.9%	82	72	87.8%	238	180	75.6%
North Greenville University	167	118	70.7%	131	114	87.0%	141	127	90.1%	439	359	81.8%
Presbyterian College	135	74	54.8%	75	65	86.7%	70	63	90.0%	280	202	72.1%
South University	4	2	50.0%	0	0	#DIV/0!	0	0	#DIV/0!	4	2	50.0%
Southern Wesleyan University	67	39	58.2%	51	46	90.2%	60	56	93.3%	178	141	79.2%
Voorhees College	5	3	60.0%	8	7	87.5%	10	9	90.0%	23	19	82.6%
Wofford College	154	108	70.1%	101	95	94.1%	91	84	92.3%	346	287	82.9%
Independent Sr. Subtotal	1,994	1,106	55.5%	1,416	1,179	83.3%	1,422	1,238	87.1%	4,832	3,523	72.9%
Independent Two-Year Institutions												
Spartanburg Methodist College	355	95	26.8%							355	95	26.8%
Independent 2-Yr Subtotal	355	95	26.8%							355	95	26.8%
Retention at Same Institution Subtotal	16,677	6,813	40.9%	7,429	6,020	81.0%	7,179	6,072	84.6%	31,285	18,905	60.4%
Within State Transfer Students Retaining LIFE Scholarship at New Institution												
Research Institutions		67			34			10			111	
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions		169			80			40			289	
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC		65									65	
Technical Colleges		899									899	
Independent Senior Institutions		95			42			18			155	
Two-Year Independent Institutions		12									12	
Subtotal		1,307			156			68			1,531	
Grand Total	16,677	8,120	48.7%	7,429	6,176	83.1%	7,179	6,140	85.5%	31,285	20,436	65.3%

¹ Data unavailable as of 1/7/2021

**Table 5.6: Fall 2018 to Fall 2019
First-Time Undergraduate Retention of LIFE Scholarship Recipients
Associate or Bachelor Degree-Seeking Students**

		Fall 2018 First-Time Undergraduate LIFE Scholarship Cohort	Students Retained With LIFE Scholarship in Fall 2019					Students Retained Without LIFE Scholarship in Fall 2019					Total Fall 2019 Retention of Fall 2018 LIFE Scholarship Cohort					Students Not Enrolled Fall 2019	
			Enrolled at Same Institution Fall 2019	% of Fall 2018 Cohort at Same Institution	Transferred to Different Institution Fall 2019	All Students Retained With LIFE Fall 2019	% of Fall 2018 Cohort Retaining LIFE	Enrolled at Same Institution Fall 2019	% of Fall 2018 Cohort at Same Institution	Transferred to Different Institution Fall 2019	All Students Retained Without LIFE Fall 2019	% of Fall 2018 Cohort Not Retaining LIFE	Enrolled at Same Institution Fall 2019	% of Fall 2018 Cohort at Same Institution	Transferred to Different Institution Fall 2019	Total Retained Students Fall 2019	Total % of Fall 2018 Cohort Retained	Number of Students	% of Fall 2018 Cohort
Research Institutions																			
Clemson		1,092	710	65.0%	14	724	66.3%	306	28.0%	28	334	30.6%	1,016	93.0%	42	1,058	96.9%	34	3.1%
USC Columbia		2,147	1,447	67.4%	56	1,503	70.0%	379	17.7%	98	477	22.2%	1,826	85.0%	154	1,980	92.2%	167	7.8%
Research Subtotal		3,239	2,157	66.6%	70	2,227	68.8%	685	21.1%	126	811	25.0%	2,842	87.7%	196	3,038	93.8%	201	6.2%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions																			
The Citadel		207	112	54.1%	2	114	55.1%	70	33.8%	5	75	36.2%	182	87.9%	7	189	91.3%	18	8.7%
Coastal Carolina		483	283	58.6%	20	303	62.7%	89	18.4%	20	109	22.6%	372	77.0%	40	412	85.3%	71	14.7%
College of Charleston		805	451	56.0%	45	496	61.6%	194	24.1%	51	245	30.4%	645	80.1%	96	741	92.0%	64	8.0%
Francis Marion		356	178	50.0%	20	198	55.6%	92	25.8%	29	121	34.0%	270	75.8%	49	319	89.6%	37	10.4%
Lander		400	242	60.5%	9	251	62.8%	79	19.8%	27	106	26.5%	321	80.3%	36	357	89.3%	43	10.8%
SC State		77	37	48.1%	3	40	51.9%	29	37.7%	2	31	40.3%	66	85.7%	5	71	92.2%	6	7.8%
USC Aiken		254	131	51.6%	17	148	58.3%	51	20.1%	22	73	28.7%	182	71.7%	39	221	87.0%	33	13.0%
USC Beaufort		145	78	53.8%	11	89	61.4%	20	13.8%	14	34	23.4%	98	67.6%	25	123	84.8%	22	15.2%
USC Upstate		436	249	57.1%	23	272	62.4%	75	17.2%	35	110	25.2%	324	74.3%	58	382	87.6%	54	12.4%
Winthrop		503	271	53.9%	23	294	58.4%	95	18.9%	46	141	28.0%	366	72.8%	69	435	86.5%	68	13.5%
Comprehensive Subtotal		3,666	2,032	55.4%	173	2,205	60.1%	794	21.7%	251	1,045	28.5%	2,826	77.1%	424	3,250	88.7%	416	11.3%
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC																			
USC Lancaster		259	80	30.9%	19	99	38.2%	59	22.8%	25	84	32.4%	139	53.7%	44	183	70.7%	76	29.3%
USC Salkehatchie		121	36	29.8%	18	54	44.6%	20	16.5%	11	31	25.6%	56	46.3%	29	85	70.2%	36	29.8%
USC Sumter		176	46	26.1%	17	63	35.8%	45	25.6%	20	65	36.9%	91	51.7%	37	128	72.7%	48	27.3%
USC Union		115	37	32.2%	19	56	48.7%	18	15.7%	21	39	33.9%	55	47.8%	40	95	82.6%	20	17.4%
Regional Subtotal		671	199	29.7%	73	272	40.5%	142	21.2%	77	219	32.6%	341	50.8%	150	491	73.2%	180	26.8%
Technical Colleges																			
Aiken Technical College		114	29	25.4%	5	34	29.8%	47	41.2%	4	51	44.7%	76	66.7%	9	85	74.6%	29	25.4%
Central Carolina Technical College		199	55	27.6%	7	62	31.2%	87	43.7%	5	92	46.2%	142	71.4%	12	154	77.4%	45	22.6%
Denmark Technical College		3	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	3	100.0%	0	3	100.0%	3	100.0%	0	3	100.0%	0	0.0%
Florence-Darlington Technical College		249	47	18.9%	7	54	21.7%	86	34.5%	22	108	43.4%	133	53.4%	29	162	65.1%	87	34.9%
Greenville Technical College		640	135	21.1%	19	154	24.1%	215	33.6%	46	261	40.8%	350	54.7%	65	415	64.8%	225	35.2%
Horry-Georgetown Technical College		485	115	23.7%	10	125	25.8%	171	35.3%	22	193	39.8%	286	59.0%	32	318	65.6%	167	34.4%
Midlands Technical College		727	112	15.4%	129	241	33.1%	180	24.8%	119	299	41.1%	292	40.2%	248	540	74.3%	187	25.7%
Northeastern Technical College		64	18	28.1%	3	21	32.8%	22	34.4%	1	23	35.9%	40	62.5%	4	44	68.8%	20	31.3%
Orangeburg-Calhoun Technical College		131	44	33.6%	4	48	36.6%	48	36.6%	5	53	40.5%	92	70.2%	9	101	77.1%	30	22.9%
Piedmont Technical College		253	75	29.6%	4	79	31.2%	96	37.9%	13	109	43.1%	171	67.6%	17	188	74.3%	65	25.7%
Spartanburg Community College		339	123	36.3%	4	127	37.5%	98	28.9%	6	104	30.7%	221	65.2%	10	231	68.1%	108	31.9%
Technical College of The Lowcountry		49	4	8.2%	0	4	8.2%	22	44.9%	4	26	53.1%	26	53.1%	4	30	61.2%	19	38.8%
Tri-County Technical College		1,489	200	13.4%	466	666	44.7%	309	20.8%	238	547	36.7%	509	34.2%	704	1,213	81.5%	276	18.5%
Trident Technical College		805	161	20.0%	58	219	27.2%	304	37.8%	82	386	48.0%	465	57.8%	140	605	75.2%	200	24.8%
Williamsburg Technical College		8	3	37.5%	1	4	50.0%	0	0.0%	1	1	12.5%	3	37.5%	2	5	62.5%	3	37.5%
York Technical College		363	96	26.4%	32	128	35.3%	126	34.7%	10	136	37.5%	222	61.2%	42	264	72.7%	99	27.3%
Subtotal		5,918	1,217	20.6%	749	1,966	33.2%	1,814	30.7%	578	2,392	40.4%	3,031	51.2%	1,327	4,358	73.6%	1,560	26.4%
table continues to next page																			

table continues to next page

**Table 5.6: Fall 2018 to Fall 2019
First-Time Undergraduate Retention of LIFE Scholarship Recipients
Associate or Bachelor Degree-Seeking Students**

(continued)

	Fall 2018 First-Time Undergraduate LIFE Scholarship Cohort	Students Retained With LIFE Scholarship in Fall 2019					Students Retained Without LIFE Scholarship in Fall 2019					Total Fall 2019 Retention of Fall 2018 LIFE Scholarship Cohort					Students Not Enrolled Fall 2019	
		Enrolled at Same Institution Fall 2019	% of Fall 2018 Cohort at Same Institution	Transferred to Different Institution Fall 2019	All Students Retained With LIFE Fall 2019	% of Fall 2018 Cohort Retaining LIFE	Enrolled at Same Institution Fall 2019	% of Fall 2018 Cohort at Same Institution	Transferred to Different Institution Fall 2019	All Students Retained Without LIFE Fall 2019	% of Fall 2018 Cohort Not Retaining LIFE	Enrolled at Same Institution Fall 2019	% of Fall 2018 Cohort at Same Institution	Transferred to Different Institution Fall 2019	Total Retained Students Fall 2019	Total % of Fall 2018 Cohort Retained	Number of Students	% of Fall 2018 Cohort
Independent Senior Institutions																		
Allen University	24	9	37.5%	0	9	37.5%	7	29.2%	2	9	37.5%	16	66.7%	2	18	75.0%	6	25.0%
Anderson University	270	189	70.0%	19	208	77.0%	29	10.7%	16	45	16.7%	218	80.7%	35	253	93.7%	17	6.3%
Benedict College	188	11	5.9%	5	16	8.5%	114	60.6%	8	122	64.9%	125	66.5%	13	138	73.4%	50	26.6%
Bob Jones University	108	76	70.4%	2	78	72.2%	19	17.6%	6	25	23.1%	95	88.0%	8	103	95.4%	5	4.6%
Charleston Southern University	212	114	53.8%	7	121	57.1%	42	19.8%	22	64	30.2%	156	73.6%	29	185	87.3%	27	12.7%
Claflin University	162	91	56.2%	6	97	59.9%	34	21.0%	10	44	27.2%	125	77.2%	16	141	87.0%	21	13.0%
Coker University	71	40	56.3%	3	43	60.6%	17	23.9%	4	21	29.6%	57	80.3%	7	64	90.1%	7	9.9%
Columbia College	48	26	54.2%	7	33	68.8%	8	16.7%	3	11	22.9%	34	70.8%	10	44	91.7%	4	8.3%
Columbia International University	12	4	33.3%	0	4	33.3%	6	50.0%	1	7	58.3%	10	83.3%	1	11	91.7%	1	8.3%
Converse College ¹																		
Erskine College ¹																		
Furman University	91	47	51.6%	2	49	53.8%	33	36.3%	2	35	38.5%	80	87.9%	4	84	92.3%	7	7.7%
Limestone University	47	27	57.4%	2	29	61.7%	11	23.4%	1	12	25.5%	38	80.9%	3	41	87.2%	6	12.8%
Morris College	4	1	25.0%	1	2	50.0%	1	25.0%	1	2	50.0%	2	50.0%	2	4	100.0%	0	0.0%
Newberry College	86	54	62.8%	5	59	68.6%	14	16.3%	7	21	24.4%	68	79.1%	12	80	93.0%	6	7.0%
North Greenville University	168	118	70.2%	10	128	76.2%	15	8.9%	9	24	14.3%	133	79.2%	19	152	90.5%	16	9.5%
Presbyterian College	138	75	54.3%	6	81	58.7%	32	23.2%	17	49	35.5%	107	77.5%	23	130	94.2%	8	5.8%
Southern Wesleyan University	65	37	56.9%	3	40	61.5%	16	24.6%	2	18	27.7%	53	81.5%	5	58	89.2%	7	10.8%
Voorhees College	5	3	60.0%	0	3	60.0%	2	40.0%	0	2	40.0%	5	100.0%	0	5	100.0%	0	0.0%
Wofford College	153	107	69.9%	2	109	71.2%	40	26.1%	1	41	26.8%	147	96.1%	3	150	98.0%	3	2.0%
Independent Sr. Subtotal	1,852	1,029	55.6%	80	1,109	59.9%	440	23.8%	112	552	29.8%	1,469	79.3%	192	1,661	89.7%	191	10.3%
Independent Two-Year Institutions																		
Spartanburg Methodist College	355	94	26.5%	13	107	30.1%	103	29.0%	53	156	43.9%	197	55.5%	66	263	74.1%	92	25.9%
Independent 2-Yr Total	355	94	26.5%	13	107	30.1%	103	29.0%	53	156	43.9%	197	55.5%	66	263	74.1%	92	25.9%
Grand Total	15,701	6,728	42.9%	1,158	7,886	50.2%	3,978	25.3%	1,197	5,175	33.0%	10,706	68.2%	2,355	13,061	83.2%	2,640	16.8%

¹Data unavailable as of 1/7/2021

Table 5.7: Fall 2018 to Fall 2019
First-Time Undergraduate Retention for HOPE Scholarship Recipients
Associate or Bachelor Degree-Seeking Students

		Fall 2018 First-Time Undergraduate HOPE Scholarship Cohort	Students Retained Receiving LIFE Scholarship in Fall 2019					Students Retained Without Receiving LIFE Scholarship in Fall 2019					Total Fall 2019 Retention of Fall 2018 HOPE Scholarship Cohort					Students Not Enrolled Fall 2019	
			Enrolled at Same Institution Fall 2019	% of Fall 2018 Cohort at Same Institution	Transferred to Different Institution Fall 2019	All Students Retained With LIFE Fall 2019	% of Fall 2018 Cohort Receiving LIFE	Enrolled at Same Institution Fall 2019	% of Fall 2018 Cohort at Same Institution	Transferred to Different Institution Fall 2019	All Students Retained Without LIFE Fall 2019	% of Fall 2018 Cohort Not Receiving LIFE	Enrolled at Same Institution Fall 2019	% of Fall 2018 Cohort at Same Institution	Transferred to Different Institution Fall 2019	Total Retained Students Fall 2019	Total % of Fall 2018 Cohort Retained	Number of Students	% of Fall 2018 Cohort
Research Institutions																			
	Clemson	11	5	45.5%	0	5	45.5%	4	36.4%	1	5	45.5%	9	81.8%	1	10	90.9%	1	9.1%
	USC Columbia	101	44	43.6%	1	45	44.6%	34	33.7%	12	46	45.5%	78	77.2%	13	91	90.1%	10	9.9%
	Research Subtotal	112	49	43.8%	1	50	44.6%	38	33.9%	13	51	45.5%	87	77.7%	14	101	90.2%	11	9.8%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions																			
	The Citadel	110	28	25.5%	0	28	25.5%	65	59.1%	5	70	63.6%	93	84.5%	5	98	89.1%	12	10.9%
	Coastal Carolina	397	99	24.9%	12	111	28.0%	151	38.0%	52	203	51.1%	250	63.0%	64	314	79.1%	83	20.9%
	College of Charleston	165	41	24.8%	5	46	27.9%	75	45.5%	24	99	60.0%	116	70.3%	29	145	87.9%	20	12.1%
	Francis Marion	259	48	18.5%	7	55	21.2%	114	44.0%	45	159	61.4%	162	62.5%	52	214	82.6%	45	17.4%
	Lander	308	61	19.8%	4	65	21.1%	106	34.4%	60	166	53.9%	167	54.2%	64	231	75.0%	77	25.0%
	SC State	114	20	17.5%	1	21	18.4%	80	70.2%	7	87	76.3%	100	87.7%	8	108	94.7%	6	5.3%
	USC Aiken	153	26	17.0%	3	29	19.0%	68	44.4%	23	91	59.5%	94	61.4%	26	120	78.4%	33	21.6%
	USC Beaufort	123	29	23.6%	10	39	31.7%	38	30.9%	24	62	50.4%	67	54.5%	34	101	82.1%	22	17.9%
	USC Upstate	396	82	20.7%	16	98	24.7%	164	41.4%	48	212	53.5%	246	62.1%	64	310	78.3%	86	21.7%
	Winthrop	320	65	20.3%	8	73	22.8%	133	41.6%	37	170	53.1%	198	61.9%	45	243	75.9%	77	24.1%
	Comprehensive Subtotal	2,345	499	21.3%	66	565	24.1%	994	42.4%	325	1,319	56.2%	1,493	63.7%	391	1,884	80.3%	461	19.7%
Public Four-Year Institution Subtotal		2,457	548	22.3%	67	615	25.0%	1,032	42.0%	338	1,370	55.8%	1,580	64.3%	405	1,985	80.8%	472	19.2%
Independent Senior Institutions																			
	Allen University	22	2	9.1%	0	2	9.1%	11	50.0%	1	12	54.5%	13	59.1%	1	14	63.6%	8	36.4%
	Anderson University	117	43	36.8%	10	53	45.3%	35	29.9%	6	41	35.0%	78	66.7%	16	94	80.3%	23	19.7%
	Benedict College	92	7	7.6%	0	7	7.6%	45	48.9%	10	55	59.8%	52	56.5%	10	62	67.4%	30	32.6%
	Bob Jones University	48	12	25.0%	3	15	31.3%	23	47.9%	2	25	52.1%	35	72.9%	5	40	83.3%	8	16.7%
	Charleston Southern University	109	17	15.6%	2	19	17.4%	45	41.3%	23	68	62.4%	62	56.9%	25	87	79.8%	22	20.2%
	Clafin University	217	87	40.1%	3	90	41.5%	62	28.6%	25	87	40.1%	149	68.7%	28	177	81.6%	40	18.4%
	Coker University	75	10	13.3%	1	11	14.7%	35	46.7%	11	46	61.3%	45	60.0%	12	57	76.0%	18	24.0%
	Columbia College	33	8	24.2%	2	10	30.3%	15	45.5%	5	20	60.6%	23	69.7%	7	30	90.9%	3	9.1%
	Columbia International University	20	7	35.0%	0	7	35.0%	8	40.0%	2	10	50.0%	15	75.0%	2	17	85.0%	3	15.0%
	Converse College ¹																		
	Erskine College ¹																		
	Furman University	8	3	37.5%	0	3	37.5%	4	50.0%	0	4	50.0%	7	87.5%	0	7	87.5%	1	12.5%
	Limestone University	95	15	15.8%	2	17	17.9%	39	41.1%	15	54	56.8%	54	56.8%	17	71	74.7%	24	25.3%
	Morris College	12	2	16.7%	0	2	16.7%	8	66.7%	0	8	66.7%	10	83.3%	0	10	83.3%	2	16.7%
	Newberry College	132	25	18.9%	5	30	22.7%	60	45.5%	17	77	58.3%	85	64.4%	22	107	81.1%	25	18.9%
	North Greenville University	81	18	22.2%	1	19	23.5%	33	40.7%	11	44	54.3%	51	63.0%	12	63	77.8%	18	22.2%
	Presbyterian College	55	4	7.3%	2	6	10.9%	29	52.7%	17	46	83.6%	33	60.0%	19	52	94.5%	3	5.5%
	South University	1	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	1	100.0%	0	1	100.0%	1	100.0%	0	1	100.0%	0	0.0%
	Southern Wesleyan University	53	12	22.6%	1	13	24.5%	18	34.0%	8	26	49.1%	30	56.6%	9	39	73.6%	14	26.4%
	Voorhees College	18	6	33.3%	2	8	44.4%	5	27.8%	0	5	27.8%	11	61.1%	2	13	72.2%	5	27.8%
	Wofford College	28	3	10.7%	0	3	10.7%	17	60.7%	4	21	75.0%	20	71.4%	4	24	85.7%	4	14.3%
	Independent Sr. Subtotal	1,216	281	23.1%	34	315	25.9%	493	40.5%	157	650	53.5%	774	63.7%	191	965	79.4%	251	20.6%
Four-Year Institution Total		3,673	829	22.6%	101	930	25.3%	1,525	41.5%	495	2,020	55.0%	2,354	64.1%	596	2,950	80.3%	723	19.7%

¹ Data unavailable as of 1/7/2021

**Table 5.8: South Carolina National Guard College Assistance Program
Disbursements and Recipients by Academic Year**

	AY 2015-16		AY 2016-17		AY 2017-18		AY 2018-19	
	Recipients	Amount	Recipients	Amount	Recipients	Amount	Recipients	Amount
Research Institutions								
Clemson	18	\$77,203	21	\$80,438	14	\$55,125	17	\$62,438
USC Columbia	90	\$406,412	75	\$302,063	76	\$314,828	62	\$268,602
MUSC	1	\$2,250	1	\$4,500	1	\$4,500		
Research Subtotal	109	\$485,865	97	\$387,000	91	\$374,453	79	\$331,039
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions								
The Citadel	76	\$317,250	50	\$214,313	36	\$158,625	33	\$134,438
Coastal Carolina	45	\$176,625	44	\$159,750	42	\$175,500	50	\$186,199
College of Charleston	14	\$58,500	9	\$45,000	12	\$45,000	12	\$44,438
Francis Marion	29	\$104,063	17	\$63,563	12	\$38,250	10	\$39,375
Lander	17	\$69,188	10	\$40,500	17	\$64,125	17	\$59,625
SC State	29	\$123,750	16	\$67,500	21	\$75,703	23	\$84,938
USC Aiken	13	\$57,376	15	\$69,750	11	\$49,500	6	\$20,813
USC Beaufort	6	\$27,000	7	\$26,438	5	\$18,000	5	\$27,000
USC Upstate	45	\$188,438	40	\$158,625	36	\$129,595	39	\$140,067
Winthrop	26	\$110,906	24	\$104,625	14	\$58,594	13	\$45,000
Comprehensive Subtotal	300	\$1,233,095	232	\$950,063	206	\$812,892	208	\$781,891
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC								
USC Lancaster	2	\$6,750	1	\$4,500	3	\$10,125	2	\$4,500
USC Salkehatchie	6	\$13,499	2	\$9,788	2	\$10,462	1	\$1,690
USC Sumter	4	\$17,437	1	\$2,250	1	\$4,500	3	\$21,375
USC Union	2	\$5,625	2	\$5,062	3	\$8,437	3	\$7,313
Regional USC Subtotal	14	\$43,311	6	\$21,600	9	\$33,524	9	\$34,878
Technical Colleges								
Aiken	3	\$11,251	8	\$28,688	2	\$1,124		
Central Carolina	12	\$41,766	14	\$41,063	7	\$19,688	20	\$73,688
Denmark	1	\$4,500						
Florence - Darlington	16	\$57,108	12	\$38,250	8	\$23,794	9	\$21,207
Greenville	42	\$129,544	42	\$149,063	22	\$66,375	25	\$86,625
Horry - Georgetown	21	\$79,881	21	\$65,253	10	\$28,689	24	\$82,692
Midlands	74	\$260,206	69	\$220,162	63	\$194,739	60	\$167,899
Northeastern	3	\$9,000	4	\$10,125			1	\$2,813
Orangeburg - Calhoun	7	\$15,188	4	\$11,251	2	\$5,063	3	\$8,438
Piedmont	7	\$20,251	13	\$48,377	17	\$46,128	9	\$24,189
Spartanburg CC	20	\$72,000	14	\$54,000	15	\$45,750	8	\$23,063
TC of The Lowcountry	4	\$10,685	3	\$5,063	4	\$6,188	5	\$13,502
Tri-County	37	\$129,369	13	\$47,250	11	\$25,313	14	\$50,625
Trident	29	\$101,816	26	\$65,816	24	\$71,067	19	\$52,318
Williamsburg			3	\$10,125	1	\$4,500		
York	16	\$55,690	13	\$41,064	21	\$66,376	15	\$45,064
Technical Subtotal	292	\$998,254	259	\$835,549	207	\$604,792	212	\$652,121

table continues to next page

**Table 5.8: South Carolina National Guard College Assistance Program
Disbursements and Recipients by Academic Year**

(continued)

	AY 2015-16		AY 2016-17		AY 2017-18		AY 2018-19	
	Recipients	Amount	Recipients	Amount	Recipients	Amount	Recipients	Amount
Independent Senior Institutions								
Allen University	2	\$13,500	2	\$6,188	4	\$11,248	7	\$24,750
Anderson University	1	\$4,500	1	\$4,500	1	\$2,250	2	\$11,250
Benedict College ¹	7	\$16,875	3	\$18,000	8	\$31,500		
Bob Jones University	2	\$6,750	1	\$2,250	2	\$9,000	2	\$9,000
Charleston Southern University	6	\$24,750	5	\$16,313	5	\$25,313	4	\$16,313
Claflin University	9	\$29,813	14	\$46,125	15	\$67,500	15	\$63,000
Coker University	3	\$11,250	3	\$11,250	4	\$7,313	2	\$6,750
Columbia College	4	\$19,125	3	\$15,750	6	\$26,996	2	\$6,188
Columbia International University	4	\$16,875	2	\$9,000	1	\$1,688	2	\$3,938
Converse College							1	\$4,500
Erskine College								
Furman University								
Limestone University	74	\$224,663	65	\$190,122	53	\$148,308	53	\$163,129
Morris College	4	\$18,000	3	\$18,000	3	\$11,250	1	\$4,500
Newberry College			2	\$4,875	2	\$11,250	3	\$15,750
North Greenville University	8	\$36,000	6	\$22,500	5	\$15,750	5	\$20,250
Presbyterian College	1	\$9,000						
South University	13	\$35,875	5	\$18,750	7	\$16,125	2	\$7,875
Southern Wesleyan University	4	\$16,098	2	\$8,438	4	\$12,375	3	\$9,000
Voorhees College	4	\$13,500	4	\$15,750	1	\$2,250	1	\$4,500
Wofford College			1	\$2,250				
Independent Sr. Subtotal	146	\$496,574	122	\$410,061	121	\$400,115	105	\$370,693
Independent Two-Year Institutions								
Spartanburg Methodist College	2	\$9,000	1	\$2,250	4	\$13,500	3	\$11,250
Independent 2-Yr Subtotal	2	\$9,000	1	\$2,250	4	\$13,500	3	\$11,250
Grand Total	863	\$3,266,100	717	\$2,606,523	638	\$2,239,276	616	\$2,181,870

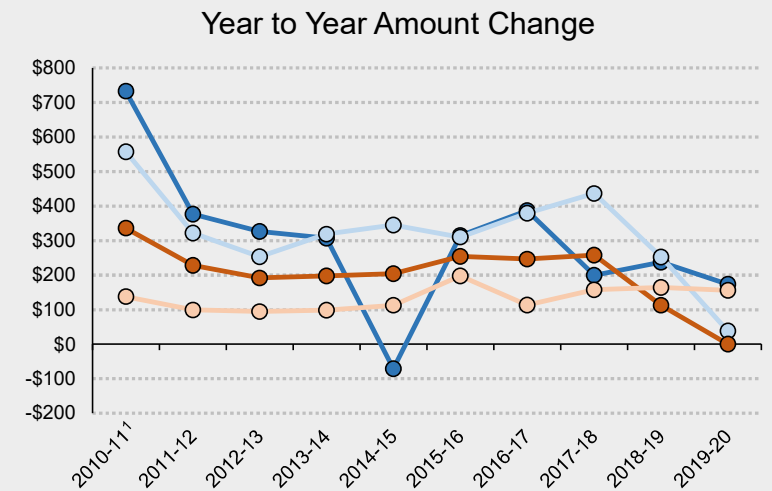
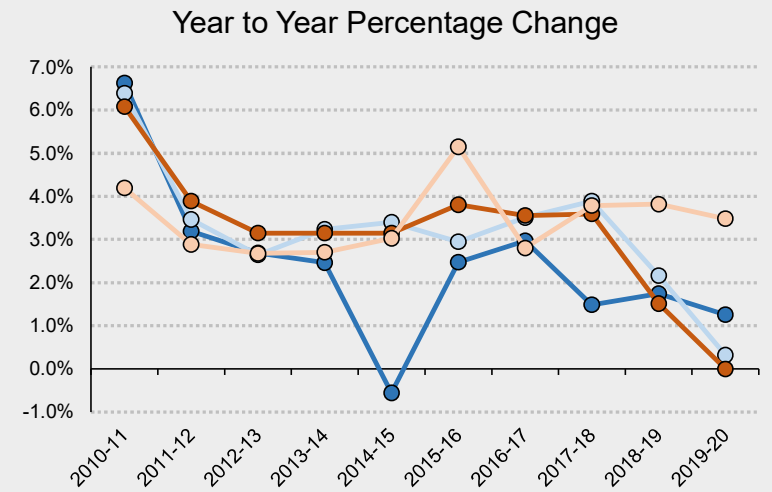
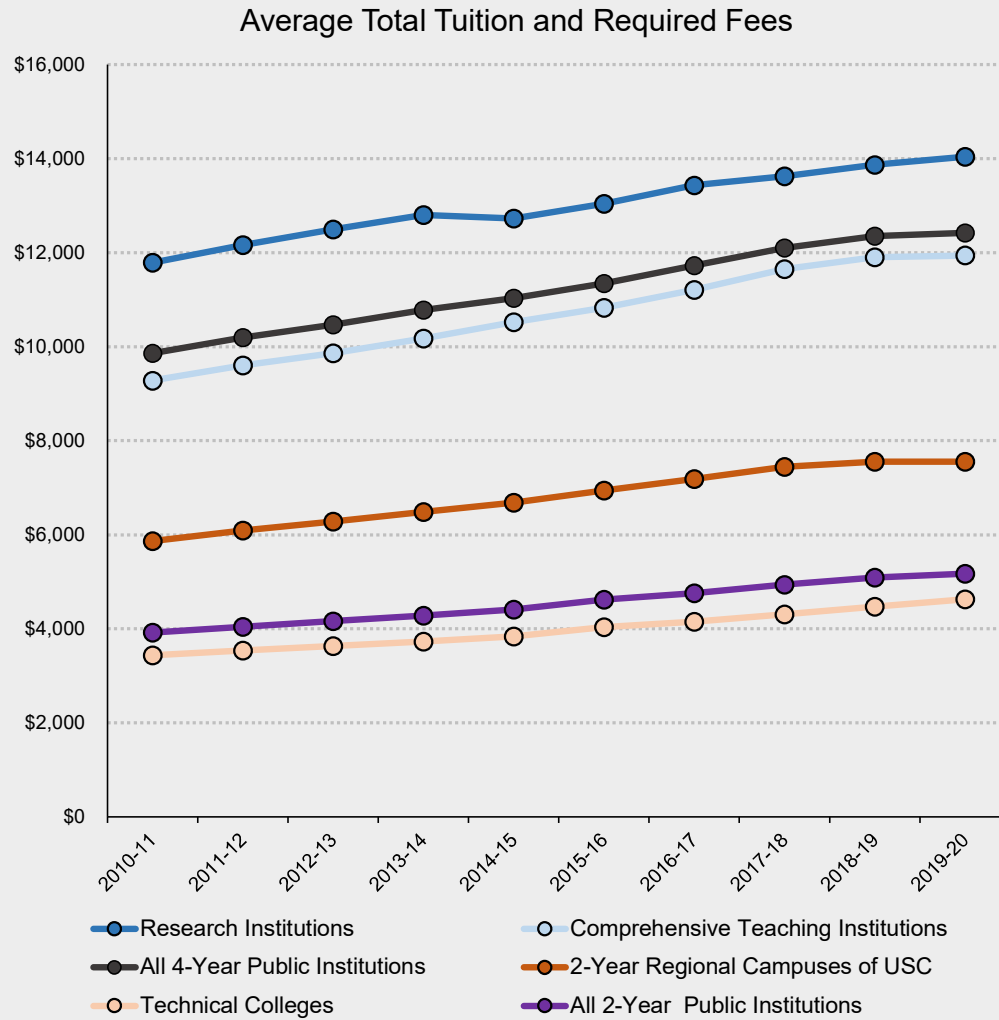
¹ 2018-19 AY data unavailable as of 1/7/2021

Tuition and Fees

In-state tuition at all public institutions did not increase as much overall between the 2018-19 and 2019-20 academic years compared to the prior year. The average in-state tuition cost for the 2019-20 academic year was \$12,420 at public four-year institutions and \$5,175 at public two-year institutions. Out-of-state tuition also do not increase as much at public institutions between the 2018-19 and 2019-20 academic years compared to the prior year. The average out-of-state tuition cost for the 2019-20 academic year was \$26,809 at public four-year institutions and \$10,673 at public two-year institutions. The total amount of tuition abatements for out-of-state tuition at public institutions was \$186,726,543, an increase of 9.6% from the previous academic year.

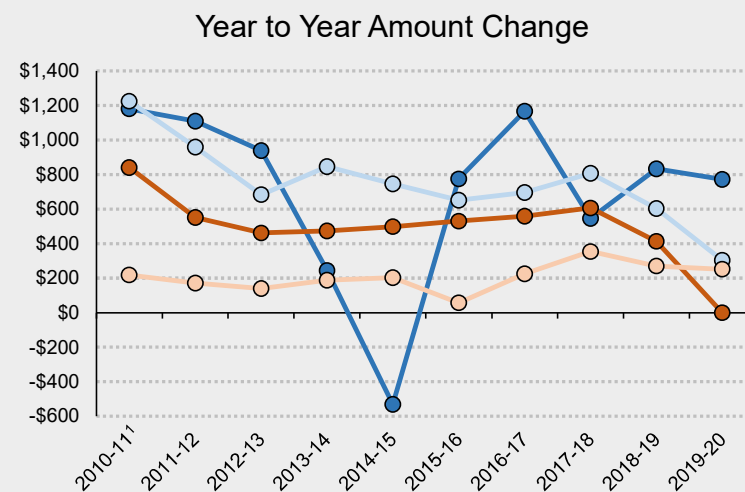
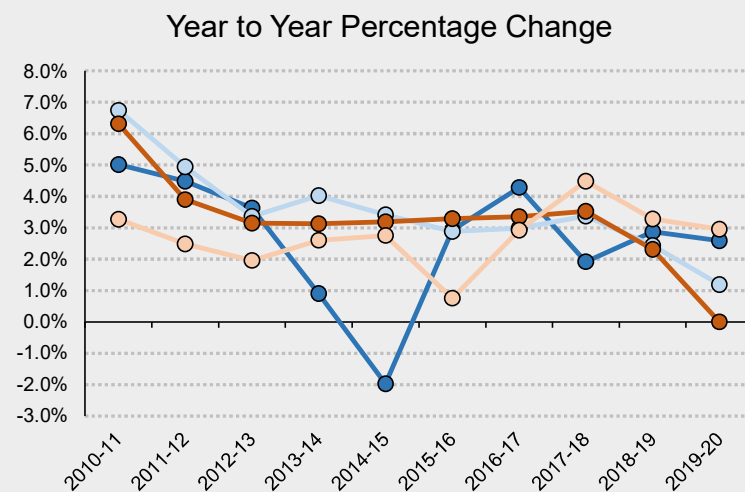
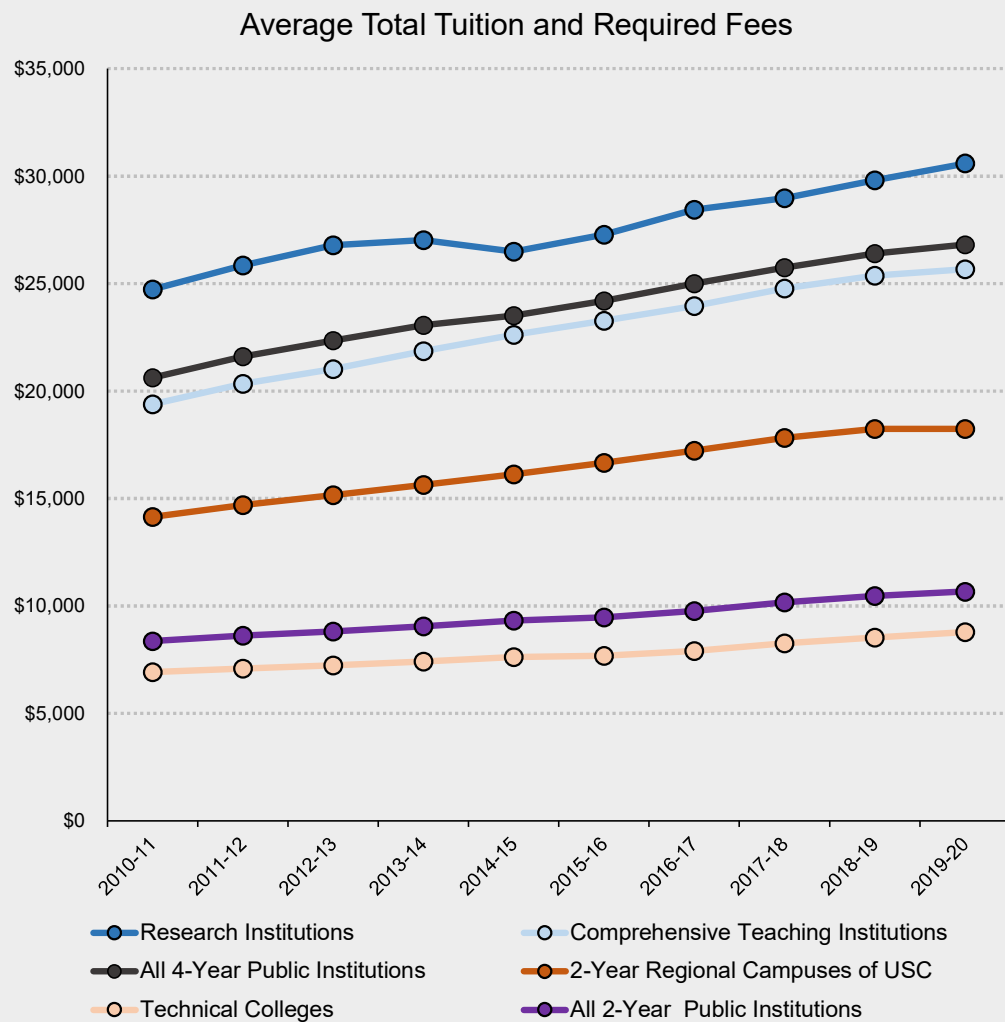
The CHE collects tuition and fee data through the CHE Form 100 which is completed annually by financial officers at each public institution. The data reported aligns with the federal Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS) definition of tuition and fees which the CHE specifies as the amount of tuition and fees covering the entire academic year for an undergraduate student enrolled 12 or more hours per semester. The complete tuition and fee report can be found on the CHE website. Independent institutions in South Carolina do not report tuition and fee data to the CHE.

**Figure 6.1: Ten-Year Trend in In-State Tuition and Required Fees
by Institutional Sector Average**



¹ Calculated from 2009-10 data.

Figure 6.2: Ten-Year Trend in Out-of-State Tuition and Required Fees by Institutional Sector Average



¹ Calculated from 2009-10 data.

Tuition and Fees Terminology

Abatement – A tuition abatement is when an out-of-state student receives a waiver on part, or all, of the out-of-state tuition fee. Complete details of the abatement process can be found in Section 59-112-70 of the 1976 State Code. South Carolina public colleges and universities can award individual abatements to undergraduate students for three reasons:

- a) for students who are recipients of scholarship aid
- b) for students who are participating in an international sister-state agreement program which the Governor and the General Assembly have entered to promote the economic development of South Carolina
- c) when institutions have established an ongoing relationship in one or more degree programs with an international institution that includes regular arrangements for the enrollment of qualified students and the exchange of faculty between the institutions

Board Charges – The charges assessed to students during an academic year for meals.

Debt Service – The amount set aside annually in a fund to pay the interest and the part of the principal due on the Institution's bond and note debt.

Dedicated Fees – Fees committed for a specific use of the funds collected. These funds may be carried forward year to year.

Educational and General (E&G) – The educational and general operations of an institution, including instruction, research, public service, academic support, student services, institutional support, operation and maintenance of physical plant, etc.

Educational Fee Waiver – The CHE collects data on the total number of undergraduate students each academic year, in-state and out-of-state, who receive any fee waiver from the institution. The type of fee waivers offered vary by institution.

In-State Rate – Pursuant to SC Code of Laws 59-112-10, et seq, and Reg. 62.600, SC residents for fee purposes including limited statutory exceptions for certain persons and their dependents residing or working in SC or for which SC has statutory reciprocal arrangements enabling SC students to attend institutions outside of SC at In-State rates. In-State includes the following categories as coded in CHEMIS for Fee Purposes:

- (1) Residents of South Carolina
 - (A) Military personnel and their dependents in SC
 - (B) Faculty/staff employed by State institutions and their dependents
 - (C) Retirees and their dependents who reside in SC and have been domiciled in SC for less than one year and maintain a residence in SC
 - (D) Full-time employees in SC and their dependents who have taken steps to establish residency
 - (E) Students participating in the reciprocal Southern Regional Education Board (SREB) Academic Common Market program whereby students may take programs not available in their state but offered in another state within the region at the In-State rate
 - (G) Reciprocity agreements which enable reciprocity with other states with regard to In-State tuition and fees
 - (H) Non-resident aliens (international students) in approved VISA classifications once they have been awarded permanent resident status and meet statutory provisions for residency and domiciliary
 - (I) Resident – Exception, Covered individuals receiving veterans GI Bill Chapter 30 and 33 education benefits (Section 59-112-50C)

Out-of-State Rate – Non-residents of South Carolina and those non-resident exception students on scholarship (non-state) who may have a full or partial waiver of the out-of-state tuition differential per board approved policy as allowed by Section 59-112-70 of the SC Code of Laws, as amended. Out-of-state includes the following categories as coded in CHEMIS for Fee Purposes:

- (2) Non-Resident of SC
 - (F) Non-resident exception for fee category including out-of-state students on non-state scholarships for which the board may adopt a policy to provide for a waiver of the tuition differential

Required Fees – A fixed sum charged to students for items not covered by tuition and required of such a large proportion of all students that the student who does not pay is an exception.

Room Charges – The charges during an academic year for rooming accommodations of a typical student sharing a room with one other student.

Table 6.1: Academic Year 2019-20
Full-Time Undergraduate Tuition and Required Fee Rates

	Summary of Required Fees According to Use (Tuition & Fees) ¹						In-State Total Required Tuition & Fees	Out-of-State Required Tuition & Fees for Full-Time Undergraduates	
	Education & General		Dedicated Fees		Debt Services & Capital			Amount	In-State Difference
	Amount	% of Total	Amount	% of Total	Amount	% of Total			
Research Institutions									
Clemson	\$12,198	80.7%	\$912	6.0%	\$2,010	13.3%	\$15,120	\$38,112	\$22,992
USC Columbia ²	\$10,795	85.1%	\$1,063	8.4%	\$830	6.5%	\$12,688	\$33,928	\$21,240
MUSC ³	\$14,318	100.0%		0.0%		0.0%	\$14,318	\$19,725	\$5,407
Comprehensive Teaching Insitutions									
Citadel	\$8,165	62.3%	\$3,283	25.0%	\$1,667	12.7%	\$13,115	\$36,396	\$23,281
Coastal Carolina	\$9,860	84.7%	\$770	6.6%	\$1,010	8.7%	\$11,640	\$27,394	\$15,754
College of Charleston	\$9,208	73.6%	\$1,498	12.0%	\$1,812	14.5%	\$12,518	\$32,848	\$20,330
Francis Marion	\$10,229	92.0%	\$224	2.0%	\$667	6.0%	\$11,120	\$21,544	\$10,424
Lander	\$10,700	91.5%	\$1,000	8.5%		0.0%	\$11,700	\$21,300	\$9,600
SC State	\$8,790	79.5%	\$1,312	11.9%	\$958	8.7%	\$11,060	\$21,750	\$10,690
USC Aiken	\$9,352	87.3%	\$852	8.0%	\$506	4.7%	\$10,710	\$21,168	\$10,458
USC Beaufort	\$9,470	88.7%	\$938	8.8%	\$272	2.5%	\$10,680	\$21,726	\$11,046
USC Upstate	\$9,498	82.7%	\$1,230	10.7%	\$760	6.6%	\$11,488	\$22,990	\$11,502
Winthrop	\$12,640	82.6%	\$1,580	10.3%	\$1,086	7.1%	\$15,306	\$29,636	\$14,330
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC									
USC Lancaster	\$6,568	86.9%	\$890	11.8%	\$100	1.3%	\$7,558	\$18,238	\$10,680
USC Salkehatchie	\$6,960	92.1%	\$530	7.0%	\$68	0.9%	\$7,558	\$18,238	\$10,680
USC Sumter	\$6,798	89.9%	\$680	9.0%	\$80	1.1%	\$7,558	\$18,238	\$10,680
USC Union	\$7,058	93.4%	\$400	5.3%	\$100	1.3%	\$7,558	\$18,238	\$10,680
Technical Colleges									
Aiken	\$4,454	95.9%		0.0%	\$192	4.1%	\$4,646	\$6,880	\$2,234
Central Carolina	\$4,248	89.4%	\$120	2.5%	\$384	8.1%	\$4,752	\$7,944	\$3,192
Denmark	\$4,566	100.0%		0.0%		0.0%	\$4,566	\$8,892	\$4,326
Florence- Darlington	\$4,066	88.3%		0.0%	\$540	11.7%	\$4,606	\$6,742	\$2,136
Greenville	\$4,226	91.5%	\$192	4.2%	\$200	4.3%	\$4,618	\$9,410	\$4,792
Horry Georgetown	\$4,174	96.6%	\$148	3.4%		0.0%	\$4,322	\$8,620	\$4,298
Midlands	\$4,638	96.9%		0.0%	\$150	3.1%	\$4,788	\$13,812	\$9,024
Northeastern	\$4,104	91.4%	\$144	3.2%	\$240	5.3%	\$4,488	\$7,350	\$2,862
Orangeburg- Calhoun	\$4,440	97.4%	\$120	2.6%		0.0%	\$4,560	\$7,370	\$2,810
Piedmont	\$4,002	88.3%	\$130	2.9%	\$400	8.8%	\$4,532	\$6,628	\$2,096
Spartanburg CC	\$4,471	96.5%		0.0%	\$161	3.5%	\$4,632	\$9,582	\$4,950
TC of the Lowcountry	\$4,560	96.0%	\$96	2.0%	\$96	2.0%	\$4,752	\$10,396	\$5,644
Tri-County	\$4,236	95.2%		0.0%	\$212	4.8%	\$4,448	\$10,040	\$5,592
Trident	\$4,136	91.3%		0.0%	\$392	8.7%	\$4,528	\$8,606	\$4,078
Williamsburg	\$4,438	98.9%	\$50	1.1%		0.0%	\$4,488	\$8,400	\$3,912
York	\$4,532	100.0%		0.0%		0.0%	\$4,532	\$9,836	\$5,304

¹Tuition and Fee Data comes from the CHE 100 report submitted by each Institution.

²Excludes Medicine, Law, and Pharmacy.

³Excludes Medicine, Dentistry, and Pharmacy. Includes Nursing and Health Professionals.

**Table 6.2: Ten-Year Trend in Tuition and Required Fees
In-State, Full-Time Undergraduate Students**

	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	10 Year 2019-20 over 2010-11	% Change 5 Year 2019-20 over 2015-16	1 Year 2019-20 over 2018-19
Research Institutions													
Clemson	\$11,854	\$12,304	\$12,674	\$13,054	\$13,446	\$13,882	\$14,318	\$14,712	\$14,970	\$15,120	27.6%	8.9%	1.0%
USC Columbia ¹	\$9,786	\$10,168	\$10,488	\$10,816	\$11,158	\$11,482	\$11,856	\$12,262	\$12,616	\$12,688	29.7%	10.5%	0.6%
MUSC ²	\$13,729	\$14,026	\$14,316	\$14,531	\$13,583	\$13,767	\$14,118	\$13,917	\$14,018	\$14,318	4.3%	4.0%	2.1%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions													
The Citadel	\$9,871	\$10,216	\$10,523	\$10,838	\$11,098	\$11,364	\$11,734	\$12,626	\$13,036	\$13,115	32.9%	15.4%	0.6%
Coastal Carolina	\$9,390	\$9,760	\$9,760	\$9,760	\$10,220	\$10,530	\$10,876	\$11,200	\$11,536	\$11,640	24.0%	10.5%	0.9%
College of Charleston	\$9,616	\$9,616	\$9,918	\$10,230	\$10,558	\$10,900	\$11,386	\$11,998	\$12,418	\$12,518	30.2%	14.8%	0.8%
Francis Marion	\$8,480	\$8,802	\$9,102	\$9,432	\$9,782	\$10,100	\$10,453	\$10,867	\$11,160	\$11,120	31.1%	10.1%	-0.4%
Lander	\$9,144	\$9,504	\$9,792	\$10,100	\$10,418	\$10,752	\$11,200	\$11,700	\$11,700	\$11,700	28.0%	8.8%	0.0%
SC State	\$8,898	\$9,258	\$9,258	\$9,776	\$10,089	\$10,088	\$10,420	\$10,740	\$11,060	\$11,060	24.3%	9.6%	0.0%
USC Aiken	\$8,374	\$8,700	\$8,974	\$9,258	\$9,552	\$9,878	\$10,196	\$10,502	\$10,710	\$10,710	27.9%	8.4%	0.0%
USC Beaufort	\$7,806	\$8,108	\$8,508	\$8,922	\$9,354	\$9,848	\$10,166	\$10,472	\$10,680	\$10,680	36.8%	8.4%	0.0%
USC Upstate	\$9,072	\$9,426	\$9,722	\$10,028	\$10,348	\$10,718	\$11,190	\$11,520	\$11,488	\$11,488	26.6%	7.2%	0.0%
Winthrop	\$12,176	\$12,656	\$13,026	\$13,430	\$13,812	\$14,156	\$14,510	\$14,870	\$15,230	\$15,306	25.7%	8.1%	0.5%
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC													
USC Lancaster	\$5,864	\$6,092	\$6,284	\$6,482	\$6,686	\$7,008	\$7,232	\$7,478	\$7,558	\$7,558	28.9%	7.8%	0.0%
USC Salkehatchie	\$5,864	\$6,092	\$6,284	\$6,482	\$6,686	\$6,918	\$7,233	\$7,478	\$7,558	\$7,558	28.9%	9.3%	0.0%
USC Sumter	\$5,864	\$6,092	\$6,284	\$6,482	\$6,686	\$6,928	\$7,152	\$7,438	\$7,558	\$7,558	28.9%	9.1%	0.0%
USC Union	\$5,864	\$6,092	\$6,284	\$6,482	\$6,686	\$6,908	\$7,132	\$7,388	\$7,558	\$7,558	28.9%	9.4%	0.0%
Technical Colleges													
Aiken	\$3,706	\$3,722	\$3,866	\$3,972	\$4,098	\$4,262	\$4,348	\$4,468	\$4,656	\$4,646	25.4%	9.0%	-0.2%
Central Carolina	\$3,380	\$3,476	\$3,584	\$3,720	\$3,840	\$4,200	\$4,320	\$4,440	\$4,608	\$4,752	40.6%	13.1%	3.1%
Denmark	\$2,500	\$2,500	\$2,568	\$2,568	\$2,624	\$3,580	\$3,787	\$4,440	\$4,566	\$4,566	82.6%	27.5%	0.0%
Florence - Darlington	\$3,526	\$3,658	\$3,766	\$3,886	\$3,958	\$4,078	\$4,174	\$4,270	\$4,462	\$4,606	30.6%	12.9%	3.2%
Greenville	\$3,616	\$3,748	\$3,866	\$3,974	\$4,094	\$4,224	\$4,326	\$4,422	\$4,590	\$4,618	27.7%	9.3%	0.6%
Horry - Georgetown	\$3,357	\$3,530	\$3,530	\$3,590	\$3,854	\$3,960	\$4,036	\$4,108	\$4,252	\$4,322	28.7%	9.1%	1.6%
Midlands	\$3,680	\$3,706	\$3,788	\$3,838	\$3,888	\$3,988	\$4,064	\$4,318	\$4,530	\$4,788	30.1%	20.1%	5.7%
Northeastern	\$3,342	\$3,438	\$3,534	\$3,630	\$3,726	\$3,846	\$4,090	\$4,110	\$4,158	\$4,488	34.3%	16.7%	7.9%
Orangeburg - Calhoun	\$3,434	\$3,554	\$3,650	\$3,770	\$3,890	\$4,010	\$4,130	\$4,250	\$4,466	\$4,560	32.8%	13.7%	2.1%
Piedmont	\$3,540	\$3,572	\$3,714	\$3,850	\$3,958	\$4,084	\$4,228	\$4,300	\$4,456	\$4,532	28.0%	11.0%	1.7%
Spartanburg CC	\$3,576	\$3,740	\$3,820	\$3,940	\$4,064	\$4,192	\$4,300	\$4,444	\$4,662	\$4,632	29.5%	10.5%	-0.6%
TC of the Lowcountry	\$3,556	\$3,676	\$3,772	\$3,940	\$4,060	\$4,180	\$4,276	\$4,516	\$4,684	\$4,752	33.6%	13.7%	1.5%
Tri - County	\$3,465	\$3,570	\$3,648	\$3,744	\$3,852	\$3,967	\$4,050	\$4,172	\$4,327	\$4,448	28.4%	12.1%	2.8%
Trident	\$3,530	\$3,600	\$3,712	\$3,823	\$3,942	\$4,070	\$4,156	\$4,280	\$4,439	\$4,528	28.3%	11.3%	2.0%
Williamsburg	\$3,264	\$3,438	\$3,540	\$3,650	\$3,756	\$4,008	\$4,080	\$4,224	\$4,368	\$4,488	37.5%	12.0%	2.7%
York	\$3,496	\$3,628	\$3,712	\$3,744	\$3,840	\$3,960	\$4,056	\$4,176	\$4,344	\$4,532	29.6%	14.4%	4.3%
Sector Averages													
Research Institutions	\$11,790	\$12,166	\$12,493	\$12,800	\$12,729	\$13,044	\$13,431	\$13,630	\$13,868	\$14,042	19.1%	7.7%	1.3%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions	\$9,283	\$9,605	\$9,858	\$10,177	\$10,523	\$10,833	\$11,213	\$11,650	\$11,902	\$11,934	28.6%	10.2%	0.3%
All 4-Year Public Institutions	\$9,861	\$10,196	\$10,466	\$10,783	\$11,032	\$11,343	\$11,725	\$12,107	\$12,356	\$12,420	26.0%	9.5%	0.5%
2-Year Regional Campuses of USC	\$5,864	\$6,092	\$6,284	\$6,482	\$6,686	\$6,941	\$7,187	\$7,446	\$7,558	\$7,558	28.9%	8.9%	0.0%
Technical Colleges	\$3,436	\$3,535	\$3,629	\$3,727	\$3,840	\$4,038	\$4,151	\$4,309	\$4,473	\$4,579	33.3%	13.4%	2.4%
All 2-Year Public Institutions	\$3,921	\$4,046	\$4,160	\$4,278	\$4,409	\$4,619	\$4,759	\$4,936	\$5,090	\$5,175	32.0%	12.0%	1.7%

¹Excludes Medicine, Law, and Pharmacy.

²Excludes Medicine, Dentistry, and Pharmacy. Includes Nursing and Health Professionals.

**Table 6.3: Ten-Year Trend in Tuition and Required Fees
Out-of-State, Full-Time Undergraduate Students**

	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	10 Year 2019-20 over 2010-11	% Change 5 Year 2019-20 over 2015-16	1 Year 2019-20 over 2018-19
Research Institutions													
Clemson	\$27,420	\$28,462	\$29,600	\$30,488	\$31,462	\$32,800	\$34,200	\$35,654	\$36,724	\$38,112	39.0%	16.2%	3.8%
USC Columbia ¹	\$25,362	\$26,352	\$27,644	\$28,528	\$29,440	\$30,298	\$31,284	\$32,362	\$33,298	\$33,928	33.8%	12.0%	1.9%
MUSC ²	\$21,423	\$22,717	\$23,105	\$22,065	\$18,585	\$18,714	\$19,831	\$18,934	\$19,425	\$19,725	-7.9%	5.4%	1.5%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions													
The Citadel	\$24,800	\$27,033	\$28,776	\$29,639	\$30,706	\$31,780	\$32,812	\$34,389	\$35,508	\$36,396	46.8%	14.5%	2.5%
Coastal Carolina	\$20,270	\$21,560	\$22,050	\$22,770	\$23,560	\$24,320	\$25,120	\$25,872	\$26,648	\$27,394	35.1%	12.6%	2.8%
College of Charleston	\$23,172	\$24,330	\$25,304	\$26,694	\$27,548	\$28,444	\$29,544	\$30,386	\$31,600	\$32,848	41.8%	15.5%	3.9%
Francis Marion	\$16,625	\$17,256	\$17,810	\$18,410	\$19,048	\$19,668	\$20,333	\$21,043	\$21,544	\$21,544	29.6%	9.5%	0.0%
Lander	\$17,304	\$17,976	\$18,552	\$19,136	\$19,738	\$20,370	\$20,300	\$21,300	\$21,300	\$21,300	23.1%	4.6%	0.0%
SC State	\$17,470	\$18,170	\$18,170	\$18,910	\$19,856	\$19,856	\$20,500	\$21,120	\$21,750	\$21,750	24.5%	9.5%	0.0%
USC Aiken	\$16,542	\$17,188	\$17,730	\$18,290	\$18,876	\$19,472	\$20,102	\$20,702	\$21,168	\$21,168	28.0%	8.7%	0.0%
USC Beaufort	\$16,572	\$17,220	\$17,906	\$18,774	\$19,374	\$19,982	\$20,630	\$21,248	\$21,726	\$21,726	31.1%	8.7%	0.0%
USC Upstate	\$18,144	\$18,852	\$19,444	\$20,056	\$20,698	\$21,368	\$22,188	\$22,848	\$22,990	\$22,990	26.7%	7.6%	0.0%
Winthrop	\$22,892	\$23,796	\$24,476	\$26,000	\$26,738	\$27,404	\$28,090	\$28,786	\$29,486	\$29,636	29.5%	8.1%	0.5%
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC													
USC Lancaster	\$14,144	\$14,696	\$15,158	\$15,632	\$16,130	\$16,728	\$17,264	\$17,858	\$18,238	\$18,238	28.9%	9.0%	0.0%
USC Salkehatchie	\$14,144	\$14,696	\$15,158	\$15,632	\$16,130	\$16,638	\$17,265	\$17,858	\$18,238	\$18,238	28.9%	9.6%	0.0%
USC Sumter	\$14,144	\$14,696	\$15,158	\$15,632	\$16,130	\$16,648	\$17,184	\$17,818	\$18,238	\$18,238	28.9%	9.6%	0.0%
USC Union	\$14,144	\$14,696	\$15,158	\$15,632	\$16,130	\$16,628	\$17,164	\$17,768	\$18,238	\$18,238	28.9%	9.7%	0.0%
Technical Colleges													
Aiken	\$10,130	\$10,130	\$10,130	\$10,130	\$10,178	\$6,496	\$6,638	\$6,830	\$6,850	\$6,880	-32.1%	5.9%	0.4%
Central Carolina	\$5,872	\$6,042	\$6,232	\$6,432	\$6,624	\$6,768	\$7,200	\$7,416	\$7,704	\$7,944	35.3%	17.4%	3.1%
Denmark	\$4,780	\$4,780	\$4,920	\$4,920	\$5,048	\$6,850	\$6,458	\$8,640	\$8,892	\$8,892	86.0%	29.8%	0.0%
Florence - Darlington	\$5,622	\$5,754	\$5,862	\$5,982	\$6,046	\$6,166	\$6,262	\$6,406	\$6,598	\$6,742	19.9%	9.3%	2.2%
Greenville	\$7,372	\$7,660	\$7,910	\$8,150	\$8,438	\$8,448	\$8,550	\$8,766	\$9,102	\$9,410	27.6%	11.4%	3.4%
Horry - Georgetown	\$5,354	\$5,794	\$5,794	\$6,294	\$6,726	\$6,918	\$7,948	\$8,092	\$8,380	\$8,620	61.0%	24.6%	2.9%
Midlands	\$10,640	\$10,714	\$10,940	\$11,086	\$11,234	\$11,524	\$11,744	\$12,478	\$13,074	\$13,812	29.8%	19.9%	5.6%
Northeastern	\$5,886	\$5,982	\$6,078	\$6,174	\$6,342	\$6,462	\$6,802	\$6,870	\$6,918	\$7,350	24.9%	13.7%	6.2%
Orangeburg - Calhoun	\$6,218	\$6,218	\$6,218	\$6,458	\$6,602	\$6,746	\$6,890	\$7,010	\$7,226	\$7,370	18.5%	9.2%	2.0%
Piedmont	\$5,148	\$5,180	\$5,322	\$5,458	\$5,710	\$5,836	\$6,148	\$6,220	\$6,448	\$6,628	28.7%	13.6%	2.8%
Spartanburg CC	\$7,338	\$7,616	\$7,716	\$7,956	\$8,208	\$8,472	\$8,692	\$8,956	\$9,342	\$9,582	30.6%	13.1%	2.6%
TC of the Lowcountry	\$7,760	\$8,020	\$8,212	\$8,548	\$8,812	\$9,076	\$9,268	\$9,676	\$10,036	\$10,396	34.0%	14.5%	3.6%
Tri - County	\$7,767	\$7,944	\$8,124	\$8,328	\$8,568	\$8,815	\$9,042	\$9,356	\$9,751	\$10,040	29.3%	13.9%	3.0%
Trident	\$6,682	\$6,814	\$7,000	\$7,209	\$7,434	\$7,676	\$7,838	\$8,073	\$8,372	\$8,606	28.8%	12.1%	2.8%
Williamsburg	\$6,282	\$6,642	\$6,840	\$7,056	\$7,260	\$7,608	\$7,752	\$8,016	\$8,280	\$8,400	33.7%	10.4%	1.4%
York	\$7,864	\$8,176	\$8,392	\$8,520	\$8,736	\$9,024	\$9,240	\$9,336	\$9,504	\$9,836	25.1%	9.0%	3.5%
Sector Averages													
Research Institutions	\$24,735	\$25,844	\$26,783	\$27,027	\$26,496	\$27,271	\$28,438	\$28,983	\$29,816	\$30,588	23.7%	12.2%	2.6%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions	\$19,379	\$20,338	\$21,022	\$21,868	\$22,614	\$23,266	\$23,962	\$24,769	\$25,372	\$25,675	32.5%	10.4%	1.2%
All 4-Year Public Institutions	\$20,615	\$21,609	\$22,351	\$23,058	\$23,510	\$24,190	\$24,995	\$25,742	\$26,397	\$26,809	30.0%	10.8%	1.6%
2-Year Regional Campuses of USC	\$14,144	\$14,696	\$15,158	\$15,632	\$16,130	\$16,661	\$17,219	\$17,826	\$18,238	\$18,238	28.9%	9.5%	0.0%
Technical Colleges	\$6,920	\$7,092	\$7,231	\$7,419	\$7,623	\$7,680	\$7,905	\$8,259	\$8,530	\$8,782	26.9%	14.3%	3.0%
All 2-Year Public Institutions	\$8,365	\$8,613	\$8,816	\$9,061	\$9,324	\$9,476	\$9,767	\$10,172	\$10,471	\$10,673	27.6%	12.6%	1.9%

¹Excludes Medicine, Law, and Pharmacy.

²Excludes Medicine, Dentistry, and Pharmacy. Includes Nursing and Health Professionals.

Table 6.4: 2019-20 Academic Year
Full-Time Undergraduate Tuition, Required Fees, and Average Housing Cost
Public Institutions

	Required Tuition & Fees		Dormitory/ Room and Board ¹
	In-State Rate	Out-of-State Rate	
Research Institutions			
Clemson	\$15,120	\$38,112	\$11,414
USC Columbia ²	\$12,688	\$33,928	\$10,670
Comprehensive Teaching Insitutions			
Citadel	\$13,115	\$36,396	\$7,109
Coastal Carolina	\$11,640	\$27,394	\$9,290
College of Charleston	\$12,518	\$32,848	\$12,123
Francis Marion	\$11,120	\$21,544	\$8,974
Lander	\$11,700	\$21,300	\$9,400
SC State	\$11,060	\$21,750	\$9,890
USC Aiken	\$10,710	\$21,168	\$7,946
USC Beaufort	\$10,680	\$21,726	\$8,350
USC Upstate	\$11,488	\$22,990	\$8,598
Winthrop	\$15,306	\$29,636	\$9,340
Technical Colleges ³			
Denmark	\$4,566	\$8,892	\$6,354

¹Cost for on-campus housing only, source IPEDS Student Charges survey: <https://nces.ed.gov/ipeds/use-the-data>

²Excludes Medicine, Law, and Pharmacy.

³Only Technical Colleges with on-campus housing options are Included.

**Table 6.5: 2019-20 Academic Year
Full-Time Undergraduate Tuition, Required Fees, and Average Housing Cost
Independent Institutions¹**

	Required Tuition & Fees	Dormitory/ Room and Board ²	Combined Cost
Independent Senior Institutions			
Allen University	\$13,340	\$7,592	\$20,932
Anderson University	\$29,230	\$10,390	\$39,620
Benedict College	\$16,880	\$6,200	\$23,080
Bob Jones University	\$19,141	\$7,580	\$26,721
Charleston Southern University	\$26,040	\$10,400	\$36,440
Claflin University	\$17,192	\$9,480	\$26,672
Coker University	\$30,196	\$9,604	\$39,800
Columbia College	\$18,425	\$7,900	\$26,325
Columbia International University	\$24,000	\$8,850	\$32,850
Converse College	\$19,890	\$11,260	\$31,150
Erskine College	\$36,535	\$11,465	\$48,000
Furman University	\$50,844	\$13,034	\$63,878
Limestone University	\$26,300	\$9,209	\$35,509
Morris College	\$14,326	\$6,344	\$20,670
Newberry College	\$27,400	\$11,000	\$38,400
North Greenville University	\$21,120	\$10,240	\$31,360
Presbyterian College	\$39,160	\$10,680	\$49,840
South University	\$17,014	Not Applicable	\$17,014
Southern Wesleyan University	\$25,516	\$9,030	\$34,546
Voorhees College	\$12,630	\$7,346	\$19,976
Wofford College	\$45,710	\$13,225	\$58,935
Independent Two-Year Institutions			
Spartanburg Methodist College	\$17,110	\$9,500	\$26,610

¹ All data comes from the IPEDS Student Charges survey: <https://nces.ed.gov/ipeds/use-the-data>

² Cost for on-campus housing only.

Table 6.6: Five-Year Trend in Undergraduate Abatements¹
Academic Years 2014-15 to 2018-19

	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
Research Institutions					
Clemson	\$25,354,114	\$27,412,237	\$30,327,258	\$32,670,779	\$33,648,410
USC Columbia	\$75,012,507	\$84,139,214	\$94,662,631	\$102,187,365	\$111,844,563
Research Subtotal	\$100,366,621	\$111,551,451	\$124,989,889	\$134,858,144	\$145,492,973
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions					
The Citadel	\$2,289,436	\$2,317,673	\$2,237,347	\$2,438,265	\$2,739,441
Coastal Carolina	\$7,831,528	\$8,303,372	\$8,801,773	\$9,494,266	\$11,349,534
College of Charleston	\$5,259,533	\$5,567,614	\$5,030,782	\$4,873,639	\$7,607,822
Francis Marion	\$1,294,047	\$1,176,076	\$1,233,438	\$1,538,654	\$1,535,410
Lander	\$1,905,492	\$2,010,216	\$1,844,250	\$2,044,800	\$2,143,800
SC State	\$2,990,822	\$1,274,126	\$747,497	\$745,078	\$589,221
USC Aiken	\$3,590,640	\$3,678,175	\$3,607,158	\$3,486,355	\$3,550,477
USC Beaufort	\$1,860,499	\$2,421,769	\$2,783,585	\$2,768,536	\$2,731,915
USC Upstate	\$2,434,422	\$2,515,575	\$2,458,150	\$2,380,241	\$2,428,571
Winthrop	\$3,693,779	\$3,931,370	\$4,333,754	\$4,696,325	\$5,388,094
Comprehensive Subtotal	\$33,150,197	\$33,195,966	\$33,077,734	\$34,466,159	\$40,064,286
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC					
USC Lancaster	\$172,747	\$238,140	\$235,752	\$202,410	\$98,790
USC Salkehatchie	\$349,428	\$274,590	\$439,318	\$369,788	\$432,152
USC Sumter	\$105,458	\$183,465	\$200,222	\$369,788	\$434,320
USC Union				\$67,470	\$141,510
Regional Subtotal	\$627,633	\$696,195	\$875,292	\$1,009,455	\$1,106,772
Technical Colleges					
Florence - Darlington	\$156,397	\$169,464	\$66,816	\$72,357	\$58,117
Piedmont					\$4,396
Technical Subtotal	\$156,397	\$169,464	\$66,816	\$72,357	\$62,513
Total Abatements	\$134,300,847	\$145,613,076	\$159,009,731	\$170,406,115	\$186,726,543

¹ Only Institutions reporting Abatements are shown.

**Table 6.7: Number of Undergraduate Students Receiving Educational Fee Waivers
by Academic Year**

	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
Research Institutions			
Clemson	2,929	3,121	3,194
USC Columbia	3,917	3,802	4,223
MUSC			
Research Subtotal	6,846	6,923	7,417
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions			
The Citadel	60	44	55
Coastal Carolina	1,571	1,560	4,764
College of Charleston	3,026	3,389	3,478
Francis Marion	51	49	31
Lander	221	227	490
SC State	120	159	147
USC Aiken	213	254	290
USC Beaufort	263	317	326
USC Upstate	432	409	438
Winthrop	204	201	196
Comprehensive Subtotal	6,161	6,609	10,215
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC			
USC Lancaster	742	68	91
USC Salkehatchie	345	55	123
USC Sumter	199	194	282
USC Union	600	45	59
Regional USC Subtotal	1,886	362	555

table continues to next column

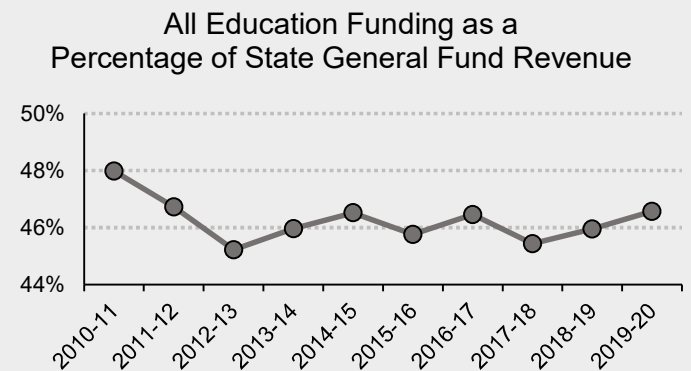
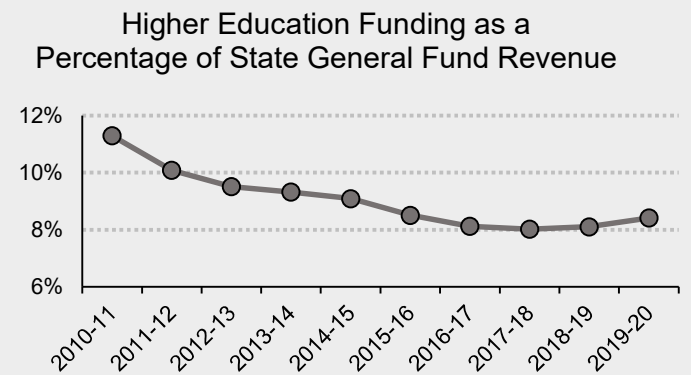
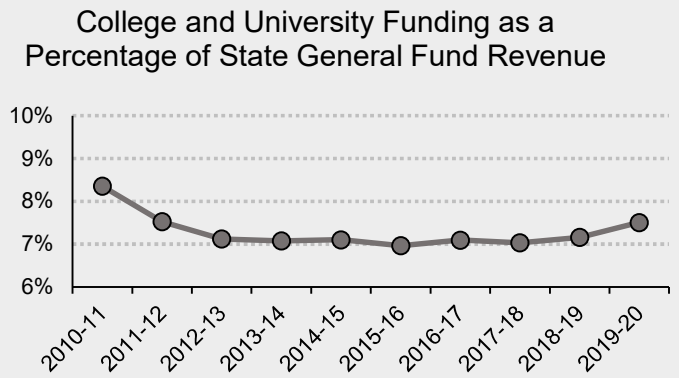
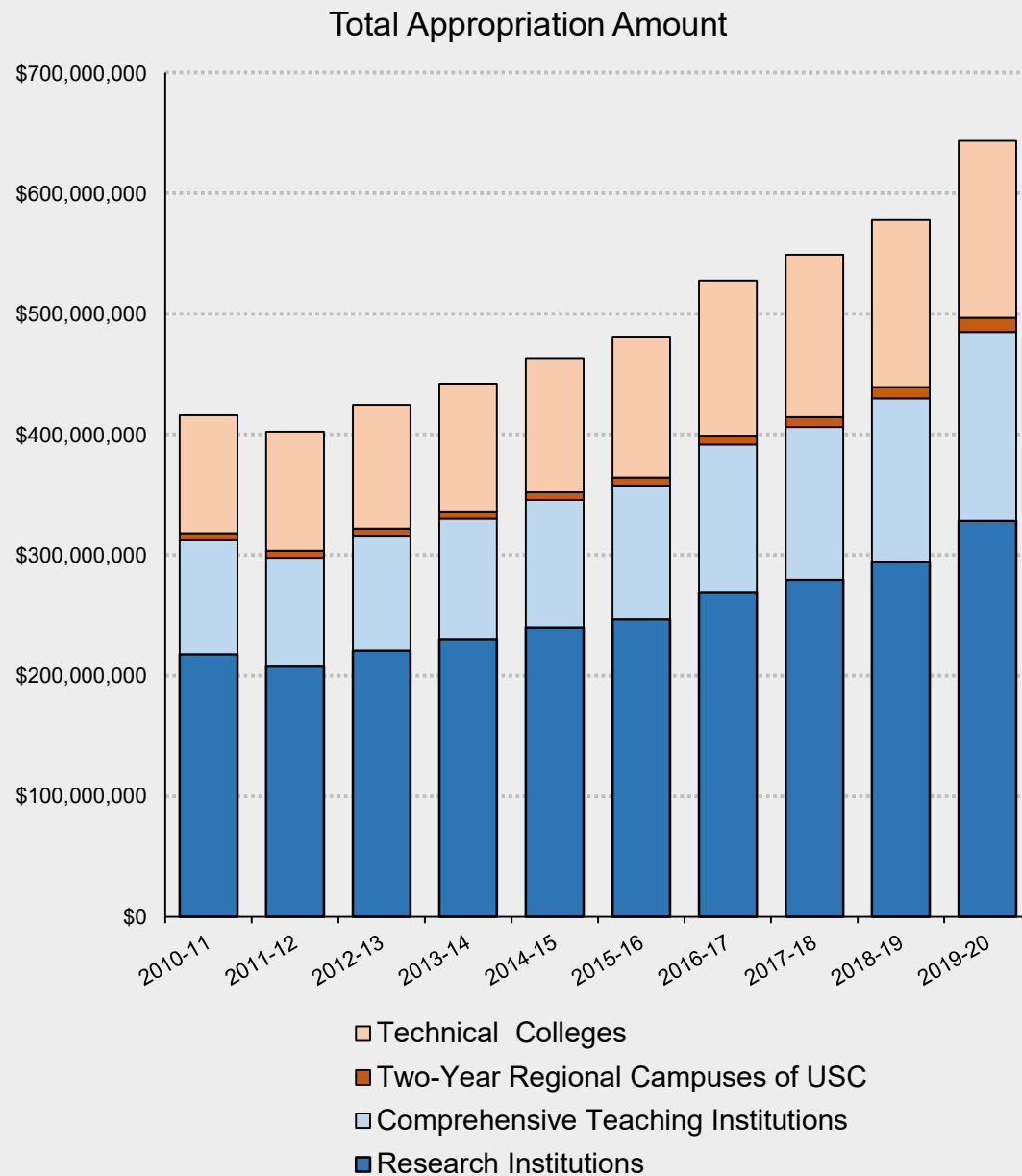
(continued)			
	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
Technical Colleges			
Aiken	58	62	49
Central Carolina	233	204	223
Denmark	246	8	7
Florence - Darlington	1,664	1,296	392
Greenville	1,816	1,842	1,922
Horry - Georgetown	45	44	23
Midlands			
Northeastern	166	24	90
Orangeburg - Calhoun	862	806	837
Piedmont	1,189	941	760
Spartanburg CC	954	1,083	1,013
TC of The Lowcountry	406	664	722
Tri-County	81	116	102
Trident	574	663	917
Williamsburg	320	340	364
York	630	500	591
Technical Subtotal	9,244	8,593	8,012
Public Institution Total	24,137	22,487	26,199

Finance

The total amount of state appropriations for higher education increased during the 2019-20 fiscal year to \$735,138,717 (8.4%) of the state General Fund revenue. Of this amount, \$35,515,339 (4.8%) was appropriated to the Commission on Higher Education. This appropriation amount includes funds distributed by the CHE through the state scholarship programs. State lottery appropriations to higher education programs increased to \$476,301,246 in 2019-20 fiscal year. Of this amount, 66.4% was allocated to merit-based scholarships and 17.6% to need-based scholarships.

Public colleges and universities are funded partially through state appropriations which are used to support the educational and general operations at each institution. State appropriations are also used to fund the Commission on Higher Education and the state scholarship and grant programs. The data in this section comes from the General Assembly Appropriation Act and the South Carolina Department of Revenue and Fiscal Affairs.

Figure 7.1: Ten-Year Trend in State Education Recurring Appropriations by Fiscal Year



Finance Terminology

Educational and General (E&G) – The educational and general operations of an institution, including instruction, research, public service, academic support, student services, institutional support, operation and maintenance of physical plant, etc.

Fiscal Year (FY) – The fiscal year as measured by the CHE aligns with the State of South Carolina’s fiscal year which starts on July 1st and runs to June 30th of the following year. The 2018-19 fiscal year includes any financial data reported to the CHE for August 2018 to June 2019; this corresponds to the following academic semesters: Summer II 2018, Fall 2018, Spring 2019, Summer I 2019.

State Appropriation – The amount of money set aside by the South Carolina General Assembly annually to fund a specific program or service for the citizens of the State.

State General Fund (GF) Revenue – The primary fund through which the State of South Carolina funds programs and services for the citizens of the State.

Table 7.1: Ten-Year Trend in State Education Recurring Appropriations Fiscal Years 2010-11 to 2019-20

	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20 ⁵
Research Institutions										
Clemson	\$62,659,849	\$59,701,370	\$62,559,699	\$66,390,604	\$69,555,155	\$72,291,817	\$80,031,127	\$82,435,071	\$86,633,547	\$95,282,172
USC Columbia	\$101,018,394	\$96,386,182	\$104,224,536	\$108,251,795	\$112,864,549	\$116,388,584	\$127,609,495	\$131,209,224	\$139,377,572	\$155,969,788
MUSC	\$54,052,768	\$51,564,100	\$54,080,861	\$54,947,162 ¹	\$57,572,126 ¹	\$58,049,912 ²	\$61,190,124 ²	\$65,795,296 ^{2,4}	\$68,733,525 ^{2,4}	\$77,029,975 ⁶
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions										
The Citadel	\$8,992,401	\$8,478,007	\$8,910,892	\$9,054,249	\$9,470,339	\$9,547,794	\$10,442,000	\$10,750,444	\$11,335,813	\$12,500,686
Coastal Carolina	\$9,215,957	\$8,571,369	\$8,985,925	\$9,115,742	\$9,622,398	\$10,591,478	\$12,168,128	\$12,801,503	\$13,863,826	\$16,482,897
College of Charleston	\$18,972,744	\$18,077,904	\$18,988,659	\$19,687,218	\$20,573,373	\$22,101,091	\$24,951,454	\$25,656,623	\$27,149,025	\$30,814,507
Francis Marion	\$10,703,050	\$10,313,863	\$11,367,191	\$11,959,199	\$12,838,037	\$13,591,433	\$15,046,703	\$15,645,048	\$16,486,727	\$18,521,662
Lander	\$6,066,604	\$5,831,128	\$6,119,127	\$6,232,632	\$6,537,767	\$6,889,072	\$7,647,698	\$7,891,057	\$8,448,681	\$10,075,406
SC State	\$11,898,708	\$11,358,373	\$11,913,904	\$12,457,557	\$12,974,014	\$13,075,021	\$13,721,585	\$13,970,128	\$14,687,480	\$16,110,132
USC Aiken	\$6,207,411	\$5,924,243	\$6,223,295	\$6,562,802	\$6,876,100	\$7,332,805	\$8,036,905	\$8,277,419	\$8,924,200	\$10,554,060
USC Beaufort	\$1,461,646	\$1,360,802	\$1,426,167	\$2,648,495	\$2,851,368	\$3,031,306	\$3,562,147	\$3,682,059	\$4,148,894	\$5,964,145
USC Upstate	\$8,093,427	\$7,788,843	\$8,178,165	\$9,150,813	\$9,560,247	\$10,192,157	\$11,109,729	\$11,432,697	\$12,545,716	\$15,583,026
Winthrop	\$13,011,917	\$12,446,846	\$13,096,729	\$13,686,093	\$14,324,851	\$14,567,692	\$15,873,982	\$16,365,381	\$17,550,602	\$20,193,076
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC										
USC Lancaster	\$1,542,935	\$1,468,791	\$1,540,734	\$1,558,654	\$1,654,369	\$1,765,310	\$2,093,247	\$2,456,070	\$2,797,605	\$3,569,928
USC Salkehatchie	\$1,314,759	\$1,251,387	\$1,308,457	\$1,323,602	\$1,392,257	\$1,401,534	\$1,635,383	\$1,826,338	\$2,011,893	\$2,479,154
USC Sumter	\$2,443,785	\$2,330,655	\$2,446,777	\$2,558,470 ³	\$2,708,684	\$2,729,386	\$2,988,888	\$3,139,573	\$3,335,584	\$3,918,318
USC Union	\$596,398	\$570,069	\$599,752	\$609,132	\$658,186	\$664,213	\$782,705	\$881,195	\$1,041,476	\$1,566,565
Technical Colleges	\$97,480,772	\$98,819,868	\$102,454,881	\$105,731,436	\$111,214,664	\$116,901,183	\$128,433,353	\$134,704,152	\$138,737,404	\$146,807,450
A.H.E.C	\$8,711,377	\$8,478,368	\$9,185,149	\$9,622,989	\$9,752,642	\$9,772,208	\$10,423,517	\$10,650,969	\$10,723,850	\$12,500,686
Subtotal	\$424,444,902	\$410,722,168	\$433,610,900	\$451,548,644	\$473,001,126	\$490,883,996	\$537,748,170	\$559,570,247	\$588,533,420	\$655,923,633
Colleges & Univ. as a % of State GF Rev.	8.4%	7.5%	7.1%	7.1%	7.1%	7.0%	7.1%	7.0%	7.2%	7.5%
State Appropriation for the Commission on Higher Education										
Administration	\$2,086,155	\$1,869,811	\$1,939,178	\$2,131,281	\$2,180,389	\$2,189,983	\$2,559,182	\$2,584,025	\$2,617,220	\$2,690,075
Other CHE Programs	\$1,685,515	\$1,447,745	\$1,447,745	\$1,447,745	\$1,447,745	\$1,447,745	\$1,447,745	\$1,447,745	\$1,357,777	\$1,357,777
Flow-Through Funds	\$5,512,527	\$5,328,630	\$4,646,581	\$4,467,403	\$4,467,403	\$3,682,304	\$3,682,304	\$3,682,304	\$3,682,304	\$3,682,304
Scholarships/Grants	\$108,893,202	\$99,762,731	\$99,932,419	\$96,121,190	\$85,381,395	\$61,036,524	\$28,135,183	\$28,635,183	\$27,785,183	\$27,785,183
Subtotal CHE	\$118,177,399	\$108,408,917	\$107,965,923	\$104,167,619	\$93,476,932	\$68,356,556	\$35,824,414	\$36,349,257	\$35,442,484	\$35,515,339
Technical College System Office										
State Board Administration	\$3,623,735	\$3,645,766	\$5,094,223	\$5,340,196	\$5,208,458	\$6,459,728	\$5,598,953	\$5,458,240	\$5,775,308	\$5,985,321
State Level Programs	\$1,834,217	\$1,834,217	\$1,242,719	\$1,033,566	\$550,058	\$550,058	\$550,058	\$515,771	\$1,042,466	\$1,101,238
Economic Development (Special Schools)	\$3,378,500	\$3,378,500	\$9,070,533	\$9,104,686	\$9,643,773	\$9,643,773	\$9,643,773	\$9,643,773	\$8,876,457	\$8,710,089
Subtotal Technical System Office	\$8,836,452	\$8,858,483	\$15,407,475	\$15,478,448	\$15,402,289	\$16,653,559	\$15,792,784	\$15,617,784	\$15,694,231	\$15,796,648
Tuition Grants Commission	\$22,009,392	\$21,993,015	\$22,006,758	\$23,631,646	\$23,638,879	\$23,777,220	\$26,260,548	\$26,279,832	\$26,293,354	\$27,903,097
Postsecondary Education Subtotal	\$573,468,145	\$549,982,583	\$578,991,056	\$594,826,357	\$605,519,226	\$599,671,331	\$615,625,916	\$637,817,120	\$665,963,489	\$735,138,717
Higher Education as % of State GF Revenue	11.3%	10.1%	9.5%	9.3%	9.1%	8.5%	8.1%	8.0%	8.1%	8.4%
Department of Ed. State Appropriations	\$1,864,304,896	\$1,998,502,464	\$2,174,650,318	\$2,337,529,664	\$2,492,543,794	\$2,624,561,085	\$2,905,701,810	\$2,974,781,353	\$3,112,292,378	\$3,334,394,114
Elem. & Secondary Ed. As % of State Revenue	36.7%	36.6%	35.7%	36.6%	37.4%	37.3%	37.3%	37.4%	37.9%	38.2%
State Appropriations for All Education	\$2,437,773,041	\$2,548,485,047	\$2,753,641,374	\$2,932,356,021	\$3,098,063,020	\$3,224,232,416	\$3,521,327,726	\$3,612,598,473	\$3,778,255,867	\$4,069,532,831
All Education as % of State Revenue	48.0%	46.7%	45.2%	46.0%	46.5%	45.8%	46.5%	45.4%	46.0%	46.6%
Total State General Fund (GF) Revenue	\$5,080,373,895	\$5,453,533,140	\$6,087,936,408	\$6,378,704,094	\$6,660,148,052	\$7,045,290,837	\$7,579,528,892	\$7,950,338,831	\$8,221,032,289	\$8,737,012,313

¹ Appropriation for MUSC excludes a recurring general fund appropriation of \$4,000,000 to the Hospital Authority - Telemedicine Program

² Appropriation for MUSC excludes a recurring general fund appropriation of \$4,000,000 to the Hospital Authority - Telemedicine Program and \$100,000 for Mobile Cancer Screening & Early Detection

³ Appropriation for USC Sumter includes a one-time general fund appropriation of \$78,750 for a Parity adjustment

⁴ Appropriation for MUSC excludes a recurring general fund appropriation of \$3,000,000 to the Hospital Authority - Adult Burn Unit

⁵ Appropriations exclude a one-time \$600 bonus for employees earning less than \$70,000 per year

⁶ Appropriations for MUSC exclude appropriations to its Hospital Authority, a \$6,225,000 appropriation to its Telemedicine Program and a \$3,000,000 appropriation to its Pediatric Burn Unit

**Table 7.2: Lottery Appropriations for Higher Education
Fiscal Years 2015-16 to 2019-20**

Program	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Palmetto Fellows Scholarships	\$38,691,990	\$49,274,030	\$51,927,301	\$55,362,716	\$61,809,959
LIFE Scholarships	\$171,896,844	\$199,754,741	\$221,843,614	\$230,056,162	\$240,102,429
HOPE Scholarship	\$8,565,373	\$9,552,955	\$14,458,578	\$15,563,241	\$14,557,008
Lottery Tuition Assistance	\$51,100,000	\$51,100,000	\$47,342,211	\$51,100,000	\$51,100,000
Need-based Grants	\$15,600,000	\$17,537,078	\$17,537,078	\$20,000,000	\$20,000,000
National Guard Loan Repayment Program	\$4,545,000	\$4,545,000	\$4,634,968	\$2,631,129	\$2,631,129
Tuition Grants Commission	\$8,258,764	\$8,330,008	\$8,330,008	\$10,000,000	\$10,000,000
SC State University, Education & General	\$2,500,000	\$2,500,000	\$2,500,000	\$2,500,000	\$2,500,000
SC State University, School of Business					\$200,000
Higher Ed. Excellence Enhancement Program	\$4,597,755	\$6,072,474	\$6,072,473	\$6,072,473	\$9,000,000
Technology: SC public 4- & 2-year institutions	\$7,354,190	\$7,242,212	\$6,500,000	\$8,000,000	\$8,000,000
CHE - PASCAL	\$1,412,514	\$554,938		\$1,500,000	\$1,500,000
CHE - Academic Bldg, Repair, Maint & Training	\$2,825,028				
CHE - SREB Program and Assessments		\$313,456	\$349,606	\$290,396	\$613,721
CHE - Carolina Career Cluster			\$300,000	\$300,000	\$450,000
CHE - Research University STEM Equipment				\$1,000,000	
CHE - Memorial Professorship				\$50,000	
CHE - IT Upgrades				\$270,000	
SBTCE - Workforce Scholarships & Grants	\$5,000,000	\$5,000,000	\$8,000,000	\$11,000,000	\$11,000,000
SBTCE - Workforce Industry Needs Scholarships					\$17,000,000
SBTCE - Allied Health			\$3,000,000		
SBTCE - Ready SC Direct Training				\$9,432,046	\$10,000,000
SBTCE - High Demand Job Skill Training Equip				\$11,000,000	\$12,500,000
SBTCE - Critical Training Equipment		\$2,912,307	\$3,000,000		
SBTCE - SPICE Program			\$250,000	\$250,000	\$250,000
SBTCE - HGT Diesel Mechanic Program				\$375,000	
SBTCE - SCC Cherokee Campus Equipment				\$500,000	\$200,000
SBTCE - Palmetto Promise Scholarship Pilot				\$3,900,000	
SBTCE - MTC - Quick Jobs					\$2,500,000
SBTCE - OC Tech- Truck Driving Certificate					\$350,000
USC Union Parity Funding				\$500,000	
USC Union Nursing Tech Upgrades					\$37,000
USC Lancaster Renovations & Repairs				\$500,000	
Clemson T. ED Garrison Renovations & Repairs				\$6,800,000	
Non-profit Inst. (Clinton College)	\$47,084				
Non-profit Inst. (Coker College)	\$47,084				
Higher Education Lottery Subtotal	\$322,441,626	\$364,689,199	\$396,045,837	\$448,953,163	\$476,301,246
Total Education Lottery Appropriations	\$366,322,325	\$437,223,175	\$420,715,353	\$467,021,498	\$525,132,833
Higher Education as % of Lottery Total	88.0%	83.4%	94.1%	96.1%	90.7%

Source: SC Revenue and Fiscal Affairs, Education Lottery Appropriations Report,
http://rfa.sc.gov/files/SC%20Education%20Lottery%20Appropriations%20updated%20November%202016_0.pdf, updated November 2016, and FY16 Appropriations Act.

NOTE: The Education Lottery began operating in January of 2002 and FY 2001-02 receipts were first appropriated in FY 2002-03. As shown above for higher education, lottery appropriations include lottery appropriations, certified unclaimed lottery prize funds, realized excess unclaimed lottery prize funds, and any surplus allocations to fully fund merit scholarships.

Programs listed above may receive additional state funding from other sources (e.g., LIFE, Palmetto Fellows, Tuition Grants, and SC State also receive State General Fund Appropriations).

Table 7.3: Beginning Appropriations for State Undergraduate Scholarship and Grant Programs Fiscal Years 2015-16 to 2019-20

	FY 2015-16 ¹	FY 2016-17 ¹	FY 2017-18 ¹	FY 2018-19 ¹	FY 2019-20 ¹
Palmetto Fellows²					
from State General Funds	\$20,439,310	\$12,000,000	\$12,000,000	\$12,000,000	\$12,000,000
from Barnwell Revenues					
from Lottery Revenues	\$38,691,990	\$49,274,030	\$51,927,301	\$55,362,716	\$61,809,959
Palmetto Subtotal	\$59,131,300	\$61,274,030	\$63,927,301	\$67,362,716	\$73,809,959
LIFE²					
from State General Funds	\$24,329,882				
from Lottery Revenues	\$171,896,844	\$199,754,741	\$221,843,614	\$230,056,162	\$240,102,429
Life Subtotal	\$196,226,726	\$199,754,741	\$221,843,614	\$230,056,162	\$240,102,429
HOPE³					
from State General Funds	\$231,727				
from Lottery Revenues	\$8,565,373	\$9,552,955	\$14,458,578	\$15,563,241	\$14,557,008
Hope Subtotal	\$8,797,100	\$9,552,955	\$14,458,578	\$15,563,241	\$14,557,008
Merit-Based Program Subtotals					
from State General Funds	\$45,000,919	\$12,000,000	\$12,000,000	\$12,000,000	\$12,000,000
from Barnwell Revenues					
from Lottery Revenues	\$219,154,207	\$258,581,726	\$288,229,493	\$300,982,119	\$316,469,396
Merit-Based Subtotal	\$264,155,126	\$270,581,726	\$300,229,493	\$312,982,119	\$328,469,396
Lottery Tuition Assistance (2-yr)³					
Lottery Tuition Assistance (2-yr)	\$51,100,000	\$51,100,000	\$47,342,211	\$51,100,000	\$51,100,000
Need-Based Grants⁴ Total					
from State General Funds	\$12,179,178	\$12,350,000	\$12,850,000	\$12,000,000	\$12,000,000
from Barnwell Revenues					
from Lottery Revenues	\$15,600,000	\$17,537,078	\$17,537,078	\$20,000,000	\$20,000,000
from other non-recurring					
Need-Based Subtotal	\$27,779,178	\$29,887,078	\$30,387,078	\$32,000,000	\$32,000,000
Tuition Grants⁵					
from State General Funds	\$23,495,394	\$25,958,624	\$25,958,624	\$25,958,624	\$27,558,624
from Lottery Revenues	\$8,258,764	\$8,330,008	\$8,330,008	\$10,000,000	\$10,000,000
Tuition Grant Subtotal	\$31,754,158	\$34,288,632	\$34,288,632	\$35,958,624	\$37,558,624
Need-Based Subtotal	\$110,633,336	\$115,275,710	\$112,017,921	\$119,058,624	\$120,658,624
All Scholarship and Grant Programs					
from State General Funds	\$80,675,491	\$50,308,624	\$50,808,624	\$49,958,624	\$51,558,624
from Barnwell Revenues					
from Lottery Revenues	\$294,112,971	\$335,548,812	\$361,438,790	\$382,082,119	\$397,569,396
from other non-recurring					
Total Beginning Appropriations	\$374,788,462	\$385,857,436	\$412,247,414	\$432,040,743	\$449,128,020

NOTE: The appropriations, except as noted, represent *only initial program funds as provided per the Appropriations Act*. State General Funds and Lottery Funds are included, as are other funds, such as Barnwell Nuclear Waste Facility revenues appropriated for the Education Endowment or funds from non-recurring sources. The Education Endowment for higher education is required statutorily, per §48-46-40(F), to be funded at \$24 million annually should Barnwell revenues not be sufficient. As of FY 2011-12, the Education Endowment for higher education is funded wholly with State General Funds, and these funds are split equally, per §59-140-30, between Palmetto Fellows and Need-based Grant programs.

Student financial aid incentive programs for SC National Guard members are not reflected here. As of 2007, a college assistance program was made available to Guard members in lieu of a prior loan repayment program for Guard members. The loan repayment program is being phased out as of 2007 and was closed to new participants with the passage of the SC National Guard College Tuition Assistance Program (SCNG CAP). As the loan program was phased out, unallocated appropriations from the loan program were made available for SCNG CAP. Initial appropriations for the SCNG CAP program were approximately \$1.7 million in lottery funds in FY 2012-13, and with the depletion of availability of funds from the former loan repayment program, the SCNG CAP initial appropriations in FY 2013-14 have been increased to just over \$4.5 million. In FY 2014-15 through FY 2016-17, the SCNG CAP program was appropriated a total of \$4,634,968 for each fiscal year, of which \$89,968 is from General Funds and \$4,545,000 is from Lottery funds. In FY 17-18, the SCNG CAP program was appropriated a total of 4,634,958 all in Lottery funds. In FY18 -19, the SCNG CAP program was appropriated a total of \$2,631,129 all in Lottery funds.

¹ Beginning year appropriations and additional funds may be appropriated for the open-ended programs (Palmetto Fellows and LIFE). Merit programs have been fully funded to date with regard to anticipated program needs.

² For the Palmetto Fellows and LIFE programs, additional amounts above initial appropriations may be provided since these are "open-ended" programs and qualified students are provided the awards. For Palmetto Fellows and LIFE, the General Assembly passed legislation effective FY 2008-09 that provided additional stipends beginning in the sophomore year to recipients of Palmetto Fellows and LIFE who are majoring in identified math, science, engineering and health-related majors and increased the amount of the Palmetto Fellows award beginning in the second year for all recipients.

³ HOPE and Lottery Tuition Assistance for 2-Year Institutions began with the implementation of the Education Lottery in 2002.

⁴ For CHE Need-based Grants program a statutory provision requires that a portion of the available Need-based Grant funds each year must be allocated to independent institutions based on their share of full-time, in-state undergraduate enrollment in the prior fall. In fall 2013, the percentage enrollment share for the independent institutions was approximately 16.3%. See also note 4 regarding Tuition Grants.

⁵ Tuition Grants is a program managed by the SC Tuition Grants Commission and provides need-based grants to qualified students at SC's Independent Colleges and Universities. Funds shown reflect the portion appropriated to the SC Tuition Grants Commission for grants. In addition to the allocations shown here under for Tuition Grants, the program also receives by statute a share of funds appropriated to the Need-based Grant program (Footnote 3).

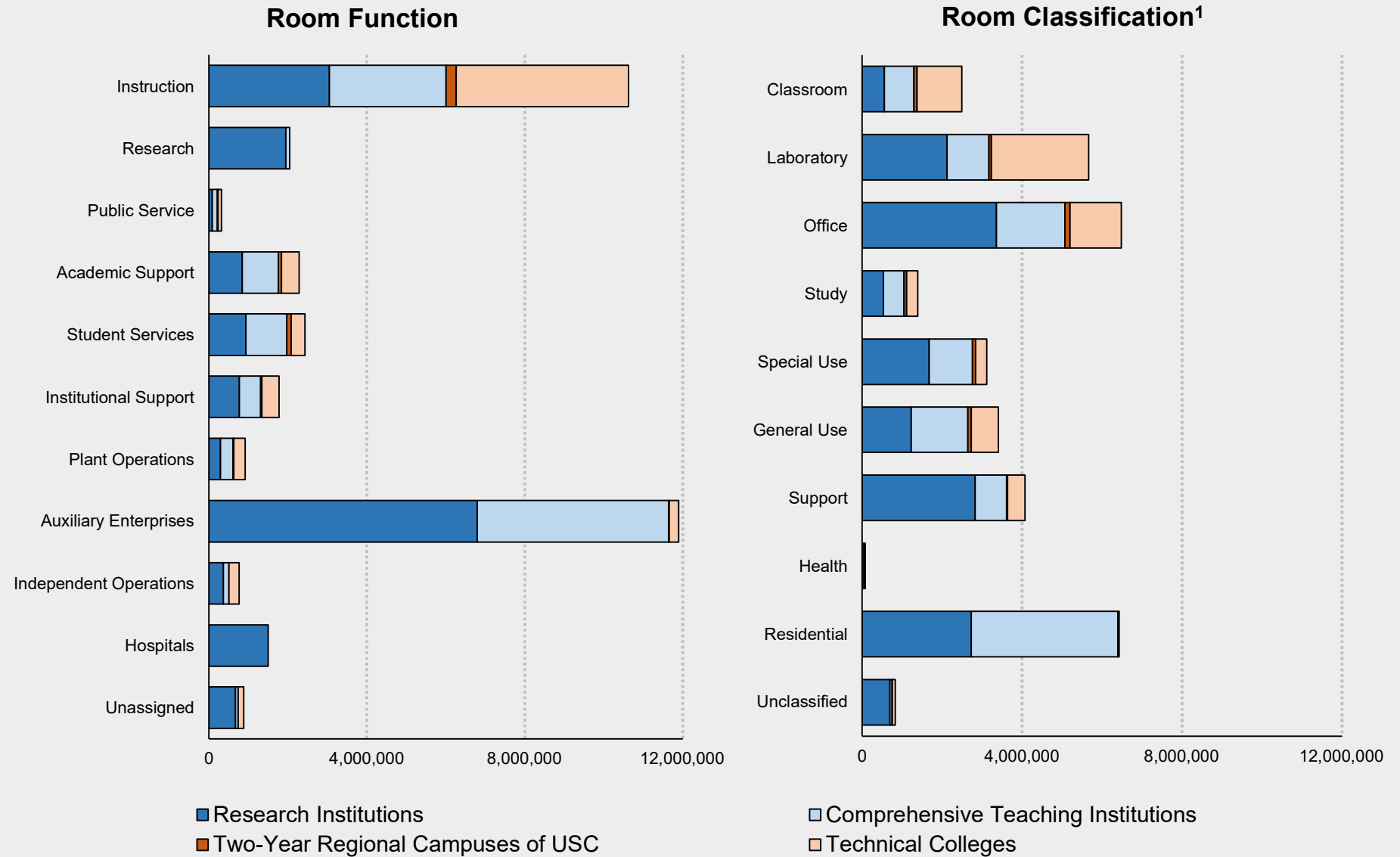
Source: Data are from Appropriation Acts and SC RFA Historical Analysis reports.

Facilities

Of the 35,467,021 square feet of assignable space in Fall 2019, research institutions occupied 48.7%, comprehensive teaching institutions 31.1%, technical colleges 18.6%, and two-year regional campuses of USC 1.5%. Assignable area can be identified either by function category or room classification. These are separate categorization systems assigning each defined area within a facility with both a function and room classification. Room function categories determine the service the space is being utilized to provide; for example, in Fall 2019 the function auxiliary enterprises accounted for the largest use of assignable space at 11,898,292 square feet. Room classification determines the specific use of a space the majority of the time; for example, in Fall 2019 the room classification office space accounted for the largest use of assignable space at 6,480,507 square feet.

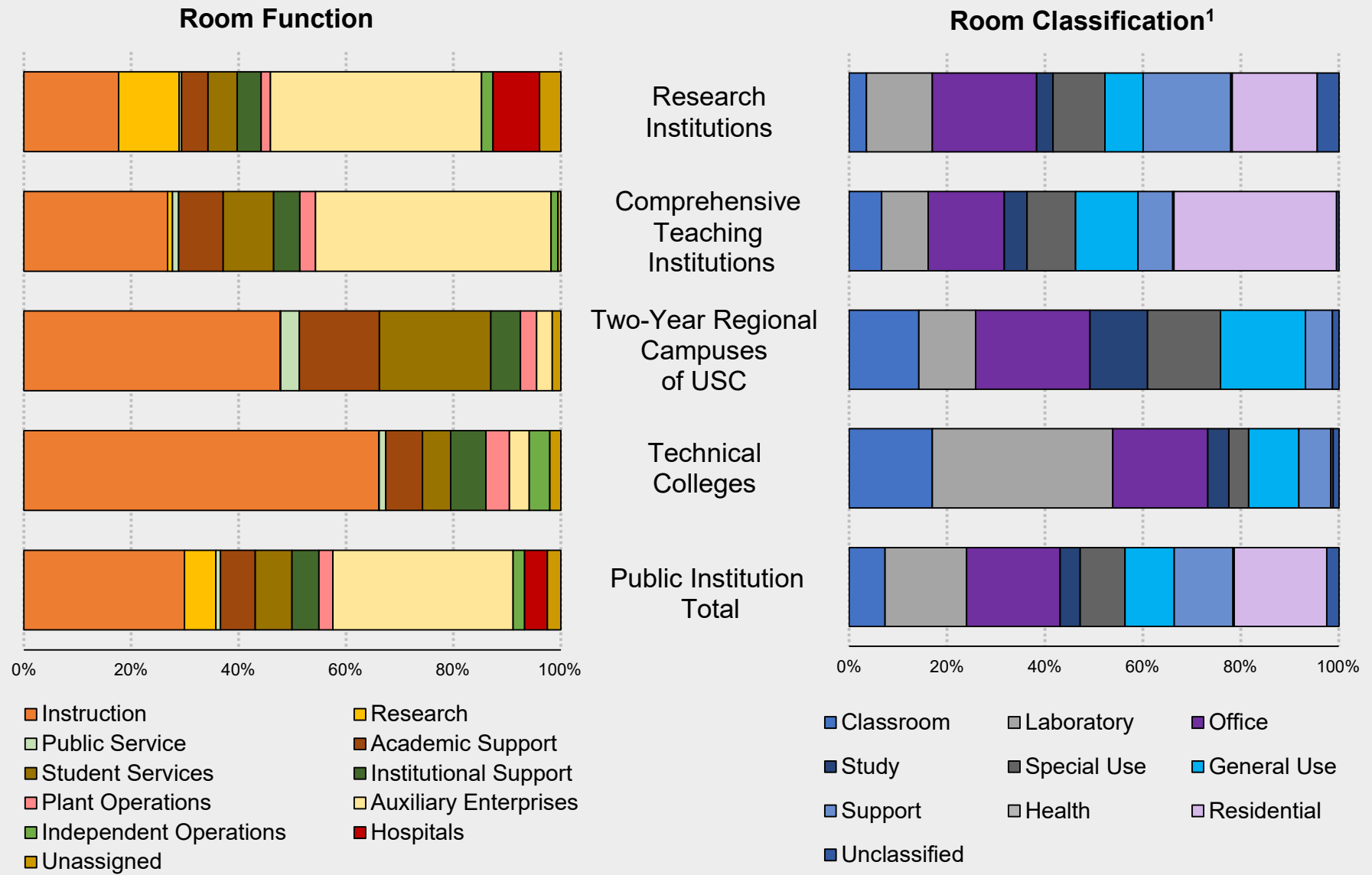
The CHE collects facilities data from all public institutions three times a year. Institutions provide room identification data along with course data, allowing for the calculation of facility utilization metrics, such as the percentage of student station utilization. These metrics were designed to assess institutional performance compared against standard benchmarks set by the South Carolina General Assembly in collaboration with the State's public colleges and universities.

**Figure 8.1: Total Square Feet of Assignable Area
Fall 2019**



¹ Excludes hospital space at MUSC.

**Figure 8.2: Percentage of Total Assignable Area
Fall 2019**



¹ Excludes hospital space at MUSC.

Facilities Terminology

Academic Support – Funds to provide support services for an institution's primary missions – instruction, research, and public service.

Assignable Area – The sum of all areas on all floors of a building assigned to, or available for assignment to, an occupant or use, excluding spaces defined as building service, circulation, mechanical, and structural areas.

Average Weekly Classroom Hours of Instruction – A rate of the total number of classroom hours of instruction over the total number of classrooms for each institution. Weekend hours of instruction are excluded from this calculation even for courses with section meeting times on weekdays.

Auxiliary Enterprises – Activities that exist to furnish goods or services to students, faculty, or staff, and that charge a fee directly related to, although not necessarily equal to, the cost of the goods or services are included in auxiliary enterprises. These entities are classified as self-supporting.

Classroom Average Student Station – A rate of the total assignable area over the total number of student stations across all of an Institution's classroom space.

Classroom Hours of Instruction – The number of hours that each classroom is used for regularly scheduled classes.

Clock Hours of Instruction – The number of hours a course meets rounded to the nearest half hour per meeting time multiplied by the number of weekdays the course meets.

Educational and General (E&G) – The educational and general operations of an institution, including instruction, research, public service, academic support, student services, institutional support, operation and maintenance of physical plant, etc.

Hospitals – Activities associated with the patient care operations of a hospital. This category does not include instructional activities which may take place in the hospital but which are more appropriately categorized in the instructional program.

Independent Operations – Institutional activities that are owned by or controlled by the institution but that are independent of or unrelated to the institution's mission.

Institutional Support – Activities carried out to provide for both the day-to-day functioning and the long-range viability of the institution as an operating organization. The ultimate goal of the institutional support program is to provide for the institution's organizational effectiveness and continuity.

Instructional Area – Physical space where activities are carried out for the express purpose of eliciting a measure of educational change in a learner or group of learners.

Percent Student Station Utilization – The total number of actual clock hours of instruction over the total number of potential clock hours of instruction multiplied by the total number of student stations.

Physical Plant Operations – Activities related to maintaining existing facilities and grounds, providing utility services, and planning and designing future plant expansions and modifications.

Public Service – Activities established to make available to the public the various resources and capabilities of the institution for the specific purpose of responding to a community need or solving a community problem.

Research – Any activity intended to produce one or more research outcomes – including the creation of knowledge, the organization of knowledge, and the application of knowledge. A research activity may be conducted with institutional funds or under the terms of an agreement with an agency external to the Institution.

Room Classification – The CHE room classification codes define the specific use of a space the majority of the time.

Room Function – The CHE room function codes define the service a space is being utilized to provide the majority of the time.

Student Services – Activities that contribute to the emotional and physical well-being of the students, as well as to their intellectual, cultural, and social development outside of the context of the institution's formal instruction program.

Student Station – A desk, table/chair, theater seating, etc., used by a student in a classroom or class laboratory.

Table 8.1: Fall 2019 Assignable Area¹ by Room Function

	Total Assignable Area	% Instruction	% Research	% Public Service	% Academic Support	% Student Services	% Institutional Support	% Plant Operations	% Auxiliary Enterprises	% Independent Operations	% Hospitals	% Unassigned
Research Institutions												
Clemson	5,078,268	24.3%	10.9%	0.6%	4.8%	6.7%	3.1%	1.8%	44.9%	1.6%	0.0%	1.3%
USC Columbia	7,966,021	18.0%	9.7%	0.7%	6.4%	6.1%	4.2%	1.6%	42.8%	2.9%	0.0%	7.6%
MUSC	4,241,327	9.0%	14.6%	0.0%	2.1%	2.5%	6.7%	1.9%	26.1%	1.4%	35.4%	0.3%
Research Subtotal	17,285,616	17.6%	11.3%	0.5%	4.9%	5.4%	4.5%	1.7%	39.3%	2.1%	8.7%	3.9%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions												
The Citadel	1,107,738	19.9%	0.0%	0.0%	4.7%	12.7%	4.2%	4.0%	50.7%	3.7%	0.0%	0.1%
Coastal Carolina	1,959,922	20.8%	1.5%	0.0%	2.4%	10.0%	5.0%	1.6%	55.4%	3.3%	0.0%	0.0%
College of Charleston	2,036,557	19.9%	1.4%	0.2%	15.2%	7.7%	5.0%	1.1%	48.8%	0.0%	0.0%	0.7%
Francis Marion	738,187	33.8%	0.0%	6.2%	9.1%	12.8%	6.4%	2.2%	27.7%	1.6%	0.0%	0.1%
Lander	598,436	37.8%	0.0%	0.0%	7.8%	9.8%	5.9%	2.9%	35.8%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
SC State	1,506,104	28.1%	0.6%	2.2%	9.6%	5.3%	5.6%	0.4%	47.7%	0.0%	0.0%	0.5%
USC Aiken	611,387	23.4%	2.1%	1.1%	7.0%	12.8%	2.0%	1.8%	49.5%	0.3%	0.0%	0.1%
USC Beaufort	166,162	38.8%	1.9%	4.9%	16.0%	8.7%	8.4%	6.0%	9.0%	2.0%	0.0%	4.3%
USC Upstate	735,035	44.2%	0.8%	0.4%	5.8%	5.2%	2.6%	3.0%	33.5%	2.9%	0.0%	1.5%
Winthrop	1,585,658	31.0%	0.7%	1.7%	8.5%	11.4%	5.1%	8.9%	31.5%	0.0%	0.0%	1.1%
Comprehensive Subtotal	11,045,186	26.8%	0.9%	1.2%	8.3%	9.4%	4.9%	2.9%	43.8%	1.3%	0.0%	0.5%
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC												
USC Lancaster	195,094	47.0%	0.0%	7.1%	12.9%	26.0%	3.6%	1.3%	1.5%	0.0%	0.0%	0.7%
USC Salkehatchie	144,544	43.3%	0.0%	2.6%	16.8%	16.2%	5.1%	8.1%	3.8%	0.0%	0.0%	4.2%
USC Sumter	148,651	48.1%	0.2%	0.7%	17.2%	21.3%	8.0%	1.0%	3.4%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
USC Union	46,499	63.8%	0.0%	0.0%	9.9%	11.5%	7.1%	1.1%	4.5%	0.0%	0.0%	2.1%
Regional USC Subtotal	534,788	47.8%	0.1%	3.5%	14.9%	20.8%	5.5%	3.0%	2.9%	0.0%	0.0%	1.6%
Technical Colleges												
Aiken	264,342	50.3%	0.0%	3.2%	9.7%	8.1%	7.1%	1.8%	4.0%	0.2%	0.0%	15.6%
Central Carolina	400,230	76.6%	0.0%	0.2%	6.1%	4.9%	3.0%	1.2%	1.7%	3.7%	0.0%	2.6%
Denmark	195,495	40.1%	0.0%	0.0%	17.5%	5.0%	13.1%	4.4%	17.5%	0.0%	0.0%	2.5%
Florence - Darlington	471,482	67.6%	0.2%	0.4%	7.3%	5.6%	12.0%	1.0%	2.4%	0.3%	0.0%	3.2%
Greenville	1,025,986	82.6%	0.0%	1.2%	4.1%	2.4%	2.9%	0.7%	0.3%	5.7%	0.0%	0.1%
Horry - Georgetown	490,885	63.0%	0.0%	3.3%	9.0%	7.6%	8.0%	0.8%	6.4%	0.1%	0.0%	1.8%
Midlands	698,847	60.7%	0.0%	0.1%	3.0%	6.2%	6.8%	17.2%	5.0%	0.0%	0.0%	1.0%
Northeastern	136,717	64.9%	0.0%	7.2%	11.9%	6.0%	7.0%	3.0%	0.2%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Orangeburg - Calhoun	204,642	72.9%	0.0%	0.2%	7.4%	3.4%	5.3%	6.9%	3.8%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Piedmont	380,483	71.4%	0.0%	1.1%	4.6%	6.1%	7.8%	3.9%	1.2%	0.5%	0.0%	3.4%
Spartanburg CC	635,536	48.1%	0.1%	1.7%	6.2%	7.1%	4.7%	2.3%	3.0%	26.8%	0.0%	0.0%
TC of The Lowcountry	193,235	51.5%	0.2%	5.6%	8.8%	3.8%	9.4%	15.1%	1.4%	0.2%	0.0%	4.2%
Tri-County	279,325	76.0%	0.0%	0.0%	8.4%	4.1%	5.7%	3.6%	0.0%	2.1%	0.0%	0.0%
Trident	813,564	71.2%	0.0%	0.0%	5.6%	5.2%	7.1%	2.6%	7.4%	0.0%	0.0%	1.0%
Williamsburg	73,763	58.8%	0.0%	2.3%	8.4%	7.0%	8.7%	10.7%	3.6%	0.0%	0.0%	0.4%
York	336,899	58.7%	0.0%	1.4%	13.3%	4.7%	7.4%	5.6%	3.9%	0.0%	0.0%	5.0%
Technical Subtotal	6,601,431	66.1%	0.0%	1.3%	6.8%	5.3%	6.6%	4.4%	3.7%	3.9%	0.0%	2.0%
Public Institution Total	35,467,021	30.0%	5.8%	0.9%	6.5%	6.9%	5.0%	2.6%	33.5%	2.2%	4.2%	2.5%

¹ Assignable Area includes area across all campuses of an institution.

Table 8.2: Fall 2015, 2018, and 2019 Facilities Utilization Summary

	Classroom Average Student Station Size (SF per Student Station)			Average Weekly Classroom Hours of Instruction			% Student Station Utilization		
	2015	2018	2019	2015	2018	2019	2015	2018	2019
Research Institutions									
Clemson (Main Campus)	17.95	18.00	19.20	26.95	24.42	24.54	55.0%	52.9%	53.0%
USC - Columbia (Main Campus) ¹	15.88	15.96	16.68	36.33	38.24	37.28	36.0%	38.5%	38.8%
Research Subtotal	16.87	16.99	17.98	31.33	30.53	29.85	42.4%	43.7%	44.1%
Comprehensive Teaching Institution									
The Citadel (Main Campus)	19.60	19.71	19.52	16.46	18.26	17.49	55.1%	53.0%	51.8%
Coastal Carolina University (Main Campus)	17.78	18.61	18.47	39.69	32.05	30.28	47.5%	45.7%	46.6%
College Of Charleston (Main Campus)	18.50	18.25	18.25	27.93	24.59	22.89	61.0%	60.7%	60.4%
College Of Charleston (Grice Marine Laboratory)	11.23	11.23	11.23	11.48	14.00	11.50	30.0%	34.7%	42.1%
College of Charleston (MUSC) Leased Space	18.00	10.82	10.82						
College Of Charleston (North Campus)	24.49	24.93	24.93	8.49	7.38	4.33	27.7%	26.0%	31.5%
College Of Charleston (Sailing Center)	12.00	12.00	12.00		24.00	24.00		82.3%	79.2%
Francis Marion University (Main Campus)	24.19	23.64	23.64	14.57	19.34	16.19	67.9%	52.6%	60.7%
Lander University (Main Campus)	20.14	20.14	20.14	21.27	20.39	20.73	60.9%	58.9%	60.3%
South Carolina State University (Main Campus)	19.18	19.18	19.17	13.24	11.50	10.55	33.3%	32.1%	28.2%
USC-Aiken (Main Campus)	18.82	18.92	19.05	32.26	30.35	27.84	41.3%	38.0%	37.8%
USC-Beaufort (Hilton Head Gateway Campus)	19.03	19.46	19.89	45.30	37.31	34.97	36.5%	37.6%	39.3%
USC-Beaufort (Historic Beaufort Campus)	21.14	21.14	20.26	7.89	7.14	23.58	22.9%	39.5%	42.6%
USC-Upstate (Main Campus)	18.00	18.21	18.23	25.50	23.07	22.49	46.0%	47.1%	46.0%
Winthrop University (Main Campus)	20.40	20.32	20.35	28.79	28.02	25.95	53.6%	47.6%	48.5%
Comprehensive Subtotal	19.36	19.47	19.43	24.09	22.66	21.20	50.1%	48.2%	48.6%
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC									
USC - Lancaster (Main Campus)	19.61	20.09	20.09	12.82	14.84	14.03	39.4%	36.7%	34.4%
USC - Salkehatchie (At Allendale)	20.39	20.39	20.39	20.45	20.29	14.57	65.2%	56.3%	58.0%
USC - Salkehatchie (At Walterboro)	21.39	21.39	21.39	20.32	16.58	15.68	31.1%	40.4%	43.3%
USC - Sumter (Main Campus)	21.18	21.18	21.18	15.90	14.19	12.99	39.6%	46.1%	42.0%
USC - Union (Main Campus)	20.50	20.73	21.39	14.07	20.93	15.78	32.2%	41.0%	45.4%
USC - Union (At Laurens)	20.04	20.04	20.04	12.92	22.44	16.94	26.9%	39.7%	41.1%
Regional Subtotal	20.26	20.55	20.60	14.98	16.17	14.30	39.7%	41.1%	39.7%

table continues to next page

¹ Excludes USC School of Medicine

Table 8.2: Fall 2015, 2018, and 2019 Facilities Utilization Summary

(continued)

	Classroom Average Student Station Size (SF per Student Station)			Average Weekly Classroom Hours of Instruction			% Student Station Utilization		
	2015	2018	2019	2015	2018	2019	2015	2018	2019
Technical Colleges									
Aiken (Main Campus)	25.80	26.85	26.85	10.83	11.93	11.96	53.8%	56.5%	44.4%
Central Carolina (Main Campus)	24.21	24.17	26.72	19.91	13.98	13.50	37.0%	41.8%	43.2%
Central Carolina (Dubose Vocational Center)	24.32	24.32	26.77	20.25	14.96	11.73	44.8%	52.4%	47.9%
Central Carolina (Kershaw County Admin Bldg)	24.87	24.87	24.87	29.03			92.6%		
Central Carolina (Camden Downtown Camp)	24.13	27.98	29.88	15.92	17.26	19.64	53.0%	53.1%	51.4%
Central Carolina (Lee County)	24.37	24.37	37.81	18.00	23.92	10.33	50.0%	35.8%	66.9%
Denmark (Main Campus)	23.41	23.41	23.41	9.06	7.17	7.40	38.4%	26.6%	22.9%
Denmark (Barnwell Site)	15.06	15.06	15.06						
Florence-Darlington (Main Campus)	22.96	24.09	24.23	17.43	10.69	9.10	54.2%	55.2%	51.3%
Florence-Darlington (At Hartsville)	27.60	23.00	23.00	17.50	5.00		65.7%	78.3%	
Florence-Darlington (At Lake City)	24.86	24.86	24.86	18.75	12.50		60.5%	52.5%	
Florence-Darlington (Bellsouth Bldg)	22.67	22.30	22.30	25.36	13.84	22.31	27.8%	26.2%	27.8%
Florence-Darlington (Cosmetology Site)	53.25	53.25	53.25	14.00	20.27	11.15	31.8%	53.9%	78.3%
Florence-Darlington (Mullins Site)	27.40	26.35	26.35	15.63	6.88	6.13	73.6%	53.8%	68.6%
Greenville (Main Campus Exclude UCG)	25.80	25.94	26.11	27.87	25.18	25.51	69.6%	65.4%	67.8%
Greenville (At Donaldson Center)	29.65	23.44	23.44	61.94	26.69	33.00	69.9%	26.2%	26.1%
Greenville (At Greer)	27.77	27.67	28.59	25.64	24.69	24.83	67.1%	59.9%	69.1%
Greenville (At Simpsonville)	21.25	21.23	21.76	21.70	18.49	23.83	86.4%	81.4%	84.3%
Greenville (Northwest Campus)	29.49	28.62	29.91	13.79	15.70	12.28	66.6%	52.1%	60.6%
Greenville (Buck Mikel Cont Ed)	32.24	28.21	28.21		2.26			16.9%	
Greenville (Centr-Manufacturing Innovation Campus)		27.84	27.84		19.35	18.61		50.5%	41.1%
Greenville (McKinney Regional Automotive Center)	36.74	36.74	36.74						
Horry-Georgetown (At Grand Strand)	25.19	25.19	25.19	15.52	12.25	11.64	56.0%	63.2%	64.1%
Horry-Georgetown (At Georgetown)	22.92	22.48	22.91	9.40	11.29	11.06	56.6%	58.7%	65.7%
Horry-Georgetown (Conway Campus)	26.07	26.18	26.30	14.59	16.96	15.54	63.2%	62.7%	64.5%
Midlands (Airport)	21.51	22.18	22.18	29.53	23.22	20.91	59.3%	55.4%	56.6%
Midlands (Batesburg/Leesville)	32.67	32.67	32.67	7.85	1.40		51.9%	45.8%	
Midlands (Beltline)	23.18	23.89	23.92	29.73	23.42	19.53	67.0%	64.7%	69.4%
Midlands (Fairfield Extension)	37.86	37.86	37.86	7.17		4.17	56.0%		37.5%
Midlands (Harbison)	28.99	28.37	28.37	3.49	1.66	1.33	72.0%	71.3%	84.9%
Midlands (Northeast)	30.86	32.68	32.68	11.90	5.77	4.99	63.6%	66.8%	66.6%

table continues to next page

Table 8.2: Fall 2015, 2018, and 2019 Facilities Utilization Summary

(continued)

	Classroom Average Student Station Size (SF per Student Station)			Average Weekly Classroom Hours of Instruction			% Student Station Utilization		
	2015	2018	2019	2015	2018	2019	2015	2018	2019
Technical Colleges (continued)									
Northeastern (Main Campus)	28.81	28.81	28.81	9.70	5.91	7.93	48.2%	51.2%	33.5%
Northeastern (At Bennettsville Community Cam)	24.77	24.77	23.51	27.00	22.50	26.96	26.5%	23.6%	11.2%
Northeastern (At Dillon Community Campus)	27.97	27.97	27.97	9.30	22.25	28.80	28.4%	15.1%	24.0%
Northeastern (At Pageland Community Campus)	24.87	76.14	76.14		22.00	15.14		3.8%	9.6%
Orangeburg-Calhoun (Main Campus)	20.68	21.18	21.18	20.83	20.76	27.26	37.2%	47.9%	28.2%
Piedmont (Main Campus)	22.09	21.63	21.63	20.62	10.45	9.30	43.2%	42.0%	45.9%
Piedmont (Abbeville Cnty Campus)	28.82	28.82	28.82	13.65	34.19	15.31	37.8%	32.4%	39.7%
Piedmont (Edgefield Cnty Campus)	34.50	34.50	34.50	22.92	19.04	23.10	22.0%	16.6%	17.6%
Piedmont (Laurens Cnty Campus)	20.60	21.87	21.87	22.96	20.18	22.69	24.3%	23.3%	23.6%
Piedmont (McCormick Cnty Campus)	29.23	29.23	29.23	15.54	13.76	11.79	22.8%	28.0%	33.6%
Piedmont (Newberry Cnty Campus)	24.55	27.80	27.80	18.67	15.95	18.03	30.9%	40.0%	39.5%
Piedmont (Saluda Cnty Campus)	26.78	28.79	28.79	18.93	19.96	18.92	27.9%	29.8%	33.2%
Spartanburg CC (Main Campus)	29.79	30.70	30.74	13.30	10.55	10.84	58.0%	64.3%	62.6%
TC of the Lowcountry (Main Campus)	22.17	22.17	22.17	7.35	7.21	6.33	47.5%	47.5%	44.5%
TC of the Lowcountry (New River)	35.71	35.71	35.71	25.89	24.40	24.65	65.2%	58.1%	63.2%
TC of the Lowcountry(Mungin Cent.)	33.38	33.38	33.38	3.17	2.36	1.01	52.7%	65.2%	140.0%
Tri-County (Main Campus)	24.40	24.42	24.42	18.58	17.14	17.15	70.0%	75.8%	72.8%
Tri-County (Anderson)	27.93	27.93	27.93	16.50	12.11	10.07	57.9%	61.4%	63.2%
Trident (Berkeley)	24.82	23.64	24.32	25.72	18.14	14.62	52.8%	57.5%	60.3%
Trident (Palmer)	17.21	19.72	19.72	25.70	5.64	12.01	55.6%	51.8%	52.6%
Trident (Thornley Campus)	22.85	22.99	24.02	32.65	21.47	19.63	57.4%	55.0%	53.8%
Williamsburg (Main Campus)	22.35	20.19	20.19	17.14	15.06	13.22	36.3%	67.0%	51.5%
York (Main Campus)	25.81	26.06	26.53	24.68	20.07	25.45	54.9%	52.3%	59.6%
Technical Subtotal	24.92	25.42	25.74	20.45	16.12	16.53	57.6%	56.9%	56.7%
Public Institution Total	21.03	21.20	21.56	23.17	20.56	20.25	49.2%	48.4%	48.6%

Table 8.3: Fall 2019 Squire Feet by Room Classification¹

	Classroom	Laboratory	Office	Study	Special Use	General Use	Support	Health	Residential	Unclassified	Total
Research Institutions											
Clemson	273,473	877,048	920,024	163,342	682,293	570,820	163,277	20,081	1,331,697	76,213	5,078,268
USC Columbia	222,077	932,528	1,638,356	328,013	786,177	587,474	1,441,702	20,687	1,400,476	608,531	7,966,021
MUSC ²	65,822	312,569	799,541	39,463	205,210	70,861	1,224,146	8,062		12,773	2,738,447
Research Subtotal	561,372	2,122,145	3,357,921	530,818	1,673,680	1,229,155	2,829,125	48,830	2,732,173	697,517	15,782,736
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions											
The Citadel	87,683	82,251	156,549	30,648	139,088	181,044	55,144	9,295	366,036		1,107,738
Coastal Carolina	101,715	135,939	238,854	44,419	95,128	210,685	99,911	2,076	1,025,209	5,986	1,959,922
College of Charleston	137,484	207,136	351,729	96,892	132,402	211,474	271,034	1,998	614,126	12,282	2,036,557
Francis Marion	67,259	102,280	123,383	70,173	68,324	107,624	33,025	1,145	164,974		738,187
Lander	38,573	66,296	77,041	42,166	88,855	68,597	15,616		192,953	8,339	598,436
SC State	106,178	145,319	201,345	52,651	161,958	164,611	59,945	10,051	598,731	5,315	1,506,104
USC Aiken	39,041	60,527	95,282	30,459	85,408	83,633	23,552	630	192,204	651	611,387
USC Beaufort	21,601	28,356	42,890	19,992	2,702	31,350	12,183			7,088	166,162
USC Upstate	66,038	64,114	145,697	32,866	92,765	81,992	55,369	1,065	183,761	11,368	735,035
Winthrop	72,272	155,602	283,091	96,731	221,815	269,452	156,413	2,443	327,839		1,585,658
Comprehensive Subtotal	737,844	1,047,820	1,715,861	516,997	1,088,445	1,410,462	782,192	28,703	3,665,833	51,029	11,045,186
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC											
USC Lancaster	37,096	25,990	39,549	19,166	44,550	22,532	6,211				195,094
USC Salkehatchie	12,480	17,102	31,897	19,176	15,948	25,600	16,262			6,079	144,544
USC Sumter	19,150	15,730	43,582	20,314	18,960	26,631	4,284				148,651
USC Union	7,405	3,341	9,917	4,143		18,185	2,554			954	46,499
Regional USC Subtotal	76,131	62,163	124,945	62,799	79,458	92,948	29,311	0	0	7,033	534,788
Technical Colleges											
Aiken	41,819	93,918	56,705	17,175	3,844	35,368	15,513				264,342
Central Carolina	71,612	129,531	64,576	12,076	12,025	93,273	10,504			6,633	400,230
Denmark	32,342	42,014	25,944	9,658	16,828	11,939	24,104	1,161	25,619	5,886	195,495
Florence - Darlington	62,104	193,577	91,815	18,849	2,859	69,928	18,391			13,959	471,482
Greenville	192,281	484,693	179,353	36,984	11,249	63,812	57,444			170	1,025,986
Horry - Georgetown	93,255	170,281	97,241	36,877	10,150	61,429	16,151		656	4,845	490,885
Midlands	113,459	201,227	148,061	14,783	2,007	57,161	157,699	742	2,028	1,680	698,847
Northeastern	30,124	40,355	22,313	10,618	2,326	23,175	4,704	1,052	480	1,570	136,717
Orangeburg - Calhoun	21,212	83,846	47,833	8,088	414	32,949	8,464			1,836	204,642
Piedmont	46,459	166,905	55,803	11,025	32,222	39,963	7,336			20,770	380,483
Spartanburg CC	119,401	144,956	137,346	31,070	134,166	54,387	14,210				635,536
TC of The Lowcountry	29,149	57,746	29,980	7,590	31,495	15,728	13,361	104		8,082	193,235
Tri-County	75,333	98,518	63,084	13,151	4,814	10,674	12,995	756			279,325
Trident	124,934	354,039	190,526	35,009	809	65,363	32,789	784		9,311	813,564
Williamsburg	5,856	40,273	13,231		480	7,271	6,652				73,763
York	61,864	130,993	57,969	19,105	4,867	30,916	31,185				336,899
Technical Subtotal	1,121,204	2,432,872	1,281,780	282,058	270,555	673,336	431,502	4,599	28,783	74,742	6,601,431
Public Institution Total	2,496,551	5,665,000	6,480,507	1,392,672	3,112,138	3,405,901	4,072,130	82,132	6,426,789	830,321	33,964,141

¹ Assignable Area includes area across all campuses of an Institution.

² Hospital space is excluded from MUSC data.

**Table 8.4: Fall 2019 Number of Buildings by Age
For All Campus Facilities**

	Total # of Buildings	99+ Years Old	75-99 Years Old	50-74 Years Old	25-49 Years Old	<25 Years Old
Research Institutions						
Clemson	222	8	23	100	53	38
USC Columbia	206	31	18	49	52	56
MUSC	62	9	6	12	20	15
Research Subtotal	490	48	47	161	125	109
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions						
The Citadel	70	1	20	26	11	12
Coastal Carolina	79			2	28	49
College of Charleston	124	69	5	12	14	24
Francis Marion	51		1	1	36	13
Lander	21		2	5	9	5
SC State	90	1	11	30	29	19
USC Aiken	27	1		2	15	9
USC Beaufort	17	2	2	1	2	10
USC Upstate	14				10	4
Winthrop	74	16	14	22	10	12
Comprehensive Subtotal	567	90	55	101	164	157
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC						
USC Lancaster	4			1	2	1
USC Salkehatchie	18		5	2	9	2
USC Sumter	8			5	3	
USC Union	5	2		2	1	
Regional USC Subtotal	35	2	5	10	15	3
Technical Colleges						
Aiken	11				6	5
Central Carolina	12			2	8	2
Denmark	23			7	15	1
Florence - Darlington	17			3	9	5
Greenville	30			3	19	8
Horry - Georgetown	25			5	12	8
Midlands	31			8	9	14
Northeastern	17			3	8	6
Orangeburg - Calhoun	20			8	9	3
Piedmont	27			2	17	8
Spartanburg CC	14			3	5	6
TC of The Lowcountry	24		1	4	16	3
Tri-County	18			2	13	3
Trident	28			4	17	7
Williamsburg	7				7	
York	16			3	9	4
Technical Subtotal	320	0	1	57	179	83
Public Institution Total	1,412	140	108	329	483	352

Faculty

A total of 16,382 faculty members were reported as current staff by South Carolina public higher education institutions for the Fall of 2019. 7,664 of these faculty members were full-time, teaching faculty and the remaining 8,718 were reported in other faculty categories. Figure 9.2 shows the number of both white and minority full-time, tenured or tenure track teaching faculty increased in Fall 2019 compared to Fall 2018. In contrast, Figure 9.3 shows the number of both white and minority full-time teaching faculty not on tenure track decreased between Fall 2019 and Fall 2018

The Commission on Higher Education collects faculty data from the public colleges and universities only during the fall semester. Various faculty characteristics are included in this report such as race/ethnicity and gender. Faculty rank and tenure status are also reported allowing for trend analyses using these factors. The CHE does not collect data on non-instructional staff members.

Note: Editions prior to the 2019 Statistical Abstract only reported data on full-time, teaching faculty and used a salary conversion factor based on a discontinued performance funding measure. The salary conversion factor used in this edition was constructed to align with the IPEDS nine-month salary conversion factor. Salaries reported in this edition should not be compared to data in editions before 2019.

Figure 9.1: Ten-Year Trend in Full-Time Teaching Faculty by Fall Semester

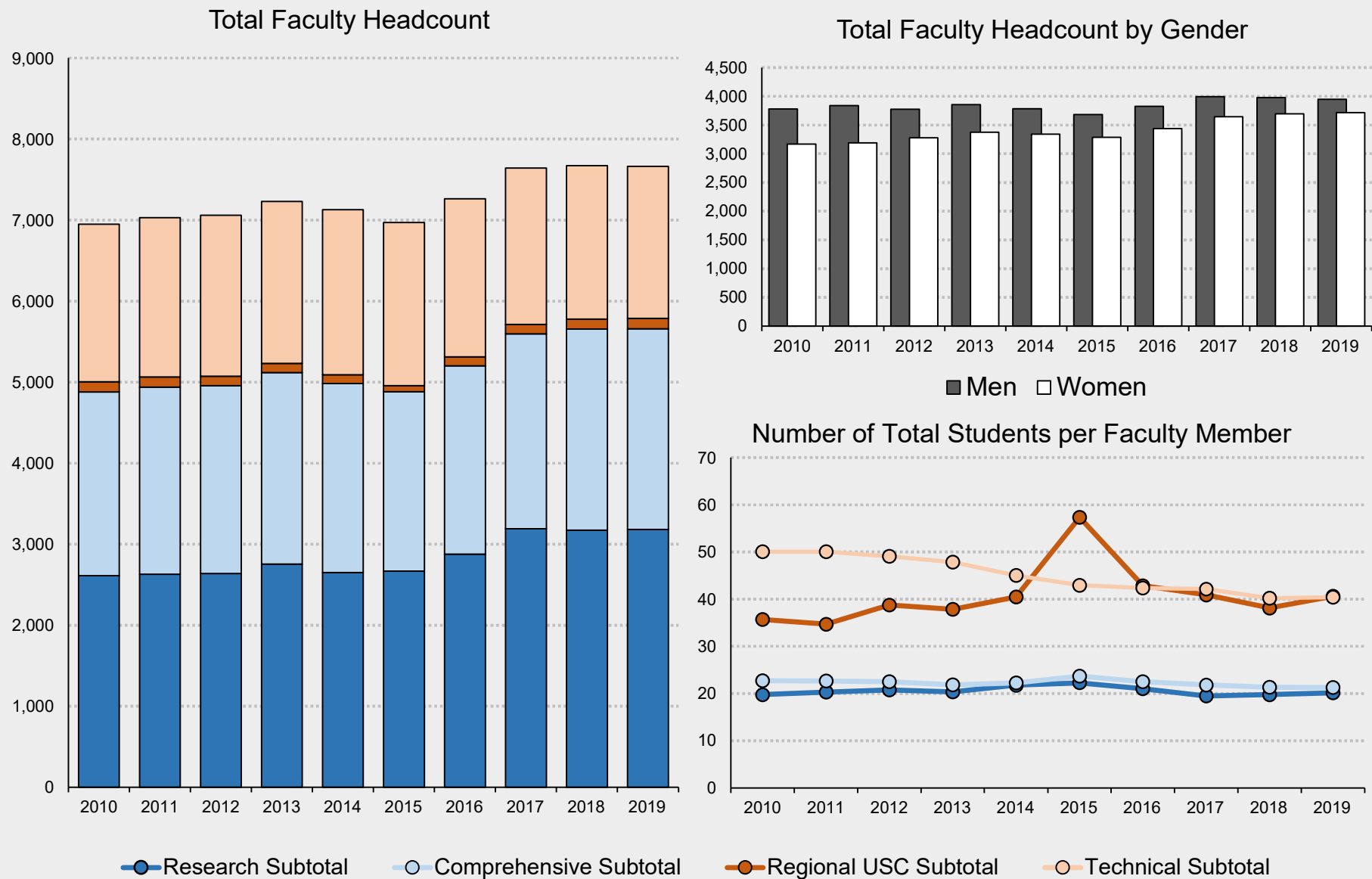
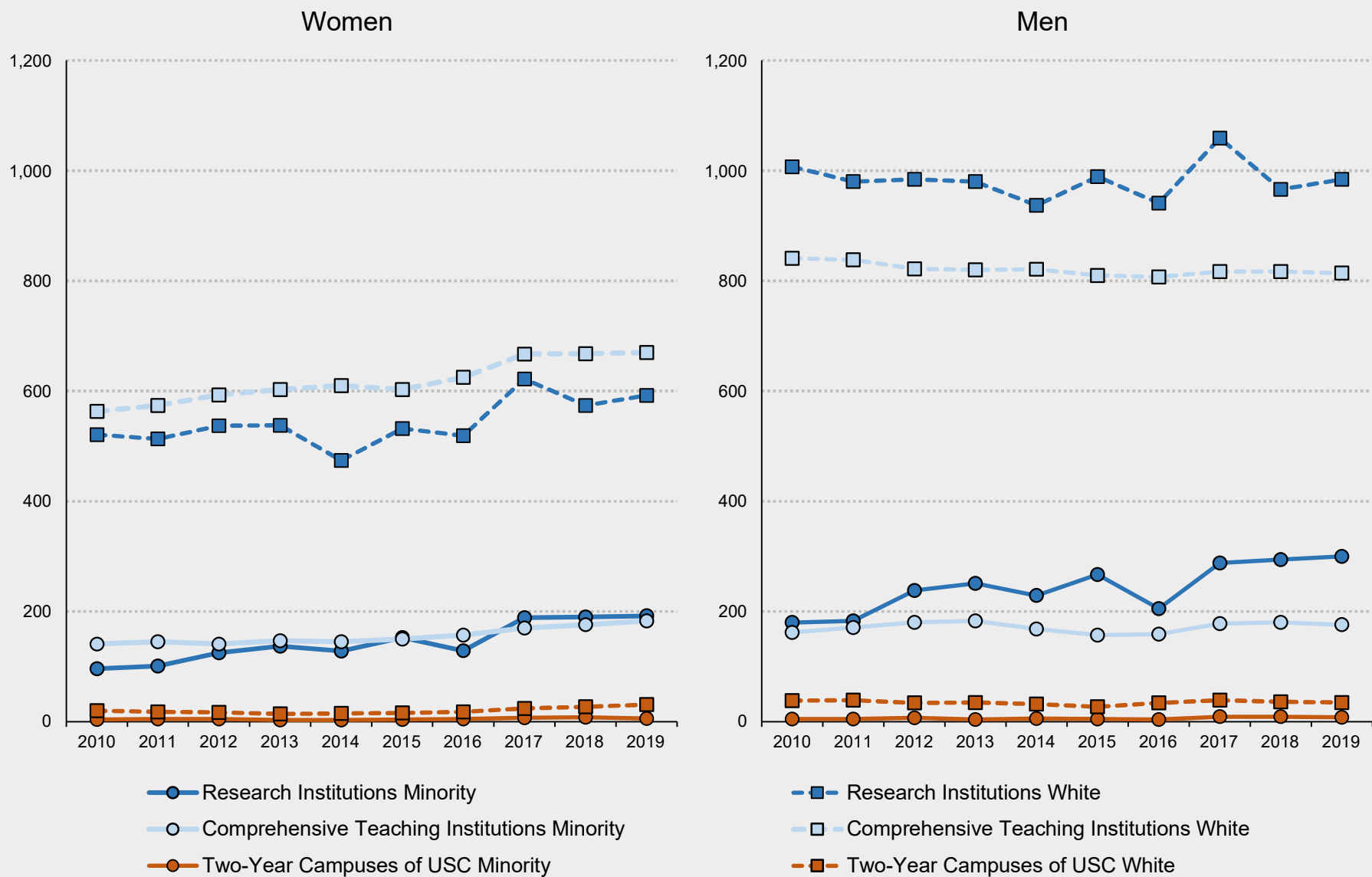
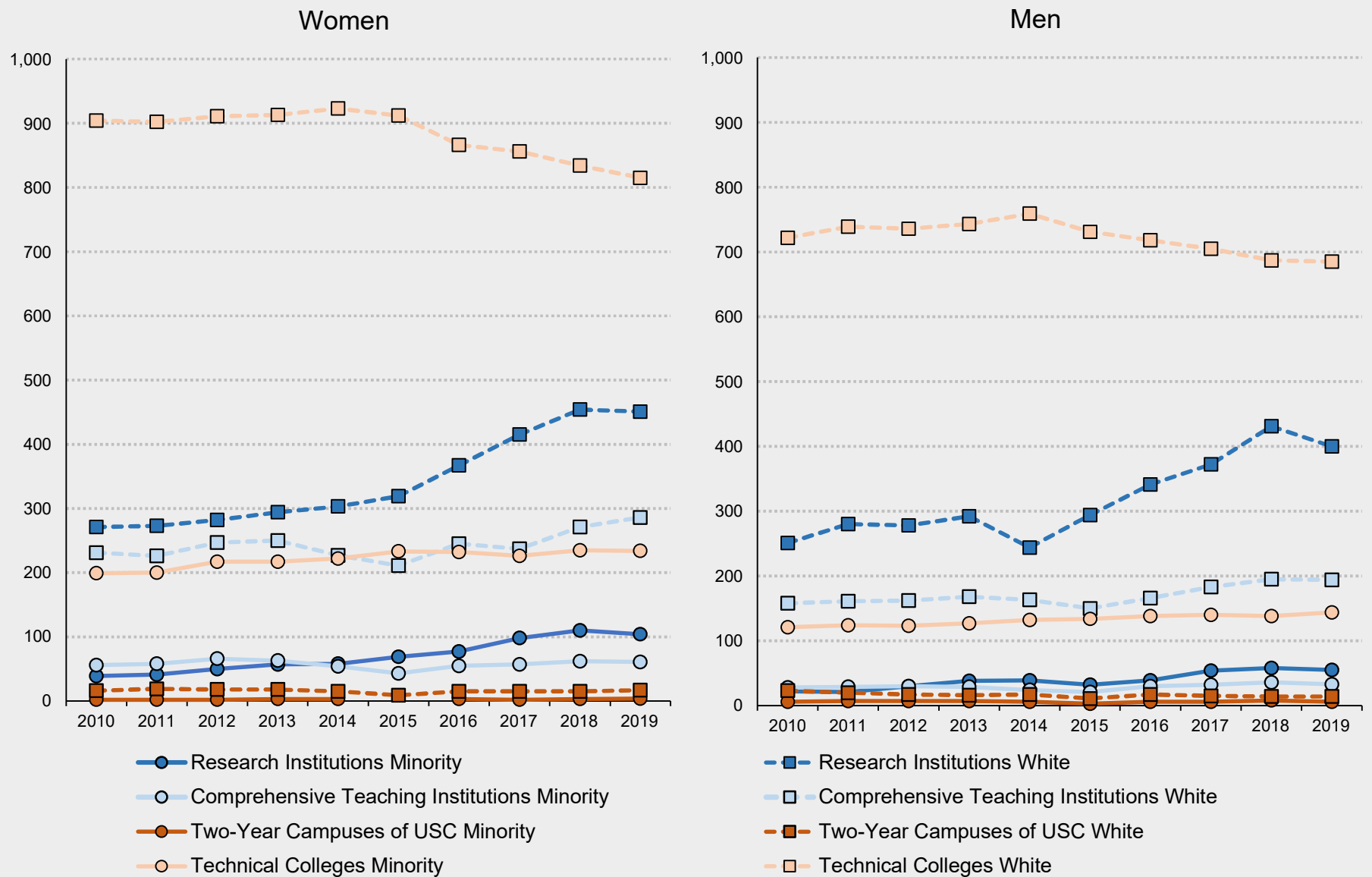


Figure 9.2: Ten-Year Trend in Full-Time, Tenured or Tenure Track Teaching Faculty¹ by Race/Ethnicity² Headcounts for Fall Semesters



¹Technical Colleges are excluded because they do not have tenure systems. ²International and Unknown Race/Ethnicity faculty are excluded.

Figure 9.3: Ten-Year Trend in Full-Time, Not on Tenure Track Teaching Faculty by Race/Ethnicity¹ Headcounts for Fall Semesters



¹International and Unknown Race/Ethnicity faculty are excluded.

Faculty Terminology

American Indian/Alaskan Native – A person having origins in any of the original peoples of North and South America (including Central America) who maintains cultural identification through tribal affiliation or community attachment.

Asian – A person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, or the Indian Subcontinent, including, for example, Cambodia, China, India, Japan, Korea, Malaysia, Pakistan, the Philippine Islands, Thailand, and Vietnam.

Average Salaries – The CHE follows the IPEDS policy of adjusting salaries to reflect a nine-month contract basis. For faculty with contract terms over nine months, salaries are adjusted by the rate of the contract term over 9. Full-time medical faculty with annual salaries below \$40,000, part-time faculty, and faculty with contract terms less than nine months are removed from salary calculations.

Black/African American – An American of African, and especially of black African, descent.

Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) – A numerical classification and standard terminology for higher education instructional programs provided by the National Center of Education Statistics (NCES). Individual programs are designated by a six digit code and general academic disciplines are identified by the first two digits of the six digit code.

Faculty – The CHE follows the IPEDS definition which states institutions should identify faculty as staff whose initial assignments are made for the purpose of conducting instruction, research or public service as a principal activity (or activities). Faculty may hold academic rank titles or they may hold administrative positions. The designation of faculty does not need to reflect the current duties assigned to the individual.

Faculty Rank – Faculty rank is assigned to individuals by institutions. The CHE tracks the following five levels of ranked faculty: professor, associate professor, assistant professor, lecturer, or instructor.

Full-Time, Teaching Faculty – These faculty are a subset of the total faculty and include only those faculty members the institution designates as having teaching or instruction as their current principal activity.

Gender – The CHE collects gender information on all enrolled students and faculty following the federal Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS) policy which currently does not distinguish between sex and gender and requires institutions to report gender as either female or male. Institutions are allowed to determine the method for reporting individuals as male or female when gender is unknown or self-report as neither female nor male.

Hispanic/Latino – A person of Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American, or other Spanish culture of origin, regardless of race. This category is mutually exclusive with the race categories. CHE methodology does not permit the reporting of these staff under additional race categories.

International Faculty – A person who is not a citizen or national of the United States and who is in this country on a visa or temporary basis and does not have the right to remain indefinitely. This category is mutually exclusive with the other race/ethnicity categories. CHE methodology does not permit the reporting of these faculty under additional race or ethnicity categories.

Other Full-Time Faculty – These faculty members are full-time staff at an institution who hold faculty status but do not have teaching or instruction as their current principal activity. For example, these faculty members may be chancellors, provost, deans, or other administrative personnel without regular teaching duties who either previously held a teaching position, may occasionally teach as part of their current position, or teach below a full course load per semester as determined by the institution.

Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander - A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Hawaii, Guam, Samoa, or other Pacific Islands.

Race/Ethnicity – Categories developed in 1997 by the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) used to describe groups to which individuals belong or identify with. The categories do not denote scientific definitions of anthropological origins. These categories are assigned to U.S. citizens, resident aliens, and other eligible non-citizens. CHEMIS methodology states individuals who select Hispanic/Latino or are non-resident aliens are not assigned an additional race category.

Tenure Status – Tenure status is determined by the institution and is separate from faculty rank.

Two or More Races – A person selects more than one race category. This category is mutually exclusive with the other race/ethnicity categories. CHE methodology does not count these staff in the headcounts for the individual races they selected.

Unknown Race/Ethnicity – This category is used only if the staff member did not self-report a race or ethnic designation, and the college or university finds it impossible to place the person in one of the aforementioned race/ethnicity categories during established hiring procedures or in any post-hiring identification or verification process.

White – A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Europe, North Africa, or the Middle East.

Table 9.1: Fall 2019 Full-Time Teaching Faculty Headcounts and Average Salaries

	Full-time Teaching Faculty ¹												Institution Total	Average Salary
	Professor		Associate Professor		Assistant Professor		Instructor		Lecturer		Non-Ranked			
	# in Rank	Salary	# in Rank	Salary	# in Rank	Salary	# in Rank	Salary	# in Rank	Salary	# in Rank	Salary		
Research Institutions														
Clemson	328	\$140,307	300	\$98,186	254	\$89,761	< 10	> 50K	290	\$57,196	> 10	> 50K	1,262	\$95,491
USC Columbia	469	\$134,480	514	\$94,636	467	\$88,812	218	\$54,868	30	\$82,334	12	\$105,639	1,710	\$98,765
MUSC	65	\$123,805	54	\$110,505	49	\$97,216	41	\$73,072					209	\$104,182
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions														
The Citadel	67	\$91,601	67	\$81,444	51	\$69,404	19	\$62,087					204	\$79,967
Coastal Carolina	102	\$96,567	112	\$75,922	123	\$65,273	6	\$55,739	145	\$49,532			488	\$69,464
College of Charleston	153	\$97,508	187	\$77,411	127	\$69,918	59	\$59,285					526	\$79,414
Francis Marion	66	\$82,119	49	\$71,688	74	\$55,367	> 10	< 50K			< 10	> 50K	208	\$67,703
Lander	17	\$69,884	32	\$67,223	52	\$57,946	< 10	< 50K	26	\$45,633	< 10	< 50K	137	\$58,003
SC State	34	\$74,264	34	\$67,979	42	\$61,680	25	\$50,383					135	\$64,344
USC Aiken	31	\$79,404	47	\$66,989	53	\$61,918	30	\$49,315					161	\$64,417
USC Beaufort	11	\$79,159	24	\$71,069	34	\$62,670	24	\$55,490					93	\$64,935
USC Upstate	41	\$78,618	56	\$71,441	68	\$62,719	74	\$52,231					239	\$64,243
Winthrop	76	\$82,112	76	\$70,747	96	\$64,143	39	\$47,620					287	\$68,405
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC														
USC Lancaster	7	\$67,214	17	\$57,135	10	\$46,763	18	\$52,936					52	\$55,044
USC Salkehatchie	< 10	> 50K	< 10	> 50K	9	\$47,060	6	\$46,783					24	\$52,043
USC Sumter	12	\$69,296	< 10	> 50K	< 10	> 50K	16	\$43,455					37	\$53,968
USC Union			< 10	> 50K	7	\$51,313	<10	> 50K					13	\$55,503
Technical Colleges														
Aiken											53	\$51,490	53	\$51,490
Central Carolina											95	\$47,175	95	\$47,175
Denmark											22	\$43,639	22	\$43,639
Florence - Darlington											91	\$52,860	91	\$52,860
Greenville											326	\$47,418	326	\$47,418
Horry - Georgetown											165	\$53,903	165	\$53,903
Midlands											220	\$56,788	220	\$56,788
Northeastern											15	\$41,889	15	\$41,889
Orangeburg - Calhoun											70	\$47,730	70	\$47,730
Piedmont											111	\$48,378	111	\$48,378
Spartanburg CC											120	\$52,831	120	\$52,831
TC of The Lowcountry											50	\$51,296	50	\$51,296
Tri-County											145	\$48,257	145	\$48,257
Trident											256	\$52,222	256	\$52,222
Williamsburg											23	\$41,248	23	\$41,248
York											117	\$51,481	117	\$51,481

¹Data for small counts suppressed for privacy.

Table 9.2: Fall 2019 Headcounts for Remaining Faculty

		Part-time Faculty		Other Full-time Faculty	Remaining Faculty Subtotal	Full-time Teaching Faculty Subtotal	Total Institution Faculty Headcount
	Ranked	Graduate Assistants	Non-Ranked				
Research Institutions							
Clemson	65	174	221	126	586	1,262	1,848
USC Columbia	55	370	706	505	1,636	1,710	3,346
MUSC	415			1,018	1,433	209	1,642
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions							
The Citadel	159			45	204	204	408
Coastal Carolina			287	24	311	488	799
College of Charleston	6		387	25	418	526	944
Francis Marion	16		55	36	107	208	315
Lander	130		3	14	147	137	284
SC State			64	53	117	135	252
USC Aiken	2	2	143	19	166	161	327
USC Beaufort			79	26	105	93	198
USC Upstate	6	2	253	40	301	239	540
Winthrop	229			84	313	287	600
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC							
USC Lancaster			45	7	52	52	104
USC Salkehatchie	2		35	7	44	24	68
USC Sumter			52	7	59	37	96
USC Union	4		46	3	53	13	66
Technical Colleges							
Aiken			87	2	89	53	142
Central Carolina			72	23	95	95	190
Denmark			17	5	22	22	44
Florence - Darlington			109	9	118	91	209
Greenville			350	25	375	326	701
Horry - Georgetown			155	15	170	165	335
Midlands			323	19	342	220	562
Northeastern			57	3	60	15	75
Orangeburg - Calhoun			96	3	99	70	169
Piedmont			166	11	177	111	288
Spartanburg CC			158	16	174	120	294
TC of The Lowcountry			104	3	107	50	157
Tri-County			250	13	263	145	408
Trident			326	32	358	256	614
Williamsburg			34	1	35	23	58
York			166	16	182	117	299

Table 9.3: Fall 2019
Average Full-time Teaching Faculty Salaries by Two-Digit CIP Code
Public Four-Year Institutions

Program Description ¹	Research Institutions	Comprehensive Teaching Institutions
Agriculture, Agriculture Operations, and Related Sciences	\$92,748	
Architecture and Related Services	\$91,289	
Area, Ethnic, Cultural, Gender, and Group Studies	\$59,900	\$74,039
Basic Skills and Developmental/Remedial Education	\$67,040	
Biological and Biomedical Sciences	\$96,552	\$66,825
Business, Management, Marketing, and Related Support Services	\$133,402	\$102,099
Communication, Journalism, and Related Programs	\$70,933	\$62,874
Communications Technologies/Technicians and Support Services	\$70,030	
Computer & Information Sciences and Support Services	\$115,702	\$83,170
Construction Trades	\$86,117	
Education	\$75,217	\$65,949
Engineering	\$115,496	\$84,873
Engineering Technologies and Engineering Related Fields	\$132,557	\$77,058
English Language and Literature/Letters	\$69,486	\$60,786
Family and Consumer Sciences/Human Sciences	\$99,990	\$57,693
Foreign Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics	\$58,824	\$61,848
Health Professions and Related Programs	\$103,020	\$62,336
History	\$94,274	\$64,989
Homeland Security/Law Enforce/Firefighting/Protection Services	\$85,265	\$60,616
Legal Professions and Studies	\$125,346	
Leisure and Recreational Activities	\$70,590	\$55,845
Liberal Arts and Sciences, General Studies/Humanities	\$89,728	\$57,356
Library Science	\$75,475	\$50,137
Mathematics and Statistics	\$90,429	\$64,709
Military Technologies and Applied Sciences		\$67,749
Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies	\$87,286	\$68,244
Natural Resources and Conservation	\$91,811	
Parks, Recreation, Leisure, and Fitness Studies	\$83,150	\$61,310
Philosophy and Religious Studies	\$73,416	\$69,379
Physical Sciences	\$102,802	\$68,516
Psychology	\$99,097	\$68,758
Public Administration and Social Service Professions	\$84,427	\$56,030
Social Sciences	\$99,174	\$69,407
Transportation and Materials Moving	\$81,600	
Visual and Performing Arts	\$73,710	\$64,109
Undefined	\$85,017	\$57,855

¹Report is summarized at the Two Digit CIP level by 2010 CIP categories and may not be comparable to years before 2009.

Table 9.4: Ten-Year Trend in Full-time Teaching Faculty Salaries

											% Change	
	Fall 2010	Fall 2011	Fall 2012	Fall 2013	Fall 2014	Fall 2015	Fall 2016	Fall 2017	Fall 2018	Fall 2019	2019 over 2010	2019 over 2018
Research Institutions												
Clemson	\$77,726	\$79,717	\$88,918	\$89,282	\$92,056	\$91,627	\$92,859	\$92,435	\$92,095	\$95,491	22.9%	3.7%
USC Columbia	\$83,423	\$85,861	\$87,693	\$89,375	\$85,862	\$91,592	\$97,544	\$100,066	\$100,689	\$98,765	18.4%	-1.9%
MUSC	\$97,598	\$97,567	\$102,233	\$102,700	\$101,970	\$105,956	\$109,017	\$101,973	\$106,089	\$104,182	6.7%	-1.8%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions												
The Citadel	\$68,333	\$70,388	\$72,336	\$73,035	\$75,232	\$75,049	\$76,985	\$78,853	\$77,793	\$79,967	17.0%	2.8%
Coastal Carolina	\$59,535	\$61,436	\$62,536	\$62,860	\$66,781	\$66,830	\$70,397	\$70,027	\$67,889	\$69,464	16.7%	2.3%
College of Charleston	\$64,679	\$65,965	\$68,807	\$69,719	\$73,631	\$74,564	\$77,145	\$77,350	\$76,664	\$79,414	22.8%	3.6%
Francis Marion	\$60,739	\$61,886	\$64,182	\$64,835	\$66,344	\$65,889	\$67,554	\$67,080	\$66,643	\$67,703	11.5%	1.6%
Lander	\$49,219	\$49,787	\$50,862	\$51,403	\$52,749	\$53,779	\$56,347	\$55,738	\$55,400	\$58,003	17.8%	4.7%
SC State	\$59,366	\$58,796	\$61,182	\$61,316	\$62,637	\$62,748	\$64,613	\$65,061	\$63,483	\$64,344	8.4%	1.4%
USC Aiken	\$55,030	\$54,805	\$56,454	\$56,671	\$59,513	\$63,241	\$63,701	\$62,480	\$62,249	\$64,417	17.1%	3.5%
USC Beaufort	\$56,393	\$56,569	\$56,993	\$57,596	\$58,221	\$59,520	\$64,543	\$65,778	\$65,731	\$64,935	15.1%	-1.2%
USC Upstate	\$54,936	\$54,803	\$55,803	\$55,232	\$57,556	\$58,584	\$58,785	\$61,558	\$61,967	\$64,243	16.9%	3.7%
Winthrop	\$62,072	\$62,494	\$64,749	\$64,500	\$66,111	\$67,166	\$68,969	\$68,420	\$67,747	\$68,405	10.2%	1.0%
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC												
USC Lancaster	\$49,380	\$49,624	\$50,059	\$50,579	\$51,092	\$52,277	\$55,786	\$55,212	\$56,232	\$55,044	11.5%	-2.1%
USC Salkehatchie	\$44,220	\$44,749	\$46,506	\$46,587	\$48,783	\$47,083	\$50,403	\$50,062	\$51,072	\$52,043	17.7%	1.9%
USC Sumter	\$49,078	\$49,001	\$53,109	\$49,879	\$50,683	\$58,005	\$54,097	\$55,409	\$53,278	\$53,968	10.0%	1.3%
USC Union	\$50,927	\$49,303	\$50,445	\$51,451	\$53,630	\$53,843	\$55,339	\$58,107	\$55,316	\$55,503	9.0%	0.3%
Technical Colleges												
Aiken	\$47,587	\$47,302	\$49,788	\$49,429	\$50,125	\$49,672	\$51,070	\$50,739	\$50,903	\$51,490	8.2%	1.2%
Central Carolina	\$44,798	\$45,413	\$46,393	\$46,403	\$47,019	\$46,795	\$47,707	\$46,908	\$46,351	\$47,175	5.3%	1.8%
Denmark	\$38,597	\$39,069	\$39,462	\$39,114	\$41,023	\$39,881	\$40,628	\$41,366	\$42,541	\$43,639	13.1%	2.6%
Florence - Darlington	\$47,977	\$47,662	\$49,578	\$49,722	\$51,485	\$52,036	\$52,567	\$51,955	\$52,262	\$52,860	10.2%	1.1%
Greenville	\$45,812	\$46,145	\$48,012	\$47,421	\$63,523	\$47,195	\$48,072	\$47,696	\$47,135	\$47,418	3.5%	0.6%
Horry - Georgetown	\$48,790	\$49,426	\$50,742	\$49,592	\$50,671	\$50,362	\$52,139	\$52,049	\$53,462	\$53,903	10.5%	0.8%
Midlands	\$48,853	\$49,595	\$53,182	\$54,052	\$54,844	\$54,915	\$56,221	\$55,674	\$55,322	\$56,788	16.2%	2.6%
Northeastern	\$35,356	\$35,077	\$34,373	\$34,623	\$35,034	\$35,166	\$37,242	\$38,622	\$41,213	\$41,889	18.5%	1.6%
Orangeburg - Calhoun	\$43,056	\$42,360	\$43,727	\$43,472	\$44,422	\$44,543	\$47,138	\$46,757	\$46,838	\$47,730	10.9%	1.9%
Piedmont	\$43,650	\$43,501	\$44,989	\$44,968	\$45,482	\$45,441	\$46,817	\$45,777	\$46,488	\$48,378	10.8%	4.1%
Spartanburg CC	\$44,871	\$44,560	\$46,810	\$46,877	\$47,477	\$48,106	\$48,974	\$49,294	\$50,794	\$52,831	17.7%	4.0%
TC of the Lowcountry	\$49,364	\$49,207	\$50,052	\$49,285	\$49,567	\$48,764	\$51,272	\$50,251	\$49,734	\$51,296	3.9%	3.1%
Tri - County	\$43,345	\$42,829	\$44,594	\$44,225	\$44,439	\$44,187	\$46,013	\$46,602	\$47,036	\$48,257	11.3%	2.6%
Trident	\$47,237	\$47,752	\$48,666	\$48,641	\$49,052	\$48,723	\$49,979	\$49,533	\$50,875	\$52,222	10.6%	2.6%
Williamsburg	\$35,409	\$35,418	\$36,673	\$36,360	\$36,844	\$36,790	\$38,858	\$38,455	\$41,027	\$41,248	16.5%	0.5%
York	\$47,442	\$47,663	\$48,733	\$48,410	\$49,236	\$49,354	\$51,226	\$51,336	\$50,314	\$51,481	8.5%	2.3%

**Table 9.5: Fall 2019 Full-Time Teaching Faculty
Summary Headcounts by Race/Ethnicity and Gender
Public Institutions**

	Tenured	On Tenure Track	Not on Tenure Track	Group Totals
Hispanic/Latino				
Women	32	25	68	125
Men	36	23	27	86
Hispanic Subtotal	68	48	95	211
American Indian/Alaskan Native				
Women	3	5	8	16
Men	4	1	2	7
American Indian Subtotal	7	6	10	23
Asian				
Women	82	60	47	189
Men	197	101	58	356
Asian Subtotal	279	161	105	545
Black/African American				
Women	85	78	268	431
Men	71	36	144	251
Black Subtotal	156	114	412	682
Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander				
Women	1	1	2	4
Men	4		1	5
Native Hawaiian Subtotal	5	1	3	9

	Tenured	On Tenure Track	Not on Tenure Track	Group Totals
White				
Women	791	502	1,569	2,862
Men	1,392	441	1,293	3,126
White Subtotal	2,183	943	2,862	5,988
Two or More Races				
Women	7	2	10	19
Men	8	3	7	18
Two or More Subtotal	15	5	17	37
International Faculty				
Women	2	23	13	38
Men	8	39	12	59
Non-Resident Subtotal	10	62	25	97
Unknown Race/Ethnicity				
Women	2	17	11	30
Men	4	26	12	42
Unknown Subtotal	6	43	23	72
Faculty Totals	2,729	1,383	3,552	7,664

**Table 9.6: Fall 2019 Full-Time Teaching Faculty
Institutional Headcounts by Race/Ethnicity and Gender**

		Hispanic/ Latino		American Indian/ Alaskan Native		Asian		Black/ African American		Native Hawaiian/ Pacific Islander		White		Two or More Races		International Faculty		Unknown Race/Ethnicity		Institution Total
		Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	
Research Institutions																				
Clemson	Tenured	2	10			18	71	6	8		1	146	343	3				3		611
	On Tenure Track	6	9			17	37	8	10			73	87		1	1	10	9		268
	Not on Tenure Track	14	4			8	13	16	4			163	142	1		2	1	9	6	383
USC Columbia	Tenured	7	9	2		34	78	26	18			227	401	1		1	4			808
	On Tenure Track	6	6	1	1	23	27	12	6			86	98			13	26	1		306
	Not on Tenure Track	14	4	4		11	15	30	14	1		255	237	2		5	3		1	596
MUSC	Tenured					1	2	1				12	21					1		38
	On Tenure Track	6	2	1		1	5	10				48	34					2	2	111
	Not on Tenure Track	1				1	1	1				33	21					1	1	60
Research Subtotal		56	44	8	1	114	249	110	60	1	1	1,043	1,384	7	0	22	35	24	22	3,181
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions																				
The Citadel	Tenured	6	2		2	3		2			1	26	70	1	4					117
	On Tenure Track	1				1	3	2	2			19	21		1	1	3	3	7	64
	Not on Tenure Track					1		1				7	14							23
Coastal Carolina	Tenured	2	4			3	7	5	5			61	114				4			205
	On Tenure Track	1	2			2	7	8	1			52	40			2	1		3	119
	Not on Tenure Track	2	1					4	2			80	72	1			1		1	164
College of Charleston	Tenured	10	7			3	12	8	6			113	167		4					330
	On Tenure Track	3	2			1	3	3	1			49	41	1	1	1	5			111
	Not on Tenure Track	2	1			1	3	3	2		1	45	22			3	2			85
Francis Marion	Tenured	1	1			3	1	3				46	59						1	115
	On Tenure Track	1		1			2	4				30	26			1				65
	Not on Tenure Track					1			1			18	8							28
Lander	Tenured		2					1		1	1	20	30							55
	On Tenure Track					3		2		1		20	16					1	4	47
	Not on Tenure Track							1				25	6					1	2	35
SC State	Tenured					4	7	18	21			5	12							67
	On Tenure Track					3	4	11	7			2	4						1	32
	Not on Tenure Track						1	19	9			1	5						1	36
USC Aiken	Tenured			1		3	6	2	1			28	32	1						74
	On Tenure Track		1	1			2	3				24	22	1						54
	Not on Tenure Track	1				1		3	1			10	17							33
USC Beaufort	Tenured					1	2	1				8	16			1				29
	On Tenure Track		1				1	3				19	9		1	1				35
	Not on Tenure Track	1				1	1	1				16	8				1			29
USC Upstate	Tenured	1			1	2	5	5	6			36	38	1						95
	On Tenure Track	1				5	6	6	3			29	15			2	2			69
	Not on Tenure Track	3			1		1	4	2			46	18							75
Winthrop	Tenured	2	1	1		5	2	7	4		1	48	64							135
	On Tenure Track					3	3	5	5			35	18							69
	Not on Tenure Track	1	2				2	9	2			38	24			3	2			83
Comprehensive Subtotal		39	27	3	5	50	81	144	81	2	4	956	1,008	6	11	15	21	5	20	2,478

table continues to next page

**Table 9.6: Fall 2019 Full-Time Teaching Faculty
Institutional Headcounts by Race/Ethnicity and Gender**

(continued)

		Hispanic/ Latino		American Indian/ Alaskan Native		Asian		Black/ African American		Native Hawaiian/ Pacific Islander		White		Two or More Races		International Faculty		Unknown Race/Ethnicity		Institution Total
		Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	
Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC																				
USC Lancaster	Tenured	1				1		1				10	11							24
	On Tenure Track			1				1				5	3							10
	Not on Tenure Track							5				7	6							18
USC Salkehatchie	Tenured					1		1				2	5							9
	On Tenure Track					1		1				2	4			1				9
	Not on Tenure Track											2	3				1			6
USC Sumter	Tenured					2	2					2	7					1		14
	On Tenure Track					1						4	1				1			7
	Not on Tenure Track	3										8	4				1			16
USC Union	Tenured											1	2							3
	On Tenure Track											5	2							7
	Not on Tenure Track		1					1					1							3
Regional Subtotal		4	1	1	0	3	5	2	8	0	0	48	49	0	0	1	3	1	0	126
Technical Colleges																				
Aiken	Not on Tenure Track	2				1	1	11	5			13	20							53
Central Carolina	Not on Tenure Track	3					1	7	4			45	32	1	2					95
Denmark	Not on Tenure Track						1	9	6			1	3	1	1					22
Florence - Darlington	Not on Tenure Track	1	3		1	2		9	8			32	35							91
Greenville	Not on Tenure Track	5	3			5	4	21	14			155	119							326
Horry - Georgetown	Not on Tenure Track	1				2		6	5	1		74	75		1					165
Midlands	Not on Tenure Track	5	1	1		4	3	28	11			84	83							220
Northeastern	Not on Tenure Track						1	1				5	8							15
Orangeburg - Calhoun	Not on Tenure Track					1		14	5			33	17							70
Piedmont	Not on Tenure Track	1	1				2	8	7			49	42	1						111
Spartanburg CC	Not on Tenure Track	1				2	2	8	4			56	47							120
TC of the Lowcountry	Not on Tenure Track							4	5			26	15							50
Tri - County	Not on Tenure Track	2	2	1		2	1	4	3			76	53		1					145
Trident	Not on Tenure Track	4	3	2		1	1	21	14			115	90	3	2					256
Williamsburg	Not on Tenure Track	1						4	5			8	5							23
York	Not on Tenure Track		1			2	4	20	6			43	41							117
Technical Subtotal		26	14	4	1	22	21	175	102	1	0	815	685	6	7	0	0	0	0	1,879
Public Institution Total		125	86	16	7	189	356	431	251	4	5	2,862	3,126	19	18	38	59	30	42	7,664

Appendix 1 - Types of Public Institutions in South Carolina by Mission

Changes to the SC State Code of Laws, 1976, as amended, arising from Act 359 of 1996, set forth the missions of public higher education, as well as for each type of public institution in the state (Sections 59-103-15 (A) and 59-103-15(B)). The missions are excerpted and printed below.

Mission Identified for Higher Education in South Carolina:

The General Assembly determined that the mission for higher education is to be a global leader in providing a coordinated, comprehensive system of excellence in education by providing instruction, research, and life-long learning opportunities which are focused on economic development and benefit the State of South Carolina.

Goals to be achieved through this mission include: high academic quality; affordable and accessible education; instructional excellence; coordination and cooperation with public education; cooperation among the General Assembly, Commission on Higher Education, Council of Presidents of State Institutions, institutions of higher learning, and the business community; economic growth; and clearly defined missions.

Missions Identified for Each Sector of South Carolina Public Higher Education:

Research Institutions

- college-level baccalaureate education, master's, professional, and doctor of philosophy degrees which lead to continued education or employment
- research through the use of government, corporate, nonprofit-organization grants, or state resources, or both
- public service to the State and the local community

Two-year Regional Campuses of The University of South Carolina

- college level pre baccalaureate education necessary to confer associate's degrees which lead to continued education at a four-year or research institution
- public service to the State and the local community

Four-Year Colleges and Universities (Comprehensive Teaching Institutions)

- college level baccalaureate education and selected master's degrees which lead to employment or continued education, or both, except for doctoral degrees currently being offered
- doctoral degree in Marine Science approved by CHE¹ B.S. degree in Mechanical Engineering approved by CHE at South Carolina State University; B.S. degree in Electrical Engineering approved by CHE at South Carolina State University; doctoral degree in Nursing Practice approved by CHE at Francis Marion University; doctoral degree in Nursing Practice approved by CHE at the University of South Carolina Aiken; doctor of philosophy degree in Education Administration approved by CHE at Coastal Carolina University; doctor of philosophy degree in Computer and Information Science approved by CHE at the College of Charleston²
- limited and specialized research
- public service to the State and the local community

State Board for Technical and Comprehensive Education System

- all postsecondary vocational, technical, and occupational diploma and associate degree programs leading directly to employment or maintenance of employment and associate degree programs which enable students to gain access to other postsecondary education
- up-to-date and appropriate occupational and technical training for adults
- special school programs that provide training for prospective employees and existing industry in order to enhance the economic development of South Carolina
- public service to the State and the local community
- continue to remain technical, vocational, or occupational colleges with a mission as stated (in this section for State Board for Technical and Comprehensive Education System) and primarily focused on technical education and the economic development of the State
- an applied baccalaureate in Advanced Manufacturing Technology degree approved first by the Board for Technical and Comprehensive Education and then CHE³

¹ 2012 Act No. 213, Section 1, eff June 7, 2012; ² 2017 Act No. 14 (H.3793), Section 1, eff April 24, 2017; ³ 2018 Act No. 260 (H.4931), Section 1, eff July 2, 2018

Appendix 2 – Locations of South Carolina Public Colleges and Universities

Research Institutions

1. Clemson University
2. USC - Columbia
3. USC - School of Medicine (Veteran's Hospital)
4. Medical University of South Carolina

Comprehensive Teaching Institutions

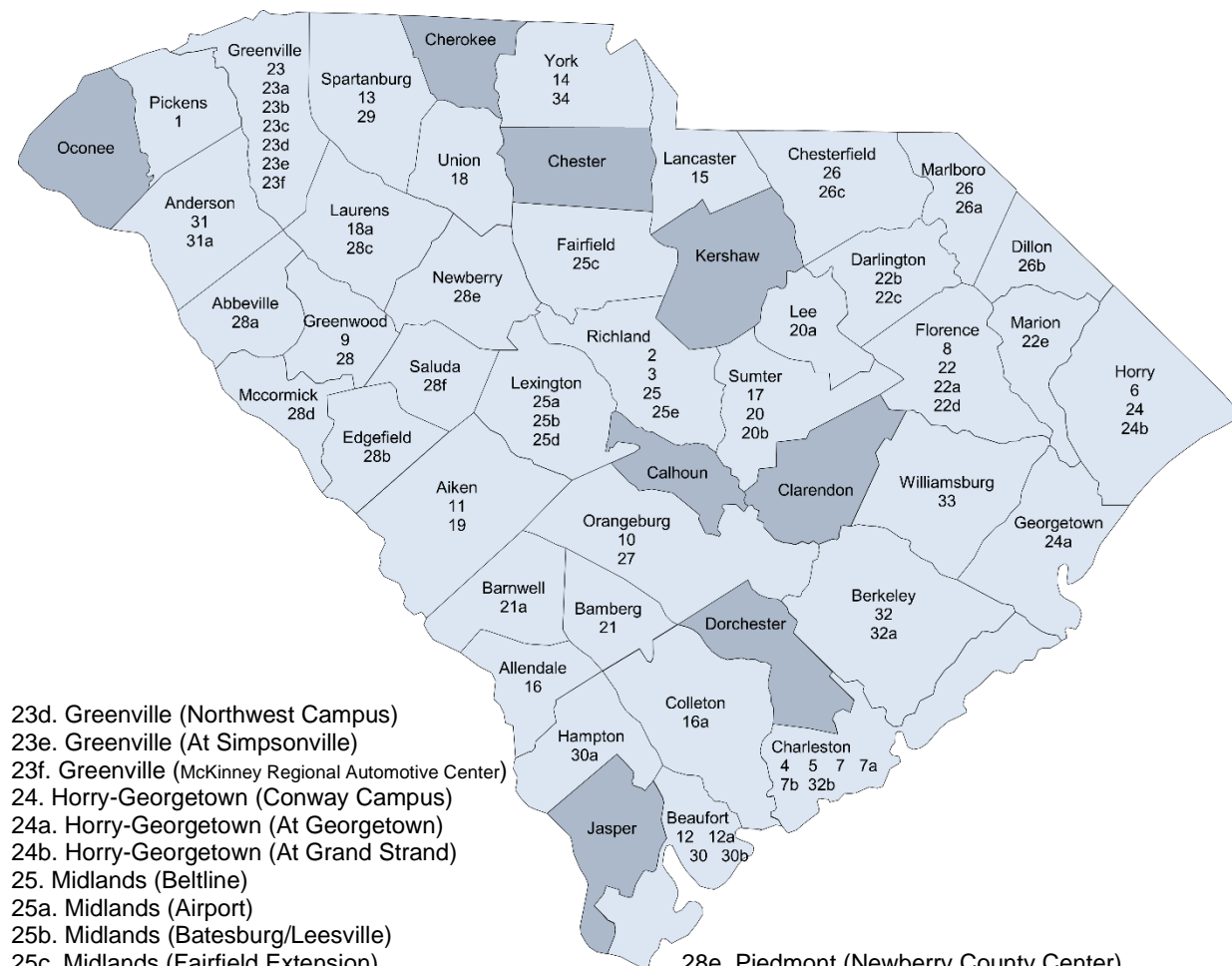
5. The Citadel
6. Coastal Carolina University
7. College of Charleston (Main Campus)
- 7a. College of Charleston (Grice Marine Lab)
- 7b. College of Charleston (North Area Campus)
8. Francis Marion University
9. Lander University
10. South Carolina State University
11. USC - Aiken
12. USC - Beaufort (Historical Beaufort Campus)
- 12a. USC - Beaufort (Hilton Head Gateway Campus)
13. USC - Upstate
14. Winthrop University

Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC

15. USC - Lancaster
16. USC - Salkehatchie (At Allendale)
- 16a. USC - Salkehatchie (At Walterboro)
17. USC - Sumter
18. USC - Union (Main Campus)
- 18a. USC - Union (At Laurens)

Technical Colleges

19. Aiken
20. Central Carolina (Main Campus)
- 20a. Central Carolina (Lee County)
- 20b. Central Carolina (Shaw Center)
21. Denmark (Main Campus)
- 21a. Denmark (Barnwell Site)
22. Florence-Darlington (Main Campus)
- 22a. Florence-Darlington (Bellsouth Building)
- 22b. Florence-Darlington (Cosmetology Center)
- 22c. Florence-Darlington (At Hartsville)
- 22d. Florence-Darlington (At Lake City)
- 22e. Florence-Darlington (Mullins Site)
23. Greenville (Main Campus Excluding UCG)
- 23a. Greenville (Buck Mikel Continuing Education)
- 23b. Greenville (At Donaldson Center)
- 23c. Greenville (At Greer)



- 23d. Greenville (Northwest Campus)
- 23e. Greenville (At Simpsonville)
- 23f. Greenville (McKinney Regional Automotive Center)
24. Horry-Georgetown (Conway Campus)
- 24a. Horry-Georgetown (At Georgetown)
- 24b. Horry-Georgetown (At Grand Strand)
25. Midlands (Beltline)
- 25a. Midlands (Airport)
- 25b. Midlands (Batesburg/Leesville)
- 25c. Midlands (Fairfield Extension)
- 25d. Midlands (Harbison)
- 25e. Midlands (Northeast)
26. Northeastern (Main Campus)
- 26a. Northeastern (At Bennettsville Community Campus)
- 26b. Northeastern (At Dillon Community Campus)
- 26c. Northeastern (At Pageland Community Campus)
27. Orangeburg-Calhoun
28. Piedmont (Main Campus)
- 28a. Piedmont (Abbeville County Center)
- 28b. Piedmont (Edgefield County Center)
- 28c. Piedmont (Laurens County Center)
- 28d. Piedmont (McCormick County Center)

- 28e. Piedmont (Newberry County Center)
- 28f. Piedmont (Saluda County Center)
29. Spartanburg
30. TC of the Lowcountry (Main Campus)
- 30a. TC of the Lowcountry (Mungin Center)
- 30b. TC of the Lowcountry (New River)
31. Tri-County (Main Campus)
- 31a. Tri-County (Anderson)
32. Trident (Main Campus)
- 32a. Trident (Berkley)
- 32b. Trident (Palmer)
33. Williamsburg
34. York

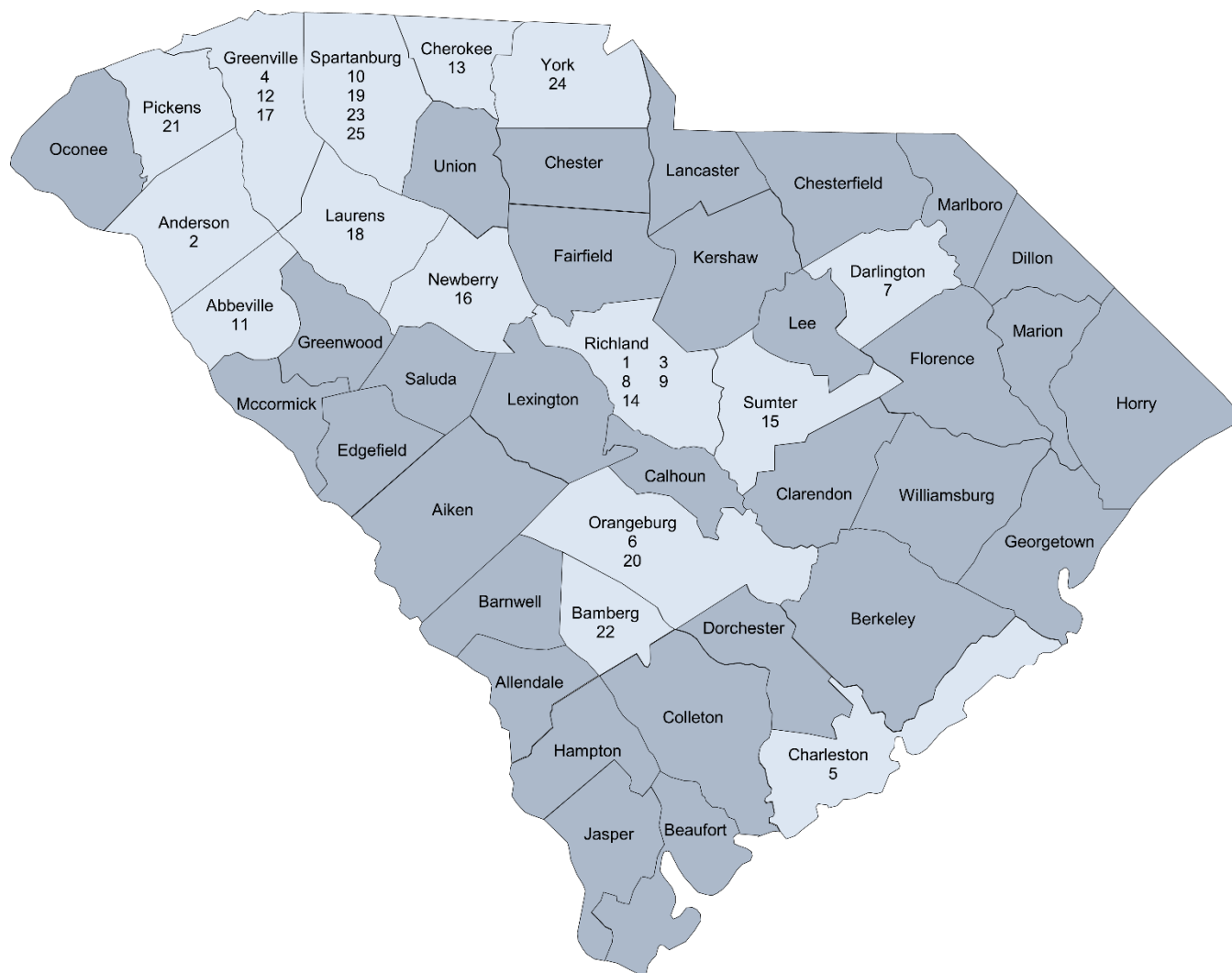
Appendix 3 – Locations of South Carolina Independent Colleges and Universities

Independent Senior Institutions

1. Allen University
2. Anderson University
3. Benedict College
4. Bob Jones University
5. Charleston Southern University
6. Claflin University
7. Coker College
8. Columbia College
9. Columbia International University
10. Converse College
11. Erskine College
12. Furman University
13. Limestone College
14. Lutheran Theological Seminary
15. Morris College
16. Newberry College
17. North Greenville University
18. Presbyterian College
19. Sherman College of Chiropractic
20. Southern Methodist
21. Southern Wesleyan University
22. Voorhees College
23. Wofford College

Independent Two-Year Institutions

24. Clinton College
25. Spartanburg Methodist College



Appendix 4 – Public Institutions' Boards of Trustees

Research Institutions

Clemson University
Phone: 864-656-5615

<http://www.clemson.edu/administration/bot/board.html>

University of South Carolina
Phone: 803-777-3106

<http://trustees.sc.edu/biographies.html>

Medical University of South Carolina
Phone: 843-792-2300

<https://web.musc.edu/about/leadership/trustees>

Comprehensive Teaching Institutions

The Citadel
Phone: 843-953-7777

<http://www.citadel.edu/root/bov-membership>

Coastal Carolina University
Phone: 843-349-2005

<https://www.coastal.edu/trustees/>

College of Charleston
Phone: 843-953-5500

<https://trustees.cofc.edu/>

Francis Marion University
Phone: 843-661-1210

<https://www.fmarion.edu/boardoftrustees/>

Lander University
Phone: 864-388-8300

<https://www.lander.edu/about/leadership/board-trustees>

South Carolina State University
Phone: 803-536-7013

<https://www.scsu.edu/boardoftrustees.aspx>

Winthrop University
Phone: 803-323-2225

<https://www.winthrop.edu/trustees/>

USC Aiken - See University of SC
USC Beaufort - See University of SC
USC Upstate - See University of SC

Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC

USC Lancaster, USC Salkehatchie, USC Sumter, USC Union - See University of SC

Technical Colleges

State Board for Technical & Comprehensive Education

Phone: 803-896-5320

<http://www.sctechsystem.com/about-us/board-members.html>

Aiken Technical College

Phone: 803-593-9231

<https://www.atc.edu/Foundation/About/Board-of-Trustees>

Central Carolina Technical College

Phone: 803-778-1961 ext. 354

<https://www.cctech.edu/about/cctc-foundation/governing-board/>

Denmark Technical College

Phone: 803-793-5100

<https://www.denmarktech.edu/area-commissioners/>

Florence-Darlington Technical College

Phone: 843-661-8002

<https://www.fdtc.edu/about/our-people/>

Greenville Technical College

Phone: 864-250-8175

https://www.gvltec.edu/about_greenvilletech/administration_governance/area_commission/area_commission.html

Horry-Georgetown Technical College

Phone: 843-347-3186

https://www.hgtc.edu/about_hgtc/presidents_message/area_commission.html

Midlands Technical College

Phone: 803-738-8324

<https://www.midlandstech.edu/about/commission>

Northeastern Technical College

Phone: 843-921-6902

<http://www.netc.edu/about.php?About-Us-Administration-12>

Technical Colleges (continued)

Orangeburg-Calhoun Technical College

Phone: 803-535-1201

<https://www.octech.edu/about/>

Technical College of the Lowcountry

Phone: 843-525-8247

<http://www.tcl.edu/community/tcl-commission>

Williamsburg Technical College

Phone: 843-355-4110

<http://www.wiltech.edu/get-to-know-wtc.html>

Piedmont Technical College

Phone: 864-941-8302

<http://www.ptc.edu/about/governance-leadership>

Tri-County Technical College

Phone: 864-646-1348

<https://tctc.edu/about-us/tctc-foundation/foundation-leadership/>

York Technical College

Phone: 803-325-2874

<https://www.yorktech.edu/about/college-leadership/>

Spartanburg Community College

Phone: 864-592-4611

<https://www.sccsc.edu/explore/commission.php>

Trident Technical College

Phone: 843-574-6111

https://www.tridenttech.edu/foundation/info/fd_board.htm

Updated on 10/1/2020

Appendix 5 – List of Commissioners

SOUTH CAROLINA COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

	Appointed¹	Expiration of Term	Appointment
Hayes, Wes	11/28/2018	7/1/2020	At-large as Chair
Edwards, Devron H.	4/7/2016	7/1/2020	At-large
Dalton, Charles E.	12/11/2018	7/1/2020	At-large
Satcher, Jr., Ben W.	12/19/2018	7/1/2020	At-large
Seckinger, Terrye C.	4/10/2014	7/1/2020	1 st Congressional District
Munns, Charles	1/8/2015	7/1/2018	2 nd Congressional District
Horne, Bettie Rose	5/27/2004	7/1/2008	3 rd Congressional District
Brown, Julie Godshall	3/7/2019	7/1/2022	4 th Congressional District
White, Patrick	3/7/2019	7/1/2020	5 th Congressional District
Sellers, Cleveland	4/5/2019	7/1/2022	6 th Congressional District
Dyer, Edgar	3/1/2019	7/1/2022	7 th Congressional District
Mobley, Hubert F.	7/1/2020	7/1/2024	Public Research Institutions Ex Officio
Dolny, Linda L.	7/1/2018	7/1/2020	Public Four-Year Institutions Ex Officio
Batson, Paul O.	4/7/2016	7/1/2018	Public Technical Colleges Ex Officio
Smith, Mark	3/1/2019	7/1/2021	Independent Colleges & Universities Ex Officio

¹Commissioners are appointed pursuant to §59-103-10 and serve until their successors are appointed and qualify.
 “Appointed” is the date of initial appointment/confirmation. Members may have been appointed to a subsequent term.

Appendix 6 – CHE Leadership Staff

Dr. Rusty Monhollon, President and Executive Director

Mrs. Bunnie Lempesis Ward	Director of Governmental Affairs and Communications	(803) 737-1397
Ms. Laura Belcher	Internal Operations Manager	(803) 737-1831
Dr. John Lane	Director, Academic Affairs Division	(803) 737-0141
Dr. Argentini Anderson	Assistant Director, Academic Affairs Division	(803) 737-2276
Mr. Bryce Wilson	Chief Finance Officer	(803) 737-3921
Ms. Monica Goodwin	Data Research & IT Manager II (CIO)	(803) 737-2296
Dr. Karen Woodfaulk	Director, Student Affairs Division	(803) 737-2244
Dr. Gerrick Hampton	Associate Director, Student Affairs Division	(803) 734-4397
Mr. Frank Myers, Jr.	Assistant Director, Student Affairs Division	(803) 737-2282

For the full staff list, please see the CHE website:
www.ches.sc.gov/AboutCHE/ContactUs/StaffContactInformation.aspx

2020 Statistical Abstract



South Carolina Commission on Higher Education

1122 Lady St, Ste 400
Columbia, SC 29201



@SCCommHigherEd



/company/sc-che



@SCCommHigherEd



@SCCommHigherEdu